

# **STATISTICAL ABSTRACT**

***2013***

***Kenya National Bureau of Statistics***

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

## 2013

*The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the **Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Nairobi**. Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director General, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.*

**Copyright © Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)**  
**All rights reserved**

***Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged.***

**ISBN: 9966-767-45-2**

# Kenya Counties



## ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS

Province Code	Province	District Code	District	County Code	County
1	NAIROBI	101	NAIROBI WEST	101	NAIROBI
1	NAIROBI	102	NAIROBI EAST	101	NAIROBI
1	NAIROBI	103	NAIROBI NORTH	101	NAIROBI
1	NAIROBI	104	WESTLANDS	101	NAIROBI
2	CENTRAL	201	NYANDARUA NORTH	201	NYANDARUA
2	CENTRAL	202	NYANDARUA SOUTH	201	NYANDARUA
2	CENTRAL	203	NYERI NORTH	202	NYERI
2	CENTRAL	204	NYERI SOUTH	202	NYERI
2	CENTRAL	205	KIRINYAGA	203	KIRINYAGA
2	CENTRAL	206	MURANGA NORTH	204	MURANG'A
2	CENTRAL	207	MURANGA SOUTH	204	MURANG'A
2	CENTRAL	208	KIAMBU	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	209	KIKUYU	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	210	LIMURU	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	211	LARI	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	212	GITHUNGURI	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	213	THIKA EAST	204	MURANG'A
2	CENTRAL	214	THIKA WEST	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	215	RUIRU	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	216	GATANGA	204	MURANG'A
2	CENTRAL	217	GATUNDU	205	KIAMBU
3	COAST	301	MOMBASA	301	MOMBASA
3	COAST	302	KILINDINI	301	MOMBASA
3	COAST	303	KWALE	302	KWALE
3	COAST	304	KINANGO	302	KWALE
3	COAST	305	MSAMBWENI	302	KWALE
3	COAST	306	KILIFI	303	KILIFI
3	COAST	307	KALOLENI	303	KILIFI
3	COAST	308	MALINDI	303	KILIFI
3	COAST	309	TANA RIVER	304	TANA RIVER
3	COAST	310	TANA DELTA	304	TANA RIVER
3	COAST	311	LAMU	305	LAMU
3	COAST	312	TAITA	306	TAITA TAVETA
3	COAST	313	TAVETA	306	TAITA TAVETA
4	EASTERN	401	MARSABIT	401	MARSABIT
4	EASTERN	402	CHALBI	401	MARSABIT
4	EASTERN	403	LAISAMIS	401	MARSABIT
4	EASTERN	404	MOYALE	401	MARSABIT
4	EASTERN	405	ISIOLO	402	ISIOLO
4	EASTERN	406	GARBATULA	402	ISIOLO
4	EASTERN	407	MERU CENTRAL	403	MERU
4	EASTERN	408	IMENTI NORTH	403	MERU
4	EASTERN	409	IMENTI SOUTH	403	MERU
4	EASTERN	410	MERU SOUTH	404	THARAKA

Province Code	Province	District Code	District	County Code	County
4	EASTERN	411	MAARA	404	THARAKA
4	EASTERN	412	IGEMBE	403	MERU
4	EASTERN	413	TIGANIA	403	MERU
4	EASTERN	414	THARAKA	404	THARAKA
4	EASTERN	415	EMBU	405	EMBU
4	EASTERN	416	MBEERE	405	EMBU
4	EASTERN	417	KITUI	406	KITUI
4	EASTERN	418	MUTOMO	406	KITUI
4	EASTERN	419	MWINGI	406	KITUI
4	EASTERN	420	KYUSO	406	KITUI
4	EASTERN	421	MACHAKOS	407	MACHAKOS
4	EASTERN	422	MWALA	407	MACHAKOS
4	EASTERN	423	YATTA	407	MACHAKOS
4	EASTERN	424	KANGUNDO	407	MACHAKOS
4	EASTERN	425	MAKUENI	408	MAKUENI
4	EASTERN	426	MBOONI	408	MAKUENI
4	EASTERN	427	KIBWEZI	408	MAKUENI
4	EASTERN	428	NZAU	408	MAKUENI
5	NORTH EASTERN	501	GARISSA	501	GARISSA
5	NORTH EASTERN	502	LAGDERA	501	GARISSA
5	NORTH EASTERN	503	FAFI	501	GARISSA
5	NORTH EASTERN	504	IJARA	501	GARISSA
5	NORTH EASTERN	505	WAJIR SOUTH	502	WAJIR
5	NORTH EASTERN	506	WAJIR NORTH	502	WAJIR
5	NORTH EASTERN	507	WAJIR EAST	502	WAJIR
5	NORTH EASTERN	508	WAJIR WEST	502	WAJIR
5	NORTH EASTERN	509	MANDERA CENTRAL	503	MANDERA
5	NORTH EASTERN	510	MANDERA EAST	503	MANDERA
5	NORTH EASTERN	511	MANDERA WEST	503	MANDERA
6	NYANZA	601	SIAYA	601	SIAYA
6	NYANZA	602	BONDO	601	SIAYA
6	NYANZA	603	RARIEDA	601	SIAYA
6	NYANZA	604	KISUMU EAST	602	KISUMU
6	NYANZA	605	KISUMU WEST	602	KISUMU
6	NYANZA	606	NYANDO	602	KISUMU
6	NYANZA	607	HOMABAY	604	HOMA BAY
6	NYANZA	608	SUBA	604	HOMA BAY
6	NYANZA	609	RACHUONYO	604	HOMA BAY
6	NYANZA	610	MIGORI	603	MIGORI
6	NYANZA	611	RONGO	603	MIGORI
6	NYANZA	612	KURIA WEST	603	MIGORI
6	NYANZA	613	KURIA EAST	603	MIGORI
6	NYANZA	614	KISII CENTRAL	605	KISII
6	NYANZA	615	KISII SOUTH	605	KISII
6	NYANZA	616	MASABA	605	NYAMIRA
6	NYANZA	617	GUCHA	605	KISII

Province Code	Province	District Code	District	County Code	County
6	NYANZA	618	GUCHA SOUTH	605	KISII
6	NYANZA	619	NYAMIRA	606	NYAMIRA
6	NYANZA	620	MANGA	606	NYAMIRA
6	NYANZA	621	BORABU	606	NYAMIRA
7	RIFT VALLEY	701	TURKANA CENTRAL	701	TURKANA
7	RIFT VALLEY	702	TURKANA NORTH	701	TURKANA
7	RIFT VALLEY	703	TURKANA SOUTH	701	TURKANA
7	RIFT VALLEY	704	WEST POKOT	702	WEST POKOT
7	RIFT VALLEY	705	POKOT NORTH	702	WEST POKOT
7	RIFT VALLEY	706	POKOT CENTRAL	702	WEST POKOT
7	RIFT VALLEY	707	SAMBURU CENTRAL	703	SAMBURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	708	SAMBURU EAST	703	SAMBURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	709	SAMBURU NORTH	703	SAMBURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	710	TRANS NZOIA WEST	704	TRANS NZOIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	711	TRANS NZOIA EAST	704	TRANS NZOIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	712	KWANZA	704	TRANS NZOIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	713	BARINGO	705	BARINGO
7	RIFT VALLEY	714	BARINGO NORTH	705	BARINGO
7	RIFT VALLEY	715	EAST POKOT	705	BARINGO
7	RIFT VALLEY	716	KOIBATEK	705	BARINGO
7	RIFT VALLEY	717	ELDORET WEST	706	UASIN GISHU
7	RIFT VALLEY	718	ELDORET EAST	706	UASIN GISHU
7	RIFT VALLEY	719	WARENG	706	UASIN GISHU
7	RIFT VALLEY	720	MARAKWET	707	ELGEYO-MARAKWET
7	RIFT VALLEY	721	KEIYO	707	ELGEYO-MARAKWET
7	RIFT VALLEY	722	NANDI NORTH	708	NANDI
7	RIFT VALLEY	723	NANDI CENTRAL	708	NANDI
7	RIFT VALLEY	724	NANDI EAST	708	NANDI
7	RIFT VALLEY	725	NANDI SOUTH	708	NANDI
7	RIFT VALLEY	726	TINDERET	708	NANDI
7	RIFT VALLEY	727	LAIKIPIA NORTH	709	LAIKIPIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	728	LAIKIPIA EAST	709	LAIKIPIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	729	LAIKIPIA WEST	709	LAIKIPIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	730	NAKURU	710	NAKURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	731	NAKURU NORTH	710	NAKURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	732	NAIVASHA	710	NAKURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	733	MOLO	710	NAKURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	734	NAROK NORTH	711	NAROK
7	RIFT VALLEY	735	NAROK SOUTH	711	NAROK
7	RIFT VALLEY	736	TRANS MARA	711	NAROK
7	RIFT VALLEY	737	KAJIADO CENTRAL	712	KAJIADO
7	RIFT VALLEY	738	LOITOKITOK	712	KAJIADO
7	RIFT VALLEY	739	KERICHO	713	KERICHO
7	RIFT VALLEY	740	KIPKELION	713	KERICHO
7	RIFT VALLEY	741	BURET	714	BOMET
7	RIFT VALLEY	742	SOTIK	714	BOMET

Province Code	Province	District Code	District	County Code	County
7	RIFT VALLEY	743	BOMET	714	BOMET
7	RIFT VALLEY	744	KAJIADO NORTH	712	KAJIADO
8	WESTERN	801	KAKAMEGA CENTRAL	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	802	KAKAMEGA SOUTH	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	803	KAKAMEGA NORTH	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	804	KAKAMEGA EAST	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	805	LUGARI	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	806	VIHIGA	802	VIHIGA
8	WESTERN	807	EMUHAYA	802	VIHIGA
8	WESTERN	808	HAMISI	802	VIHIGA
8	WESTERN	809	MUMIAS	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	810	BUTERE	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	811	BUNGOMA SOUTH	803	BUNGOMA
8	WESTERN	812	BUNGOMA NORTH	803	BUNGOMA
8	WESTERN	813	BUNGOMA EAST	803	BUNGOMA
8	WESTERN	814	BUNGOMA WEST	803	BUNGOMA
8	WESTERN	815	MT ELGON	803	BUNGOMA
8	WESTERN	816	BUSIA	804	BUSIA
8	WESTERN	817	TESO NORTH	804	BUSIA
8	WESTERN	818	SAMIA	804	BUSIA
8	WESTERN	819	BUNYALA	804	BUSIA
8	WESTERN	820	TESO SOUTH	804	BUSIA

## **Foreword**

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is the single source of data covering a series of years. The Abstract enables you to get complete time series of data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source. The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

## **Vision**

The Vision of the Bureau is "to become a centre of excellence in statistical production and management for national development".

## **Mission**

The mission of the Bureau is "to coordinate and supervise the National Statistical System; produce and disseminate comprehensive, integrated, accurate and timely statistics required mainly to inform national development initiatives and processes; and develop and maintain a socio-economic national database".

## **The Organization**

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics comprises of six interrelated technical directorates; namely

Production Statistics  
Strategy and Development  
Finance and Administration  
Macro- Economic Statistics  
Population and Social Statistics  
Information Communication and Technology

## **Teamwork**

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the Century.

**Director General**  
**Kenya National Bureau of Statistics**



## INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau through Surveys and Censuses and partly from statistics compiled by other Departments of Government and other organizations. The source of the statistical data is shown under each table.

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to statistical matters should be addressed to:-

**THE DIRECTOR GENERAL**  
**KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS**  
**P.O. BOX 30266-00100**  
**NAIROBI**  
**TEL: +254-2-317583/317586/317588/317612/317622/317623/317651**  
**FAX: +254-2-315977**  
**E-Mail: [directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke](mailto:directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke)**  
**Website: [www.knbs.or.ke](http://www.knbs.or.ke)**

## SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used in this publication

"\_\_" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

*Rounding of Figures:* - In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

## Table of Contents

	Table No	Page No
<b>CONSTITUTION</b>		
The Executive	1	1
The Legislature (Parliament)	1	1-2
The Judiciary	1	2
<b>LAND AND CLIMATE</b>		
Land and Water Area, Province And Counties, (As at June, 2013)	2	3
Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at June, 2013)	3	3
<b>POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS</b>		
<b>Population</b>		
<b>Population Census, 2009:</b>		
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District	4	4-7
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and County	4(a)	8
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency	4(b)	9 -13
Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age	5	14
Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups and Highest Level of Education Completed	6	15
Population, 3 Years and Above attending School by Sex, and Highest Level of Education Reached	6a	16
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centre's	7(a)	17-21
<b>VITAL STATISTICS</b>		
Reported Births and Deaths and County , 2010 - 2012	7(b)	22
Coverage Rates for Births and Deaths by County, 2010 - 2012	7(c)	23
Registered Births by County and Place of Occurrence, 2010 - 2012	7(d)	24
Registered Deaths by County Sub-County and Place of Occurrence, 2010 - 2012	7(e)	25-27
Projected Life Expectancy In Kenya, With and Without Aids, 1980-2020	8(a)	28
Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1980 - 2020	8(b)	28
<b>MIGRATION AND TOURISM</b>		
Reported visitor arrivals by Purpose, 2004 - 2012	9	32
Reported visitor departures by Purpose, 2004 - 2012	10	32
Reported visitor arrivals and departures by mode of travel, 2004 - 2012	11	32
Reported visitor arrivals and departures by continent of residence and mode of travel, 2009 - 2012	12	33
Reported visitor arrivals and departures, 2007 - 2012	13	34
Total length of stay of departing visitors by purpose and country of residence, 2008 - 2012	14(a)	35
Average length of stay of departing visitors by purpose and country of residence, 2008 - 2012	14(b)	36
Visitor departures by purpose and country of , 2009 - 2012	15	37
Hotel rooms, beds available and occupied, 2003 - 2012	16	38
Hotel beds occupied by E. A. residents and foreign residents, 2006 - 2012	17	39-40
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by zone, 2011 - 2012	18(a-b)	41-42
Hotel Guests –nights by area and country of residence, 2009 - 2012	19(a-d)	43-46
Hotel bed occupancy, 2008 - 2012	20	47
Visitors to parks and game reserves, 2008 - 2012	21	47
Number of visitors to parks and game reserves, 2011 - 2012	22	48
Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 2005 - 2012	23	49
Game lodge* occupancy, 2010 - 2012	24	49

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2008 - 2012	25	54-55
Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2008 - 2012 (Current prices)	26(a)	56
Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2008 - 2012 (Current prices)	26(b)	57
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2008 - 2012 (Per cent contributions to GDP)	27	58
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2008 - 2012 (Constant 2001 prices)	28(a)	59
Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2008 - 2012 (Constant 2001 prices)	28(b)	60
Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at 2001 Constant Prices, 2008 - 2012	29	61
Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2008 - 2012	30	62
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Current prices), 2008 - 2012	31(a)	63
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Percentage shares), 2008 - 2012	31(b)	63
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Constant 2001 prices), 2008 - 2012	31(c)	63
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Current prices), 2008 - 2012	32(a)	64
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2008 - 2012	32(b)	64
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Constant prices), 2008 - 2012	33(a)	64
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2008 - 2012	33(b)	64
Private Consumption (Current Prices), 2008 - 2012	34(a)	65
Private Consumption (Percentage shares), 2008 - 2012	34(b)	65
National Disposable Income and Saving (Current Prices), 2008 - 2012	35	65

## EXTERNAL TRADE

Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2009 - 2012	36	68
Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 2003 - 2012	37	69
Volume and balance of trade, 2003 - 2012	38(a)	70
Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA*), 2003 - 2012	38(b)	70
Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2010 - 2012	39	71-73

## Exports

### Domestic Exports:

Value of principal commodities, 2005 - 2012	40(a)	74-75
Principal commodities (Quantity), 2005 - 2012	40(b)	76
Principal commodities (per cent of total value), 2005 - 2012	40(c)	77
Value of principal commodities by destination, 2012*	41	78
Value by country of destination, 2007 - 2012	42	79-80
Principal Commodities to Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2012*	43	81
Domestic Exports by Broad Economic Category, 2003 - 2012	44	82
Re-Exports: Section Values by Destination 2006 - 2012	45	83-84

## Imports

Value of principal articles, 2008 - 2012	46(a)	85-86
Quantity of principal articles, 2008 - 2012	46(b)	87-88
Value by country of origin, 2008 - 2012*	47	89-90
Direct Imports: Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2007 - 2012	48	91-92
Import Duty : Amount Collected by Division, 1997 - 2012	49	93
Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2012*	50	94
Total Imports by Broad Economic Category, 2005 - 2012	51	95
Price Indices, 2007 - 2012	52	96
Quantum indices, 2007 - 2012	53	97
Domestic export prices, 2007 - 2012	54	97
Unit prices of selected imports C.I.F, 2008 - 2012	55	98

## SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number of Establishments by Industry and Employment Groups, 2012	56(a)	100 -104
Number of Employees by Industry and Employment Groups, 2012	56(b)	105-109
Businesses opening and closing, 2008 - 2012	57	110

## AGRICULTURE

Categories of agricultural land (As of 1995)*	58	112
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 2006 - 2012	59(a)	113
Gross Marketed Production at constant (2001) prices, 2006 - 2012	59(b)	114
Gross Marketed Production from large and small farms, 2006 - 2012	59(c)	115
Agricultural Value Added, 2006 - 2012	59(d)	115
Principal Crops: Production for sale, 2006 - 2012	60	116
Principal Crops: Average prices to producers, 2006 - 2012	61	116
Livestock: Purchases for slaughter by licensed Abattoirs, 2006 - 2012	62	116
Dairy production, 2003 - 2012	63	117
Livestock and Dairy produce: 'Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk, 2003 - 2012	64	117
Value of Agricultural inputs, 2005 - 2012	65	118
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 2005 - 2012	66	118
Irrigation schemes, 2006/07 - 2011/12	67	119
Membership of Co-operatives Societies by Type of Society, 2006 - 2012	68	120
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2006 - 2012	69	120
Total turnover (Income) of societies and Unions by Type, 2004 - 2012	70(a)	121
Total Share Capital, 2004 - 2012	70(b)	122

## FORESTRY AND FISHING

Status of Forests in Kenya, 2008-2012	71	123
Changes in Forest Plantation Stocking, 2008 - 2012	72	123
Recorded Sale of Forest Products, 2008 - 2012	73	123
Quantity and Value of Fish Landed, 2008 - 2012	74	124
Wildlife Population estimates in the Kenya Rangelands, 2008-2012	75	125

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

### MANUFACTURING

Quantity index of manufacturing production, (2009=100), 2008 - 2012	76(a)	127
All firms and establishments Manufacturing Sector (Numbers Engaged), 2008 - 2012	76(b)	128
All firms and establishments (Compensation of Employees and Value Added), 2008 - 2012	77(a)	129
All firms and establishments including large scale ones (Inputs and Outputs), 2008 - 2012	77(b)	130
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 2004 - 2012	78(a-b)	131
Production of some important foodstuffs, 2006 - 2012	79	132
Production of certain industrial commodities, 2006 - 2012	80	132

### BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Building, 2008 - 2012	81(a-e)	133
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 2006 - 2012	82	134
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2011	83(a)	135
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2012	83(b)	135
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership (Main towns), 2011	84(a)	136
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2012	84(b)	136
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 2007 - 2012	85	137

Reported completion of new non-residential buildings for private ownership: Analysis of cost by town and sector of ownership, 2007 - 2012	86	138-139
<b>National Housing Corporation</b>		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 2008 - 2012	87(a)	140
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 2004 - 2012	87(b)	140
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 2004 - 2012	87(c)	140
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 2008 - 2012	88	141
Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 2008 - 2012	89	141
Cement production and consumption, 2006 - 2012	90	142
Ministry of Roads and Public Works: expenditure on roads, 2005/2006 - 2011/2012	91	142
Residential buildings - Cost Index, 2009 - 2012	92(a)	143
Non-residential buildings - Cost Index, 2009 - 2012	92(b)	144
Buildings - Cost Index, 2009 - 2012	92(c)	145
Civil engineering - Cost Index, 2009 - 2012	92(d)	146
Overall construction - Cost Index, 2009 - 2012	92(e)	147-148
<b>Mining</b>		
Mineral production: quantity, 2008 - 2012	93(a)	150
Mineral production: value of sales, 2008 - 2012	93(b)	150
<b>FUEL AND POWER</b>		
<b>Electricity</b>		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 2004 - 2012	94	151
Generation by type and imports, 2004 - 2012	95	151
Sales by area* as June, 2004 - 2012	96	151
Sales by type of user, 2003 -2012 and by type of user and area, 2011/2012	97	152
<b>Fuel</b>		
Fuel sales, 2004 - 2012	98	152
Lubricant sales, 2004 - 2012	99	153
Oil refinery: Throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 2004 - 2012	100	153
<b>FINANCIAL STATISTICS</b>		
<b>Currency and Banking</b>		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank, 2005 - 2012	101	155
Central Bank of Kenya: Assets and liabilities, 2005 - 2012	102	156
Central Monetary Authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 2005-2010	103	157
Foreign exchange rates, 2002 - 2012	104	158
Principal interest rates, 2005 - 2012	105	159
Commercial Banks: Assets, 2004 - 2012	106(a)	160
Commercial Banks: Liabilities, 2004 - 2012	106(b)	160
Commercial Banks: Liquid Assets, 2002 - 2012	106(c)	161
Commercial Banks: Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 2002 - 2012	106(d)	161
Money and quasi-money supply, 2007 - 2012	107	162
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 2005 - 2012	108	163
Agricultural Finance Corporation: Assets and Liabilities, 2002 - 2012	109(a)	164
Agricultural Finance Corporation: Land Development Loans, 2002 - 2012	109(b)	164
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at December, 2001 - 2011	110	165
<b>Insurance</b>		
Life insurance-Assets, 2004 - 2012	111(a)	166
Life insurance-Liabilities, 2004 - 2012	111(b)	166
Consolidated Non-life insurance-Assets, 2007 - 2012	112(a)	167

Consolidated Non-life insurance- Liabilities, 2007 - 2012	112(b)	167
Analysis of loans and advances-Life Insurance, 2007 - 2012	113(a)	168
Analysis of loans and advances-Non-Life insurance, 2007 - 2012	113(b)	168
Life Assurance and Annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 2008 - 2012	114(a)	169
Life Assurance Annuities: Income and outgoings, 2008 - 2012	114(b)	169
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 2007 - 2012	114(c)	170
<b>Financial Intermediaries</b>		
Non-bank financial intermediaries analysis of loans and advances, 2007 - 2012	115	171
Hire purchase credit: Number of Agreements, Settlements and Value, 2011	116	172
<b>Stock Exchange</b>		
Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1997-2011	117	173
<b>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
Value of Output, 2003 - 2012	118	176
Earnings from road traffic, 2003 - 2012	119	176
Earnings from railway traffic, 2003/2004 - 2012/2013	120	176
<b>Railways</b>		
Kilometers of lines open to traffic, 2003 - 2012	121	177
Revenues , 2003 - 2012	122	177
Expenditure, 2003 - 2012	123	177
Railway Traffic, 2003 - 2012	124	178
Capital expenditure, 2003 - 2012	125	178
Stocks for transport equipment, 2003 - 2012	126	178
<b>Road Transport</b>		
Registered Vehicles, 2003 - 2012	127	179
New Registration, 2003 - 2012	128	179
Licenses issued to Public Service Vehicles, 2003 - 2012	129	179
Traffic accidents, 2003 - 2012	130	180
Imports of Road Transport Equipment (Value), 2003 - 2012	131 (a)	181
Imports of Road Transport Equipment (Quantity), 2003 - 2012	131 (b)	181
Roads Network by type and ,2008 - 2012	132	182
Roads started, in progress and Completed 2011/2012-2012/2013	133	182
<b>Shipping</b>		
Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 2003 - 2012	134	183
Port cargo Traffic, 2003 - 2012	135	183
Principal Commodities , 2003 - 2012	136	184
<b>Air Transport</b>		
Commercial Aircraft: Traffic handled at main airports, 2003 - 2012	137	185
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA), 2003 - 2012 : Arrivals	138	186
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA),2003 - 2012 : Departures	139	187
<b>Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications</b>		
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telephone Services, 2003 - 2012	140	188
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telegraphic Services, 2003 - 2012	141	188
Postal Services: Post Offices/Couriers, 2003 - 2012	142	189
Postal Services: Articles Handled, 2003 - 2012	143	189
Postal: Money Orders, 2003 - 2012	144	190
Daily/Weekly Average Newspaper Circulation, 2003 - 2012	145	190

## EDUCATION

Schools by type, 2004 - 2012	146	192
Teacher trainees and tivet students by type of schools and colleges, 2004 - 2012	147	192
Teachers in service by type of schools, 2004 - 2012	148	192
Primary Schools enrolment by county, 2007 - 2012	149	193
Secondary school students enrolled by form and gender, 2009 - 2012	150	194
Secondary schools enrolment by county, 2007 - 2012	151	195
KCSE Examination Candidates Analysis, 2011-2012	152	196
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 2007 - 2012	153	197
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 2007/2008-2012/2013	154	198
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 2007/2008 - 2012 /2013	155	198
Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 2007/2008 - 2012 /2013	156	199
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 2007/2008 - 2012 /2013	157	199
University of Nairobi: Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2007/2008 - 2012 /2013	158	200-201
Moi University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2007/2008 - 2012 /2013	159(a)	202
Kenya University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2007/2008 - 2012 /2013	159(b)	202
Egerton University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2007/2008 - 2012 /2013	159(c)	203
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2007/2008 - 2012 /2013	159(d)	203
Maseno University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2007/2008 - 2012 /2013	159(e)	203
Student enrolment in Public Universities 2007/2008 - 2012 /2013	160(a)	204
Private Universities: Student Enrolment, 2007/2008 - 2012 /2013	160(b)	204

## PUBLIC HEALTH

Medical personnel, 2008 – 2012*	161	205
Out-patient morbidity for patients below 5 years of age in 2012, by County	162 (a)	206 - 211
Out-patient morbidity for patients above 5 years of age in 2012, by County	162 (b)	212 - 217
Out-patient morbidity statistics in under five years by Region - 2009	162 (c)(i)	218
Out-patient morbidity statistics in over five years by Region - 2009	162 (c)(ii)	219
Out-patient morbidity statistics in under five years by Region - 2010	162 (d)(i)	220
Out-patient morbidity statistics in over five years by Region - 2010	162 (d)(ii)	221
Out-patient morbidity statistics in under five years by Region - 2011	162 (e)(i)	222
Out-patient morbidity statistics in over five years by Region - 2011	162 (e)(ii)	223

## PUBLIC FINANCE

Central Government Accounts		
Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2006/2007 - 2010/2011	163	225
Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2006/2007 - 2010/2011	164	225
Statement of Government operations, 2008/2009 - 2012/2013	165	226
Excise Revenue By Commodity, 2008 - 2012	166	226
Economic Classification of Revenue, 2008/09 - 2012/13	167(a)	227
Economic Analysis of Expense, 2008/09 - 2012/13	167(b)	228
Economic Analysis of Revenue (Capital Revenue), 2008/09 - 2012/13	168(a)	229
Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure, 2008/09 - 2012/13	168(b)	230
Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary, 2008/09 - 2012/13	169	231
Economic Classification of Revenue (Development Account), 2008/09 - 2012/13	170	232
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2010/11 - 2012/13	171	233
Classification of Outlays by Functions of Government, 2010/11 Actuals	172(a)	234
Capital Expenditure by Functions of Government (COFOG), 2010/11 Actuals	172(b)	235
Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2007/08 - 2011/12	173	236

Central Government Outstanding Debt as at end June, 2008 – 2012 by source	174	237
Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2008 – 2012	175	237
<b>Local Authorities</b>		
Municipal Councils: Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 2008/09 - 2012/13	176	238
Municipal Councils: Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2008/09 - 2012/13	177(a)	239
Municipal Councils: Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2008/09 - 2012/13	177(b)	239
Municipal Councils: Expenditure on Main Services, 2011/12 and 2012/13	178(a)	240 - 241
Municipal Councils: Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2011/12 and 2012/13	178(b)	242 - 243
Town and County Councils: Expenditure on main services, 2008/09 - 2012/13	179	244
Town and County Councils: Economic Classification of Expenditure , 2008/09 - 2012/13	180	244
Town and County Councils ,Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2011/12 and 2012/13	181(a &b)	245
<b>LABOUR</b>		
Wage employment by sector*, 2008 - 2012	182(a-b)	247
Wage employment by industry*, 2008 - 2012	183	248 - 251
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 2008 - 2012	184	252 - 255
Wage employment by region , 2008 - 2012	185	255
Wage employment by region and main towns*, 2008 - 2012	186	256
Earnings by sector, 2008 - 2012	187	257
Earnings by industry, 2008 - 2012	188	258 - 261
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 2008 - 2012	189	262 - 265
Earnings by province, 2008 - 2012	190	265
Earnings by region and main towns, 2008 - 2012	191	266
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income(monthly Ksh.) groups, 2009 - 2012	192	267
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income(monthly) groups, 2011 - 2012	193 - 194	268 - 269
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income (monthly) groups, 2009 - 2012	195	270
Distribution of wage employment by selected towns and income (monthly) groups, 2011 - 2012	196 - 197	271 - 272
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from May, 2013 (Municipalities)	198(a)	273
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from May, 2013 (Townships)	198(b)	273
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 2008 – 2012	199	274
National Social Security Fund, 2007/08 – 2011/12	200	274
Trade test passes, 2008 – 2012	201	275 - 277
<b>RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE</b>		
Weighting System for the Old Nairobi CPI	202(a)	278
Weighting System for Kenya CPI	202(b)	278
Item weights in the CPI basket	203	279 - 282
Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP	204(a)	283
Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI MIDDLE	204(b)	284
Consumer Price Index –NAIROBI UPPER	204(c)	285
Consumer Price Index – NAIROBI Combined	204(d)	286
Consumer Price Index -REST OF URBAN TOWNS	205	287
Consumer Price Index-KENYA	206	288
Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2002 – 2012	207	289
<b>Governance</b>		
Prison population, 2003 - 2012	208	290
Penal code cases, 2005 – 2012	209	290
Break down of crimes by provinces, 2008 - 2012	210	291-295
Convicted prisoners by type of offences , 2006 – 2012	211	297
Number of offenders serving probation sentence by gender and type of offence, 2008 - 2012	212	298



Number of Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Gender and Offence, 2008 – 2012	213	299
Number of Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Gender and Offence, 2008 – 2012	214	300
Convicted Prison Population by Age and Gender, 2008 – 2012	215	301
Cases Disposed of by Various Magistrates' Courts, 2007 – 2012	216	301
Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences Against Morality and Other Offences Against Persons by Gender, 2007 – 2012	217	302
Number of Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences by Gender, 2007 – 2012	218	302
Number of Registered Voters by Province and Gender, 2003 – 2008*	219	303
Applications Processed at the Headquarters and Received in the Stations as Identity Cards by Province, 2009 - 2012	220	303

## CONSTITUTION OF KENYA

Kenya's current constitution was enacted on **August 2010** replacing the old one that had been in place since Kenya's Independence in 1963. It provides the Structure of Government of Kenya to consist of **The Executive, The Legislature, The Judiciary and The Devolved Governments.**

### The Executive

The President, the Deputy President, and the cabinet constitute the executive arm of the Kenyan government. The President is the Head of State and Government, Commander-in-Chief of the Kenya Defence Forces, and the chairperson of the National Security Council.

The President is elected directly by all registered voters for a five year term. For a person to be declared winner of the presidential vote, the candidate must receive more than 50% of the total votes cast, plus at least 25% of the votes cast in more than half of the counties. One can only serve as president for a maximum of two terms.

The Deputy President is the President's principal assistant. During the presidential election, each presidential candidate nominates a running mate. Upon election, this running mate becomes the Deputy President.

The cabinet comprises of the President, the Deputy President, the Attorney General, and 14 to 22 cabinet secretaries. The President appoints the cabinet secretaries, but the appointments must be approved by the National Assembly.

Cabinet Secretaries (as at **April, 2013**).....18

#### NOTE:

In the New Constitution, Cabinet Secretaries are appointed from outside Parliament and the President and the Deputy President are no longer Members of the Parliament.

### The Legislature (Parliament)

As per Article 93 of the Constitution 2010, the Parliament consists of the National Assembly and the Senate with membership of 418 including the speakers of the two Houses.

#### (a) The National Assembly

Article 97 of Constitution of Kenya provides for the membership of the National Assembly comprising of the Elected and nominated Members as follows

Ex-officio- Speaker .....	1
Elected Members from single Member Constituency .....	290
Elected Women from each County Constituting a single member Constituency .....	47
Nominated Members .....	12

## (b) The Senate

Article 98 of Constitution of Kenya provides for the membership of the Senate consisting of the Elected and nominated Senators as follows

Ex-officio- Speaker .....	1
Elected Senators from each of the 47 Counties .....	47
Nominated Women Senators .....	16
Nominated Senators (one man and woman) representing the youth .....	2
Nominated Senators representing persons with disabilities .....	2

## The Judiciary

The constitution creates an independent judiciary consisting of the courts of law and tribunals. The Chief Justice is the head of the judiciary, and is appointed by the President on the recommendation of the Judicial Service Commission. This is subject to the approval of the National Assembly.

Under the Kenya constitution, the **Supreme Court is the highest court** in Kenya. The Chief Justice is the President of the Supreme Court. This court also comprises the Deputy Chief Justice and five other judges.

The **Court of Appeal is the second highest court** in Kenya. It comprises of at least 12 judges and is headed by a President of the Court of Appeal. The court only has appellate jurisdiction over appeals from the High Court and other courts and tribunals.

The **third highest court in Kenya is the High Court**. The High Court has unlimited original jurisdiction in criminal and civil matters. The court also has supervisory powers over the subordinate courts.

The constitution mandates Parliament to establish special courts to determine disputes related to employment and labour relations, land and environmental matters. These special courts have equal status with the High Court. The High Court does not have any jurisdiction over matters handled exclusively by these special courts.

## The Devolved Governments

The Kenya constitution establishes **47 counties**, each with its own government. County governments consist of a county assembly and a county executive. The county assembly is made up of members elected from different wards in the county.

The county governor is the head of the county executive. Voters in each county elect their governor and deputy governor directly. The governor then appoints other members of the county executive committee, with the approval of the county assembly.

**LAND AND WATER AREA, PROVINCE AND COUNTIES**

**Table 2** (as at 31<sup>st</sup> June,2013) (Sq Km)

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area		Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
				Nairobi	707	-	707
<b>Coast Province</b>				<b>Rift Valley Province</b>			
Kilifi .. ..	12,396	109	12,505	Narok .. ..	17,943	-	17,943
Kwale .. ..	8,165	65	8,230	Kajiado .. ..	21,783	116	21,899
Lamu .. ..	5,832	308	6,140	Nakuru .. ..	7,287	202	7,489
Mombasa ..	151	65	216	Nandi .. ..	2,847	-	2,847
Taita/Taveta	17,090	30	17,120	Kericho .. ..	2,617	-	2,617
Tana River ..	39,153	-	39,153	Elgeyo/Marakwet..	3,018	-	3,018
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>82,787</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>83,364</b>	Bomet .....	2,355	-	2,355
				Baringo .. ..	10,717	195	10,912
<b>North-Eastern Province</b>				Turkana .. ..	68,307	2,279	70,586
Garissa .. ..	43,591	-	43,591	Samburu .. ..	21,024	-	21,024
Wajir .. ..	56,649	-	56,649	Trans-Nzoia.. ..	2,496	-	2,496
Mandera .. ..	25,986	-	25,986	Uasin Gishu.. ..	3,407	-	3,407
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>126,226</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>126,226</b>	West Pokot .. ..	9,108	-	9,108
				Laikipia .. ..	9,544	-	9,544
<b>Eastern Province</b>				<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>182,453</b>	<b>2,792</b>	<b>185,245</b>
Machakos ..	6,016	-	6,016	<b>Nyanza Province .. ..</b>			
Kitui .. ..	30,437	-	30,437	Kisii	1,321	-	1,321
Embu .. ..	2,828	-	2,828	Kisumu .. ..	2,110	567	2,677
Isiolo .. ..	25,382	-	25,382	Siaya .. ..	2,453	1,089	3,542
Marsabit ..	71,905	4,126	76,031	Homa Bay .. ..	2,696	2,064	4,760
Makueni	8,172	-	8,172	Migori .....	3,165	-	3,165
Meru	7,057	-	7,057	Nyamira ..	901	-	901
Tharaka Nithi	2,514	-	2,514	<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>12,646</b>	<b>3,720</b>	<b>16,366</b>
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>154,311</b>	<b>4,126</b>	<b>158,437</b>	<b>Western Province</b>			
<b>Cental Province</b>				Kakamega .. ..	3,023	-	3,023
Nyeri .. ..	3,336	-	3,336	Bungoma .. ..	3,033	-	3,033
Murang'a ..	2,527	-	2,527	Vihiga .....	563	-	563
Kirinyaga ..	1,475	-	1,475	Busia .. ..	1,686	144	1,830
Kiambu ..	2,569	-	2,569	<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>8,305</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>8,449</b>
Nyandarua ..	3,267	3	3,270				
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>13,174</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13,177</b>	<b>Total Area .. ..</b>	<b>580,609</b>	<b>11,362</b>	<b>591,971</b>
				<b>Terrestrial Waters ..</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18,029</b>	<b>18,029</b>
				<b>Total Area Kenya ..</b>	<b>580,609</b>	<b>29,391</b>	<b>610,000</b>

Source: Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban Development.

**LAKES\*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS.**

(as at 31<sup>st</sup> June,2013)

**Table 3**

Lakes	Area (Sq. Km)	Mountains	Height (Metres)	Natonal Parks	Area (Sq. Km)	Natonal Parks cont'd	Area (Sq. Km)
Victoria.. ...	3,855	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo .....	20,430	Marsabit .....	360
Turkana .....	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Aberdares .....	766	Ruma .....	120
Naivasha .....	149	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenya .....	715	Saiwa Swamp .....	2
Baringo .....	155	Cheranganyi	3,370	Mount Elgon .....	169	Chyulu .....	734
Bogoria .....	40	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi .....	117	Mombasa .....	10
Nakuru .....	32			Lake Nakuru .....	188	Malindi Marine .....	6
Elmentaita .....	21			Oldonyo Sabuk .....	18	Ndere Island .....	4
Jipe .....	25			Watamu Marine .....	10	Arabuko Sokoke	6
Magadi .....	110			Meru .....	870	Malika Mari	876
Bolossat	3			Amboseli	392	Kora	1,787
Chala	5			Sibiloi .....	1,570	Fourten Falls	2
Kabongo	3			Hells Gate .....	68	Mau	304
Kanyaboli	9			Longonot .....	52	<b>Total</b>	<b>29,648</b>
Logipi	24			Kisita Marina .....	28		
Loongojit	3			South Island .....	39		
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>10,839</b>			Central Island .....	5		

Source: Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban Development.

\*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.

**POPULATION**
**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009**

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District

Table 4

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHS	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
<b>KENYA</b>	<b>19,192,458</b>	<b>19,417,639</b>	<b>38,610,097</b>	<b>8,767,954</b>	<b>581,313.2</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>NAIROBI</b>	<b>1,605,230</b>	<b>1,533,139</b>	<b>3,138,369</b>	<b>985,016</b>	<b>695.1</b>	<b>4,515</b>
NAIROBI WEST	352,227	332,538	684,765	212,295	261.8	2,616
NAIROBI EAST	582,554	561,862	1,144,416	369,866	226.7	5,048
NAIROBI NORTH	545,701	516,385	1,062,086	327,428	109.3	9,721
WESTLANDS	124,748	122,354	247,102	75,427	97.4	2,538
<b>CENTRAL</b>	<b>2,152,983</b>	<b>2,230,760</b>	<b>4,383,743</b>	<b>1,224,742</b>	<b>13,163.7</b>	<b>333</b>
NYANDARUA NORTH	151,511	157,040	308,551	76,597	1,762.1	175
NYANDARUA SOUTH	140,644	147,073	287,717	67,282	1,483.1	194
NYERI NORTH	160,121	164,538	324,659	95,608	2,286.9	142
NYERI SOUTH	179,604	189,295	368,899	106,095	1,050.3	351
KIRINYAGA	260,630	267,424	528,054	154,220	1,479.1	357
MURANG'A NORTH	166,522	179,761	346,283	97,701	934.7	370
MURANG'A SOUTH	210,355	222,346	432,701	114,578	1,025.2	422
KIAMBU EAST(KIAMBAA)	125,796	127,955	253,751	75,342	189.1	1,342
KIKUYU	130,370	135,459	265,829	77,045	236.1	1,126
KIAMBU WEST	65,193	65,939	131,132	36,542	281.7	466
LARI	60,632	63,263	123,895	30,779	439.2	282
GITHUNGURI	72,845	74,918	147,763	39,350	173.5	852
THIKA EAST	38,778	38,295	77,073	20,441	413.0	187
THIKA WEST	109,914	108,630	218,544	72,051	327.1	668
RUIRU	120,550	120,457	241,007	75,184	292.0	825
GATANGA	55,796	57,298	113,094	30,211	312.4	362
GATUNDU	103,722	111,069	214,791	55,716	478.4	449
<b>COAST</b>	<b>1,656,679</b>	<b>1,668,628</b>	<b>3,325,307</b>	<b>731,199</b>	<b>82,892.8</b>	<b>40</b>
MOMBASA	268,038	255,145	523,183	140,535	126.2	4,144
KILINDINI	218,886	197,301	416,187	128,165	92.6	4,493
KWALE	74,323	77,655	151,978	28,559	1,031.2	147
KINANGO	99,369	110,191	209,560	34,004	4,011.7	52
MSAMBWENI	142,305	146,088	288,393	59,484	3,227.2	89
KILIFI	218,486	237,811	456,297	83,742	3,925.4	116
KALOLENI	120,359	132,565	252,924	42,692	892.1	284
MALINDI	196,681	203,833	400,514	73,330	7,792.2	51
TANA RIVER	71,153	72,258	143,411	28,624	22,822.9	6
TANA DELTA	48,700	47,964	96,664	18,790	15,614.0	6
LAMU	53,045	48,494	101,539	22,184	6,273.1	16
TAITA	110,315	106,677	216,992	54,732	13,582.2	16
TAVETA	35,019	32,646	67,665	16,358	3,501.9	19
<b>EASTERN</b>	<b>2,783,347</b>	<b>2,884,776</b>	<b>5,668,123</b>	<b>1,284,838</b>	<b>153,403.9</b>	<b>37</b>
MARSABIT	23,305	23,197	46,502	10,005	2,052.0	23
CHALBI	41,318	33,878	75,196	15,586	39,248.0	2
LAISAMIS	32,198	33,471	65,669	14,742	20,290.5	3
MOYALE	54,291	49,508	103,799	16,608	9,370.8	11
ISIOLO	50,380	49,796	100,176	22,463	15,517.2	6

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHS: Households

## POPULATION

## KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

## Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District

Table 4 (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
GARBATULLA	23,314	19,804	43,118	8,863	9,818.9	4
MERU CENTRAL	70,315	71,453	141,768	37,209	790.2	179
IMENTI NORTH	129,915	129,032	258,947	73,300	1,540.7	168
IMENTI SOUTH	90,291	89,313	179,604	47,197	661.4	272
MERU SOUTH	62,177	65,930	128,107	33,259	624.0	205
MAARA	53,387	53,738	107,125	28,151	465.3	230
IGEMBE	238,958	243,798	482,756	99,290	2,819.0	171
TIGANIA	141,177	152,049	293,226	62,620	1,124.9	261
THARAKA	62,887	67,211	130,098	27,393	1,549.5	84
EMBU	146,043	150,949	296,992	80,138	725.5	409
MBEERE	108,260	110,960	219,220	51,545	2,092.5	105
KITUI	214,254	233,359	447,613	94,780	7,616.0	59
MUTOMO	86,170	93,978	180,148	32,896	12,834.7	14
MWINGI	115,671	129,310	244,981	50,967	5,224.3	47
KYUSO	65,187	74,780	139,967	26,848	4,821.4	29
MACHAKOS	223,521	219,409	442,930	117,873	1,975.5	224
MWALA	78,942	84,090	163,032	35,593	1,017.9	160
YATTA	132,444	141,075	273,519	60,212	2,460.1	111
KANGUNDO	108,232	110,871	219,103	50,822	754.7	290
MAKUENI	122,443	130,873	253,316	52,004	1,710.2	148
MBOONI	84,788	93,044	177,832	37,302	894.6	199
KIBWEZI	123,069	125,635	248,704	52,979	3,985.3	62
NZAU	100,410	104,265	204,675	44,193	1,418.6	144
<b>NORTH EASTERN</b>	<b>1,258,648</b>	<b>1,052,109</b>	<b>2,310,757</b>	<b>312,661</b>	<b>126,852.3</b>	<b>18</b>
GARISSA	101,202	88,860	190,062	32,118	5,588.7	34
LAGDERA*	133,164	111,959	245,123	37,383	13,300.0	18
FAFI	50,408	44,804	95,212	15,909	15,469.0	6
IJARA	50,165	42,498	92,663	13,180	9,817.4	9
WAJIR SOUTH	71,436	58,634	130,070	18,504	21,595.7	6
WAJIR NORTH	73,628	61,877	135,505	17,592	8,554.6	16
WAJIR EAST*	122,083	102,335	224,418	31,103	13,447.0	17
WAJIR WEST	96,619	75,329	171,948	21,375	13,088.5	13
MANDERA CENTRAL*	225,579	191,715	417,294	50,226	11,682.7	36
MANDERA EAST*	159,557	129,130	288,687	38,472	6,174.1	47
MANDERA WEST*	174,807	144,968	319,775	36,799	8,134.7	39
<b>NYANZA</b>	<b>2,617,734</b>	<b>2,824,977</b>	<b>5,442,711</b>	<b>1,188,287</b>	<b>12,612.9</b>	<b>432</b>
SIAYA	257,711	292,513	550,224	130,705	1,534.0	359
BONDO	76,468	81,054	157,522	37,296	593.0	266
RARIEDA	64,473	70,085	134,558	31,033	403.4	334
KISUMU EAST	235,676	237,973	473,649	115,502	559.2	847
KISUMU WEST	68,814	76,093	144,907	32,992	358.7	404
NYANDO	170,270	180,083	350,353	78,225	1,168.0	300
HOMABAY	174,306	192,314	366,620	79,540	1,169.9	313
SUBA	105,181	109,282	214,463	45,320	1,062.7	202

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Anomalies observed with figures

HHs: Households

## POPULATION

## KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

## Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District

Table 4 (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHS	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
RACHUONYO	182,967	199,744	382,711	81,395	950.7	403
MIGORI	161,083	174,790	335,873	70,516	1,167.7	288
RONGO	157,335	167,876	325,211	67,895	846.1	384
KURIA WEST	85,690	88,563	174,253	28,287	394.7	442
KURIA EAST	40,248	41,585	81,833	13,513	188.0	435
KISII CENTRAL	175,403	190,342	365,745	81,426	362.5	1,009
KISII SOUTH	54,582	60,033	114,615	24,049	127.0	902
MASABA	110,136	123,211	233,347	50,786	303.4	769
GUCHA	186,260	204,543	390,803	81,576	461.9	846
GUCHA SOUTH	76,566	82,483	159,049	31,846	204.2	779
NYAMIRA	155,808	169,882	325,690	69,939	398.3	818
MANGA	41,678	46,181	87,859	19,295	111.3	789
BORABU	37,079	36,347	73,426	17,151	248.3	296
<b>RIFT VALLEY</b>	<b>5,026,462</b>	<b>4,980,343</b>	<b>10,006,805</b>	<b>2,137,136</b>	<b>183,383.2</b>	<b>55</b>
TURKANA CENTRAL*	126,539	128,067	254,606	41,120	14,590.7	17
TURKANA NORTH*	197,508	176,906	374,414	53,634	35,418.8	11
TURKANA SOUTH*	121,022	105,357	226,379	28,437	18,670.8	12
WEST POKOT	89,669	91,394	181,063	35,263	2,317.5	78
POKOT NORTH	77,959	78,052	156,011	25,966	3,953.2	39
POKOT CENTRAL	87,199	88,417	175,616	32,548	2,898.7	61
SAMBURU CENTRAL	51,525	53,527	105,052	22,820	3,937.5	27
SAMBURU EAST	29,011	30,083	59,094	12,835	10,049.7	6
SAMBURU NORTH	31,471	28,330	59,801	11,699	7,035.1	9
TRANS NZOIA WEST	192,538	194,828	387,366	84,277	745.5	520
TRANS NZOIA EAST	96,596	98,577	195,173	39,119	629.8	310
KWANZA	118,038	118,180	236,218	46,721	1,120.3	211
BARINGO	79,912	82,439	162,351	34,938	2,477.9	66
BARINGO NORTH	46,228	47,561	93,789	19,734	1,703.5	55
EAST POKOT	69,889	63,300	133,189	21,291	4,516.8	29
KOIBATEK	83,052	83,180	166,232	34,686	2,317.1	72
ELDORET WEST	196,232	195,423	391,655	88,956	1,090.8	359
ELDORET EAST	120,852	120,599	241,451	51,469	1,257.0	192
WARENG	131,910	129,163	261,073	61,866	997.4	262
MARAKWET	92,889	94,234	187,123	39,497	1,588.9	118
KEIYO	90,849	92,026	182,875	38,058	1,440.9	127
NANDI NORTH	82,084	82,346	164,430	32,086	737.6	223
NANDI CENTRAL	114,393	116,661	231,054	48,359	704.5	328
NANDI EAST	62,693	59,766	122,459	28,371	537.1	228
NANDI SOUTH	78,209	79,758	157,967	30,768	525.5	301
TINDERET	39,109	37,946	77,055	14,489	379.7	203
LAIKIPIA NORTH	16,928	15,834	32,762	6,733	2,600.2	13
LAIKIPIA EAST	71,648	70,386	142,034	40,676	2,970.4	48
LAIKIPIA WEST	110,049	114,382	224,431	55,705	3,891.4	58
NAKURU	239,230	234,058	473,288	129,841	1,495.3	317

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Anomalies observed with figures

HHS: Households

## POPULATION

## KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

## Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District

Table 4 (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
NAKURU NORTH	103,316	108,375	211,691	51,224	593.3	357
NAIVASHA	190,082	186,161	376,243	105,318	3,034.6	124
MOLO	271,954	270,149	542,103	123,453	2,371.9	229
NAROK NORTH	132,911	125,633	258,544	55,885	4,662.7	55
NAROK SOUTH	158,947	158,897	317,844	62,412	10,412.1	31
TRANS MARA	137,168	137,364	274,532	50,923	2,858.3	96
KAJIADO CENTRAL	80,354	81,924	162,278	35,403	8,089.0	20
LOITOKITOK	68,837	68,659	137,496	29,703	6,411.0	21
KERICHO	195,008	189,092	384,100	85,271	1,050.6	366
KIPKELION	103,869	102,721	206,590	42,310	1,107.3	187
BURET	155,186	151,577	306,763	63,656	1,200.1	256
SOTIK	92,782	95,186	187,968	35,936	540.8	348
BOMET	194,862	202,242	397,104	75,322	1,051.6	378
KAJIADO NORTH	195,955	191,583	387,538	108,358	7,400.9	52
<b>WESTERN</b>	<b>2,091,375</b>	<b>2,242,907</b>	<b>4,334,282</b>	<b>904,075</b>	<b>8,309.3</b>	<b>522</b>
KAKAMEGA CENTRAL	145,280	152,114	297,394	65,121	419.7	709
KAKAMEGA SOUTH	49,260	55,409	104,669	23,144	143.6	729
KAKAMEGA NORTH	99,716	105,450	205,166	40,635	427.4	480
KAKAMEGA EAST	76,809	82,666	159,475	34,177	445.5	358
LUGARI	141,823	150,328	292,151	59,476	668.9	437
VIHIGA	105,111	116,183	221,294	48,221	201.0	1,101
EMUHAYA	87,136	97,933	185,069	43,030	173.5	1,067
HAMISI	70,469	77,790	148,259	32,096	156.4	948
MUMIAS	173,019	186,362	359,381	78,685	590.2	609
BUTERE	115,082	127,333	242,415	54,441	356.1	681
BUNGOMA SOUTH	198,713	209,885	408,598	83,295	666.4	613
BUNGOMA NORTH	155,771	164,529	320,300	61,486	559.5	572
BUNGOMA EAST	112,377	117,876	230,253	45,934	404.3	570
BUNGOMA WEST	118,568	124,967	243,535	47,648	445.5	547
MT. ELGON	86,119	86,258	172,377	32,461	956.6	180
BUSIA	156,090	171,762	327,852	68,781	681.0	481
TESO NORTH	57,418	60,529	117,947	23,432	261.0	452
SAMIA	44,267	49,233	93,500	19,395	265.1	353
BUNYALA	31,718	35,005	66,723	15,245	188.3	354
TESO SOUTH	66,629	71,295	137,924	27,372	299.6	460

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households



## POPULATION

## KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

## Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and County

Table 4a

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
KENYA	19,192,458	19,417,639	38,610,097	8,767,954	581,313.2	66
NAIROBI	1,605,230	1,533,139	3,138,369	985,016	695.1	4,515
MOMBASA	486,924	452,446	939,370	268,700	218.9	4,292
KWALE	315,997	333,934	649,931	122,047	8,270.2	79
KILIFI	535,526	574,209	1,109,735	199,764	12,609.7	88
TANA RIVER	119,853	120,222	240,075	47,414	38,436.9	6
LAMU	53,045	48,494	101,539	22,184	6,273.1	16
TAITA TAVETA	145,334	139,323	284,657	71,090	17,084.0	17
GARISSA	334,939	288,121	623,060	98,590	44,175.0	14
WAJIR	363,766	298,175	661,941	88,574	56,685.8	12
MANDERA	559,943	465,813	1,025,756	125,497	25,991.5	39
MARSABIT	151,112	140,054	291,166	56,941	70,961.2	4
ISIOLO	73,694	69,600	143,294	31,326	25,336.1	6
MERU	670,656	685,645	1,356,301	319,616	6,936.2	196
THARAKA	178,451	186,879	365,330	88,803	2,638.8	138
EMBU	254,303	261,909	516,212	131,683	2,818.0	183
KITUI	481,282	531,427	1,012,709	205,491	30,496.5	33
MACHAKOS	543,139	555,445	1,098,584	264,500	6,208.2	177
MAKUENI	430,710	453,817	884,527	186,478	8,008.8	110
NYANDARUA	292,155	304,113	596,268	143,879	3,245.3	184
NYERI	339,725	353,833	693,558	201,703	3,337.1	208
KIRINYAGA	260,630	267,424	528,054	154,220	1,479.1	357
MURANGA	457,864	484,717	942,581	255,696	2,558.8	368
KIAMBU	802,609	820,673	1,623,282	469,244	2,543.4	638
TURKANA	445,069	410,330	855,399	123,191	68,680.3	12
WEST POKOT	254,827	257,863	512,690	93,777	9,169.4	56
SAMBURU	112,007	111,940	223,947	47,354	21,022.2	11
TRANS-NZOIA	407,172	411,585	818,757	170,117	2,495.5	328
UASIN GISHU	448,994	445,185	894,179	202,291	3,345.2	267
ELGEYO MARAKWET	183,738	186,260	369,998	77,555	3,029.8	122
NANDI	376,488	376,477	752,965	154,073	2,884.2	261
BARINGO	279,081	276,480	555,561	110,649	11,015.3	50
LAIKIPIA	198,625	200,602	399,227	103,114	9,461.9	42
NAKURU	804,582	798,743	1,603,325	409,836	7,495.1	214
NAROK	429,026	421,894	850,920	169,220	17,933.1	47
KAJIADO	345,146	342,166	687,312	173,464	21,901.0	31
BOMET	359,727	364,459	724,186	142,361	2,471.3	293
KERICHO	381,980	376,359	758,339	160,134	2,479.0	306
KAKAMEGA	800,989	859,662	1,660,651	355,679	3,051.2	544
VIHIGA	262,716	291,906	554,622	123,347	530.9	1,045
BUNGOMA	671,548	703,515	1,375,063	270,824	3,032.2	453
BUSIA	356,122	387,824	743,946	154,225	1,695.0	439
SIAYA	398,652	443,652	842,304	199,034	2,530.4	333
KISUMU	474,760	494,149	968,909	226,719	2,085.9	465
HOMA BAY	462,454	501,340	963,794	206,255	3,183.3	303
MIGORI	444,356	472,814	917,170	180,211	2,596.4	353
KISII	550,464	601,818	1,152,282	245,029	1,317.5	875
NYAMIRA	287,048	311,204	598,252	131,039	899.3	665

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

## POPULATION

## KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

## Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency

Table 4b

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
<b>KENYA</b>	<b>19,192,458</b>	<b>19,417,639</b>	<b>38,610,097</b>	<b>8,767,954</b>	<b>581,313.2</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>NAIROBI</b>	<b>1,605,230</b>	<b>1,533,139</b>	<b>3,138,369</b>	<b>985,016</b>	<b>695.1</b>	<b>4,515</b>
MAKADARA	114,457	104,184	218,641	72,924	23.1	9,485
KAMUKUNJI	136,920	124,935	261,855	75,555	12.1	21,605
STAREHE	142,097	132,510	274,607	87,519	10.7	25,640
LANG'ATA	185,836	169,352	355,188	108,477	223.2	1,592
DAGORETTI	166,391	163,186	329,577	103,818	38.6	8,534
WESTLANDS	124,748	122,354	247,102	75,427	97.4	2,538
KASARANI	266,684	258,940	525,624	164,354	86.4	6,082
EMBAKASI	468,097	457,678	925,775	296,942	203.6	4,546
<b>CENTRAL</b>	<b>2,152,983</b>	<b>2,230,760</b>	<b>4,383,743</b>	<b>1,224,742</b>	<b>13,163.7</b>	<b>333</b>
KINANGOP	94,331	98,048	192,379	45,141	939.4	205
KIPIPIRI	46,313	49,025	95,338	22,141	543.7	175
OL KALOU	106,282	109,643	215,925	52,980	1,108.5	195
NDARAGWA	45,229	47,397	92,626	23,617	653.6	142
TETU	37,773	40,547	78,320	21,623	217.6	360
KIENI	88,270	87,542	175,812	51,304	1,440.4	122
MATHIRA	71,851	76,996	148,847	44,304	846.5	176
OTHAYA	41,696	45,678	87,374	24,017	174.5	501
MUKURWE-INI	40,382	43,550	83,932	24,043	178.6	470
NYERI TOWN	59,753	59,520	119,273	36,412	479.6	249
MWEA	95,898	94,614	190,512	55,841	542.6	351
GICHUGU	61,129	63,543	124,672	36,088	229.3	544
NDIA	48,323	51,192	99,515	29,491	210.8	472
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	55,280	58,075	113,355	32,800	496.4	228
KANGEMA	36,906	40,082	76,988	21,814	173.6	443
MATHIOYA	42,126	46,093	88,219	24,755	351.3	251
KIHARU	87,490	93,586	181,076	51,132	409.8	442
KIGUMO	59,807	63,959	123,766	33,150	242.1	511
MARAGWA	74,712	77,560	152,272	40,194	547.2	278
KANDARA	75,836	80,827	156,663	41,234	235.9	664
GATANGA	80,987	82,610	163,597	43,417	599.0	273
GATUNDU SOUTH	54,995	59,185	114,180	29,911	192.4	593
GATUNDU NORTH	48,727	51,884	100,611	25,805	286.0	352
JUJA	244,051	242,070	486,121	154,470	745.5	652
GITHUNGURI	72,845	74,918	147,763	39,350	173.5	852
KIAMBAA	125,796	127,955	253,751	75,342	189.1	1,342
KABETE	130,370	135,459	265,829	77,045	236.1	1,126
LIMURU	65,193	65,939	131,132	36,542	281.7	466
LARI	60,632	63,263	123,895	30,779	439.2	282
<b>COAST</b>	<b>1,656,679</b>	<b>1,668,628</b>	<b>3,325,307</b>	<b>731,199</b>	<b>82,892.8</b>	<b>40</b>
CHANGAMWE	147,991	134,288	282,279	86,528	54.1	5,214
KISAUNI	209,293	196,637	405,930	112,331	114.5	3,545
LIKONI	92,672	83,754	176,426	53,447	43.2	4,083
MVITA	36,968	37,767	74,735	16,394	7.0	10,672

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

**POPULATION**
**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009**
**Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency**
**Table 4b (cont.)**

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
MSAMBWENI	142,305	146,088	288,393	59,484	3,227.2	89
MATUGA	74,323	77,655	151,978	28,559	1,031.2	147
KINANGO	99,369	110,191	209,560	34,004	4,011.7	52
BAHARI	157,736	165,873	323,609	64,199	986.8	328
KALOLENI	120,359	132,565	252,924	42,692	892.1	284
GANZE	60,750	71,938	132,688	19,543	2,938.6	45
MALINDI	123,689	125,666	249,355	50,009	5,374.3	46
MAGARINI	72,992	78,167	151,159	23,321	2,417.9	63
GARSEN	48,700	47,964	96,664	18,790	15,614.0	6
GALOLE	29,467	31,399	60,866	12,137	9,631.4	6
BURA	41,686	40,859	82,545	16,487	13,191.5	6
LAMU EAST	9,614	9,227	18,841	3,562	2,319.6	8
LAMU WEST	43,431	39,267	82,698	18,622	3,953.6	21
TAVETA	35,019	32,646	67,665	16,358	3,501.9	19
WUNDANYI	28,063	27,958	56,021	13,663	701.3	80
MWATATE	35,801	35,712	71,513	18,466	1,855.2	39
VOI	46,451	43,007	89,458	22,603	11,025.7	8
<b>EASTERN</b>	<b>2,783,347</b>	<b>2,884,776</b>	<b>5,668,123</b>	<b>1,284,838</b>	<b>153,403.9</b>	<b>37</b>
MOYALE	54,291	49,508	103,799	16,608	9,370.8	11
NORTH HERR	41,318	33,878	75,196	15,586	39,248.0	2
SAKU	23,305	23,197	46,502	10,005	2,052.0	23
LAISAMIS	32,198	33,471	65,669	14,742	20,290.5	3
ISIOLO NORTH	50,380	49,796	100,176	22,463	15,517.2	6
ISIOLO SOUTH	23,314	19,804	43,118	8,863	9,818.9	4
IGEMBE	125,915	126,970	252,885	54,797	1,505.2	168
NTONYIRI	113,043	116,828	229,871	44,493	1,313.8	175
TIGANIA WEST	64,981	70,999	135,980	29,810	455.0	299
TIGANIA EAST	76,196	81,050	157,246	32,810	670.0	235
NORTH IMENTI	129,915	129,032	258,947	73,300	1,540.7	168
CENTRAL IMENTI	70,315	71,453	141,768	37,209	790.2	179
SOUTH IMENTI	90,291	89,313	179,604	47,197	661.4	272
NITHI	115,564	119,668	235,232	61,410	1,089.3	216
THARAKA	62,887	67,211	130,098	27,393	1,549.5	84
MANYATTA	76,073	78,559	154,632	42,717	434.2	356
RUNYENJES	69,970	72,390	142,360	37,421	291.3	489
GACHOKA	65,524	64,661	130,185	30,581	1,321.5	99
SIKAGO	42,736	46,299	89,035	20,964	771.0	115
MWINGI NORTH	96,231	108,701	204,932	40,350	5,777.8	35
MWINGI SOUTH	84,627	95,389	180,016	37,465	4,268.0	42
KITUI WEST	75,852	83,515	159,367	34,123	1,865.2	85
KITUI CENTRAL	84,425	91,208	175,633	38,377	1,028.3	171
MUTITO	60,648	66,063	126,711	24,714	5,120.8	25
KITUI SOUTH	79,499	86,551	166,050	30,462	12,436.5	13
MASINGA	61,106	64,834	125,940	27,050	1,402.8	90

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

## POPULATION

## KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

## Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency

Table 4b (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons)
YATTA	71,338	76,241	147,579	33,162	1,057.3	140
KANGUNDO	108,232	110,871	219,103	50,822	754.7	290
KATHIANI	126,072	117,647	243,719	68,894	1,050.3	232
MACHAKOS TOWN	97,449	101,762	199,211	48,979	925.3	215
MWALA	78,942	84,090	163,032	35,593	1,017.9	160
MBOONI	88,136	96,488	184,624	38,712	949.1	195
KILOME	43,331	44,533	87,864	19,631	641.3	137
KAITI	57,176	62,940	120,116	24,953	423.0	284
MAKUENI	118,998	124,221	243,219	50,203	2,010.1	121
KIBWEZI	123,069	125,635	248,704	52,979	3,985.3	62
<b>NORTH EASTERN</b>	<b>1,258,648</b>	<b>1,052,109</b>	<b>2,310,757</b>	<b>312,661</b>	<b>126,852.3</b>	<b>18</b>
DUJIS	101,202	88,860	190,062	32,118	5,588.7	34
LAGDERA	133,164	111,959	245,123	37,383	13,300.0	18
FAFI	50,408	44,804	95,212	15,909	15,469.0	6
IJARA	50,165	42,498	92,663	13,180	9,817.4	9
WAJIR NORTH	73,628	61,877	135,505	17,592	8,554.6	16
WAJIR WEST	96,619	75,329	171,948	21,375	13,088.5	13
WAJIR EAST	122,083	102,335	224,418	31,103	13,447.0	17
WAJIR SOUTH	71,436	58,634	130,070	18,504	21,595.7	6
MANDERA WEST	174,807	144,968	319,775	36,799	8,134.7	39
MANDERA CENTRAL	225,579	191,715	417,294	50,226	11,682.7	36
MANDERA EAST	159,557	129,130	288,687	38,472	6,174.1	47
<b>NYANZA</b>	<b>2,617,734</b>	<b>2,824,977</b>	<b>5,442,711</b>	<b>1,188,287</b>	<b>12,612.9</b>	<b>432</b>
UGENYA	93,682	108,624	202,306	48,105	523.3	387
ALEGO	87,502	99,741	187,243	45,398	605.8	309
GEM	76,527	84,148	160,675	37,202	405.0	397
BONDO	76,468	81,054	157,522	37,296	593.0	266
RARIEDA	64,473	70,085	134,558	31,033	403.4	334
KISUMU TOWN EAST	130,761	133,466	264,227	67,291	145.8	1,812
KISUMU TOWN WEST	70,570	69,363	139,933	33,232	143.9	972
KISUMU RURAL	68,814	76,093	144,907	32,992	358.7	404
NYANDO	67,463	73,574	141,037	30,439	413.0	341
MUHORONI	73,807	71,957	145,764	33,551	667.3	218
NYAKACH	63,345	69,696	133,041	29,214	357.2	372
KASIPUL KABONDO	104,919	115,747	220,666	46,861	509.5	433
KARACHUONYO	78,048	83,997	162,045	34,534	441.2	367
RANGWE	92,355	102,053	194,408	42,417	458.5	424
NDHIWA	81,951	90,261	172,212	37,123	711.4	242
RONGO	100,987	108,473	209,460	44,769	465.5	450
MIGORI	91,874	99,374	191,248	40,093	490.0	390
URIRI	56,348	59,403	115,751	23,126	380.7	304
NYATIKE	69,209	75,416	144,625	30,423	677.7	213
MBITA	54,942	56,467	111,409	23,904	420.9	265
GWASI	50,239	52,815	103,054	21,416	641.8	161

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

## POPULATION

## KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

## Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency

Table 4b (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons)
KURIA	125,938	130,148	256,086	41,800	582.7	439
BONCHARI	54,582	60,033	114,615	24,049	127.0	902
SOUTH MUGIRANGO	76,566	82,483	159,049	31,846	204.2	779
BOMACHOGE	96,087	104,642	200,729	41,674	221.4	907
BOBASI	90,173	99,901	190,074	39,902	240.4	791
NYARIBARI MASABA	57,653	64,417	122,070	26,132	161.9	754
NYARIBARI CHACHE	69,520	72,869	142,389	31,658	136.2	1,045
KITUTU CHACHE	105,883	117,473	223,356	49,768	226.3	987
KITUTU MASABA	94,161	104,975	199,136	43,949	252.8	788
WEST MUGIRANGO	76,022	83,651	159,673	34,265	179.0	892
N. MUGIRANGO BORABU	116,865	122,578	239,443	52,825	467.5	512
<b>RIFT VALLEY</b>	<b>5,026,462</b>	<b>4,980,343</b>	<b>10,006,805</b>	<b>2,137,136</b>	<b>183,383.2</b>	<b>55</b>
TURKANA NORTH	197,508	176,906	374,414	53,634	35,418.8	11
TURKANA CENTRAL	126,539	128,067	254,606	41,120	14,590.7	17
TURKANA SOUTH	121,022	105,357	226,379	28,437	18,670.8	12
KACHELIBA	77,959	78,052	156,011	25,966	3,953.2	39
KAPENGURIA	89,669	91,394	181,063	35,263	2,317.5	78
SIGOR	87,199	88,417	175,616	32,548	2,898.7	61
SAMBURU WEST	82,996	81,857	164,853	34,519	10,972.5	15
SAMBURU EAST	29,011	30,083	59,094	12,835	10,049.7	6
KWANZA	118,038	118,180	236,218	46,721	1,120.3	211
SABOTI	192,538	194,828	387,366	84,277	745.5	520
CHERANGANYI	96,596	98,577	195,173	39,119	629.8	310
ELDORET NORTH	196,232	195,423	391,655	88,956	1,090.8	359
ELDORET EAST	120,852	120,599	241,451	51,469	1,257.0	192
ELDORET SOUTH	131,910	129,163	261,073	61,866	997.4	262
MARAKWET EAST	38,809	39,940	78,749	18,035	784.3	100
MARAKWET WEST	54,080	54,294	108,374	21,462	804.6	135
KEIYO NORTH	36,439	37,276	73,715	15,658	541.1	136
KEIYO SOUTH	54,410	54,750	109,160	22,400	899.7	121
MOSOP	82,084	82,346	164,430	32,086	737.6	223
ALDAI	78,209	79,758	157,967	30,768	525.5	301
EMGWEN	114,393	116,661	231,054	48,359	704.5	328
TINDERET	101,802	97,712	199,514	42,860	916.7	218
BARINGO EAST	69,889	63,300	133,189	21,291	4,516.8	29
BARINGO NORTH	46,228	47,561	93,789	19,734	1,703.5	55
BARINGO CENTRAL	79,912	82,439	162,351	34,938	2,477.9	66
MOGOTIO	30,409	30,550	60,959	12,036	1,362.8	45
ELDAMA RAVINE	52,643	52,630	105,273	22,650	954.3	110
LAIKIPIA WEST	110,049	114,382	224,431	55,705	3,891.4	58
LAIKIPIA EAST	88,576	86,220	174,796	47,409	5,570.6	31
NAIVASHA	190,082	186,161	376,243	105,318	3,034.6	124
NAKURU TOWN	156,565	152,859	309,424	91,110	297.2	1,041
KURESOI	121,336	118,149	239,485	51,085	1,191.1	201

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

## POPULATION

## KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

## Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency

Table 4b (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
MOLO	150,618	152,000	302,618	72,368	1,180.8	256
RONGAI	82,665	81,199	163,864	38,731	1,198.1	137
SUBUKIA	103,316	108,375	211,691	51,224	593.3	357
KILGORIS	137,168	137,364	274,532	50,923	2,858.3	96
NAROK NORTH	132,911	125,633	258,544	55,885	4,662.7	55
NAROK SOUTH	158,947	158,897	317,844	62,412	10,412.1	31
KAJIADO NORTH	195,955	191,583	387,538	108,358	7,400.9	52
KAJIADO CENTRAL	80,354	81,924	162,278	35,403	8,089.0	20
KAJIADO SOUTH	68,837	68,659	137,496	29,703	6,411.0	21
BOMET	115,498	117,773	233,271	44,718	515.8	452
CHEPALUNGU	79,364	84,469	163,833	30,604	535.8	306
SOTIK	92,782	95,186	187,968	35,936	540.8	348
KONON	72,083	67,031	139,114	31,103	879.0	158
BURET	83,103	84,546	167,649	32,553	321.1	522
BELGUT	102,886	99,705	202,591	44,790	516.6	392
AINAMOI	92,122	89,387	181,509	40,481	534.0	340
KIPKELION	103,869	102,721	206,590	42,310	1,107.3	187
<b>WESTERN</b>	<b>2,091,375</b>	<b>2,242,907</b>	<b>4,334,282</b>	<b>904,075</b>	<b>8,309.3</b>	<b>522</b>
MALAVA	99,716	105,450	205,166	40,635	427.4	480
LUGARI	141,823	150,328	292,151	59,476	668.9	437
MUMIAS	102,491	110,327	212,818	47,814	314.4	677
MATUNGU	70,528	76,035	146,563	30,871	275.8	531
LURAMBI	145,280	152,114	297,394	65,121	419.7	709
SHINYALU	76,809	82,666	159,475	34,177	445.5	358
IKOLOMANI	49,260	55,409	104,669	23,144	143.6	729
BUTERE	66,669	73,111	139,780	30,867	210.5	664
KHWISERO	48,413	54,222	102,635	23,574	145.6	705
EMUHAYA	87,136	97,933	185,069	43,030	173.5	1,067
SABATIA	61,439	68,239	129,678	27,742	110.8	1,170
VIHIGA	43,672	47,944	91,616	20,479	90.2	1,016
HAMISI	70,469	77,790	148,259	32,096	156.4	948
MT. ELGON	86,119	86,258	172,377	32,461	956.6	180
KIMILILI	155,771	164,529	320,300	61,486	559.5	572
WEBUYE	112,377	117,876	230,253	45,934	404.3	570
SIRISIA	118,568	124,967	243,535	47,648	445.5	547
KANDUYI	112,485	117,216	229,701	48,361	318.5	721
BUMULA	86,228	92,669	178,897	34,934	347.8	514
AMAGORO	124,047	131,824	255,871	50,804	560.6	456
NAMBALE	99,065	106,917	205,982	42,828	433.9	475
BUTULA	57,025	64,845	121,870	25,953	247.1	493
FUNYULA	44,267	49,233	93,500	19,395	265.1	353
BUDALANGI	31,718	35,005	66,723	15,245	188.3	354

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

## POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009  
Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 5

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>19,192,458</b>	<b>19,417,639</b>	<b>38,610,097</b>				
0 . . . . .	616,843	605,094	1,221,937	40 .. ..	279,503	287,743	567,246
1 . . . . .	535,669	522,409	1,058,078	41 .. ..	120,396	111,398	231,794
2 . . . . .	627,496	615,292	1,242,788	42 .. ..	141,166	133,262	274,428
3 . . . . .	602,260	596,431	1,198,691	43 .. ..	104,889	105,089	209,978
4 . . . . .	618,171	599,641	1,217,812	44 .. ..	97,640	95,083	192,723
<b>0-4 . . . . .</b>	<b>3,000,439</b>	<b>2,938,867</b>	<b>5,939,306</b>	<b>40-44</b>	<b>743,594</b>	<b>732,575</b>	<b>1,476,169</b>
5 . . . . .	600,714	579,082	1,179,796	45 .. ..	188,301	192,067	380,368
6 . . . . .	590,310	577,107	1,167,417	46 .. ..	119,888	116,652	236,540
7 . . . . .	541,370	528,350	1,069,720	47 .. ..	108,445	108,866	217,311
8 . . . . .	561,120	553,788	1,114,908	48 .. ..	110,739	116,301	227,040
9 . . . . .	539,155	526,720	1,065,875	49 .. ..	107,903	103,583	211,486
<b>5-9 . . . . .</b>	<b>2,832,669</b>	<b>2,765,047</b>	<b>5,597,716</b>	<b>45-49</b>	<b>635,276</b>	<b>637,469</b>	<b>1,272,745</b>
10 . . . . .	612,711	585,911	1,198,622	50 .. ..	170,470	185,523	355,993
11 . . . . .	418,412	424,178	842,590	51 .. ..	80,645	76,227	156,872
12 . . . . .	567,671	532,930	1,100,601	52 .. ..	89,270	81,674	170,944
13 . . . . .	487,708	475,577	963,285	53 .. ..	69,376	67,200	136,576
14 . . . . .	478,811	450,946	929,757	54 .. ..	68,585	67,236	135,821
<b>10-14 . . . . .</b>	<b>2,565,313</b>	<b>2,469,542</b>	<b>5,034,855</b>	<b>50-54</b>	<b>478,346</b>	<b>477,860</b>	<b>956,206</b>
15 . . . . .	459,517	436,317	895,834	55 .. ..	99,547	100,599	200,146
16 . . . . .	434,776	421,622	856,398	56 .. ..	70,552	66,347	136,899
17 . . . . .	423,615	400,013	823,628	57 .. ..	80,332	77,247	157,579
18 . . . . .	456,815	430,878	887,693	58 .. ..	50,542	48,628	99,170
19 . . . . .	348,930	357,060	705,990	59 .. ..	58,493	59,666	118,159
<b>15-19 . . . . .</b>	<b>2,123,653</b>	<b>2,045,890</b>	<b>4,169,543</b>	<b>55-59</b>	<b>359,466</b>	<b>352,487</b>	<b>711,953</b>
20 . . . . .	449,030	518,139	967,169	60 .. ..	112,911	124,523	237,434
21 . . . . .	304,475	338,394	642,869	61 .. ..	51,923	49,182	101,105
22 . . . . .	353,807	415,489	769,296	62 .. ..	47,456	41,301	88,757
23 . . . . .	327,503	382,716	710,219	63 .. ..	42,033	39,274	81,307
24 . . . . .	319,290	366,260	685,550	64 .. ..	40,874	44,301	85,175
<b>20-24 . . . . .</b>	<b>1,754,105</b>	<b>2,020,998</b>	<b>3,775,103</b>	<b>60-64</b>	<b>295,197</b>	<b>298,581</b>	<b>593,778</b>
25 . . . . .	403,688	460,708	864,396	65 .. ..	56,003	63,662	119,665
26 . . . . .	287,628	318,801	606,429	66 .. ..	30,045	36,258	66,303
27 . . . . .	301,149	307,594	608,743	67 .. ..	39,141	38,843	77,984
28 . . . . .	284,397	325,692	610,089	68 .. ..	27,433	29,276	56,709
29 . . . . .	252,254	259,315	511,569	69 .. ..	30,529	39,573	70,102
<b>25-29 . . . . .</b>	<b>1,529,116</b>	<b>1,672,110</b>	<b>3,201,226</b>	<b>65-69</b>	<b>183,151</b>	<b>207,612</b>	<b>390,763</b>
30 . . . . .	408,767	436,575	845,342	70 .. ..	65,778	82,043	147,821
31 . . . . .	209,824	192,856	402,680	71 .. ..	22,028	24,074	46,102
32 . . . . .	258,945	263,059	522,004	72 .. ..	26,080	24,619	50,699
33 . . . . .	182,163	179,514	361,677	73 .. ..	24,407	23,525	47,932
34 . . . . .	197,336	190,467	387,803	74 .. ..	22,008	24,739	46,747
<b>30-34 . . . . .</b>	<b>1,257,035</b>	<b>1,262,471</b>	<b>2,519,506</b>	<b>70-74</b>	<b>160,301</b>	<b>179,000</b>	<b>339,301</b>
35 . . . . .	322,130	317,533	639,663	75 .. ..	29,187	34,777	63,964
36 . . . . .	179,097	180,115	359,212	76 .. ..	17,740	18,245	35,985
37 . . . . .	172,970	166,333	339,303	77 .. ..	18,039	19,062	37,101
38 . . . . .	174,949	188,033	362,982	78 .. ..	16,423	19,001	35,424
39 . . . . .	155,215	152,257	307,472	79 .. ..	18,444	27,590	46,034
<b>35-39 . . . . .</b>	<b>1,004,361</b>	<b>1,004,271</b>	<b>2,008,632</b>	<b>75-79</b>	<b>99,833</b>	<b>118,675</b>	<b>218,508</b>
				<b>80 +</b>	<b>159,125</b>	<b>224,576</b>	<b>383,701</b>
				<b>Age NS</b>	<b>11,478</b>	<b>9,608</b>	<b>21,086</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NS - Not Stated.



## KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009

## Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education Completed

Table 6

Age	Sex	None	Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary **	University	Total
3-4	Male. . .	731,460	471,923	17,048	-	-	1,220,431
	Female. .	696,601	482,340	17,131	-	-	1,196,072
	<b>Total . .</b>	1,428,061	954,263	34,179	-	-	2,416,503
5-9	Male. . .	543,016	1,233,100	1,056,526	-	-	2,832,642
	Female. .	495,437	1,147,153	1,122,427	-	-	2,765,017
	<b>Total . .</b>	1,038,453	2,380,253	2,178,953	-	-	5,597,659
10-14	Male. . .	286,089	75,597	2,184,765	15,027	-	2,561,478
	Female. .	245,699	56,227	2,146,650	18,386	-	2,466,962
	<b>Total . .</b>	531,788	131,824	4,331,415	33,413	-	5,028,440
15-19	Male. . .	234,730	10,355	1,307,486	556,794	-	2,109,365
	Female. .	209,939	8,497	1,213,044	599,171	-	2,030,651
	<b>Total . .</b>	444,669	18,852	2,520,530	1,155,965	-	4,140,016
20-24	Male. . .	193,664	5,051	769,436	691,534	15,337	1,675,022
	Female. .	236,778	6,499	967,629	688,015	16,325	1,915,246
	<b>Total . .</b>	430,442	11,550	1,737,065	1,379,549	31,662	3,590,268
25-29	Male. . .	157,065	4,378	721,183	484,533	41,838	1,408,997
	Female. .	214,356	5,717	824,776	464,352	30,796	1,539,997
	<b>Total . .</b>	371,421	10,095	1,545,959	948,885	72,634	2,948,994
30-34	Male. . .	134,485	3,009	592,158	386,293	38,283	1,154,228
	Female. .	189,448	3,574	630,290	325,476	22,062	1,170,850
	<b>Total . .</b>	323,933	6,583	1,222,448	711,769	60,345	2,325,078
35-39	Male. . .	111,738	1,914	446,033	328,540	36,926	925,151
	Female. .	175,185	2,442	491,775	256,941	18,404	944,747
	<b>Total . .</b>	286,923	4,356	937,808	585,481	55,330	1,869,898
40-44	Male. . .	112,756	1,318	297,775	239,513	31,399	682,761
	Female. .	162,146	1,940	336,935	176,455	15,069	692,545
	<b>Total . .</b>	274,902	3,258	634,710	415,968	46,468	1,375,306
45-49	Male. . .	96,032	1,350	263,097	203,926	20,873	585,278
	Female. .	162,850	2,351	292,345	140,244	9,121	606,911
	<b>Total . .</b>	258,882	3,701	555,442	344,170	29,994	1,192,189
50-54	Male. . .	100,900	1,271	196,666	130,354	13,840	443,031
	Female. .	180,737	2,327	202,103	68,692	5,258	459,117
	<b>Total . .</b>	281,637	3,598	398,769	199,046	19,098	902,148
55-59	Male. . .	78,410	1,139	165,809	80,220	9,318	334,896
	Female. .	151,885	2,081	151,809	32,132	2,819	340,726
	<b>Total . .</b>	230,295	3,220	317,618	112,352	12,137	675,622
60+	Male. . .	347,175	8,383	395,656	98,138	12,238	861,590
	Female. .	695,955	10,020	272,111	29,125	3,150	1,010,361
	<b>Total . .</b>	1,043,130	18,403	667,767	127,263	15,388	1,871,951
Age NS	Male. . .	5,333	662	3,259	1,656	241	11,151
	Female. .	5,215	374	2,224	1,441	155	9,409
	<b>Total . .</b>	10,548	1,036	5,483	3,097	396	20,560
All Ages	Male. . .	3,132,853	1,819,450	8,416,897	3,216,528	220,293	16,806,021
	Female. .	3,822,231	1,731,542	8,671,249	2,800,430	123,159	17,148,611
	<b>Total . .</b>	6,955,084	3,550,992	17,088,146	6,016,958	343,452	33,954,632

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\*\* Figures for secondary education include those in the current system and those in the old system, abolished in 1990.



## POPULATION

## KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009

## Population, 3 years and above Attending School by Sex, and Highest Level of Education Reached

Table 6 (a)

Province	Sex	Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary	Tertiary	University	Total
KENYA	Male. . .	1,150,890	4,838,278	962,887	136,086	115,094	7,203,235
	Female. .	1,096,181	4,587,112	833,580	154,390	83,025	6,754,288
	<b>Total . .</b>	<b>2,247,071</b>	<b>9,425,390</b>	<b>1,796,467</b>	<b>290,476</b>	<b>198,119</b>	<b>13,957,523</b>
NAIROBI	Male. . .	78,449	241,103	88,112	35,503	37,635	480,802
	Female. .	77,487	249,211	88,725	37,640	31,710	484,773
	<b>Total . .</b>	<b>155,936</b>	<b>490,314</b>	<b>176,837</b>	<b>73,143</b>	<b>69,345</b>	<b>965,575</b>
CENTRAL	Male. . .	113,627	501,596	134,203	19,440	14,355	783,221
	Female. .	106,994	485,752	131,678	23,198	10,966	758,588
	<b>Total . .</b>	<b>220,621</b>	<b>987,348</b>	<b>265,881</b>	<b>42,638</b>	<b>25,321</b>	<b>1,541,809</b>
COAST	Male. . .	127,660	390,540	60,443	10,028	5,320	593,991
	Female. .	122,720	367,522	47,958	10,806	3,621	552,627
	<b>Total . .</b>	<b>250,380</b>	<b>758,062</b>	<b>108,401</b>	<b>20,834</b>	<b>8,941</b>	<b>1,146,618</b>
EASTERN	Male. . .	133,192	768,567	137,927	11,780	8,104	1,059,570
	Female. .	124,498	740,959	130,824	16,075	5,541	1,017,897
	<b>Total . .</b>	<b>257,690</b>	<b>1,509,526</b>	<b>268,751</b>	<b>27,855</b>	<b>13,645</b>	<b>2,077,467</b>
NORTH EASTERN	Male. . .	12,782	244,365	40,770	1,857	1,861	301,635
	Female. .	11,601	170,176	19,363	984	570	202,694
	<b>Total . .</b>	<b>24,383</b>	<b>414,541</b>	<b>60,133</b>	<b>2,841</b>	<b>2,431</b>	<b>504,329</b>
NYANZA	Male. . .	216,486	774,455	174,561	16,071	12,045	1,193,618
	Female. .	209,560	739,497	134,569	16,697	6,314	1,106,637
	<b>Total . .</b>	<b>426,046</b>	<b>1,513,952</b>	<b>309,130</b>	<b>32,768</b>	<b>18,359</b>	<b>2,300,255</b>
RIFT VALLEY	Male. . .	330,743	1,273,579	221,293	33,294	28,772	1,887,681
	Female. .	309,301	1,201,773	190,123	38,519	20,289	1,760,005
	<b>Total . .</b>	<b>640,044</b>	<b>2,475,352</b>	<b>411,416</b>	<b>71,813</b>	<b>49,061</b>	<b>3,647,686</b>
WESTERN	Male. . .	137,951	644,073	105,578	8,113	7,002	902,717
	Female. .	134,020	632,222	90,340	10,471	4,014	871,067
	<b>Total . .</b>	<b>271,971</b>	<b>1,276,295</b>	<b>195,918</b>	<b>18,584</b>	<b>11,016</b>	<b>1,773,784</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

## POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009  
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
TOTAL (ALL CENTRES)			5,812,847	5,732,724	11,545,571	101
NAIROBI	Nairobi East/West/ North/Westlands	City	1,602,104	1,531,414	3,133,518	105
MOMBASA	Mombasa/Kilindini	City	486,208	451,923	938,131	108
KISUMU	Kisumu East/West/Nyando	City	193,878	194,433	388,311	100
NAKURU	Nakuru/Nakuru North	Municipality	155,881	152,109	307,990	102
ELDORET	Eldoret East/West/Wareng	Municipality	146,596	142,784	289,380	103
KEHANCHI	Kuria East/West	Municipality	15,143	14,966	30,109	101
RUIRU	Ruiru	Municipality	119,147	119,711	238,858	100
MALINDI	Malindi/Kilifi	Municipality	59,192	59,073	118,265	100
NAIVASHA	Naivasha	Municipality	84,857	84,285	169,142	101
KITUI	Kitui	Municipality	53,659	55,909	109,568	96
MACHAKOS	Machakos	Municipality	74,294	75,747	150,041	98
THIKA	Thika West/Gatanga	Municipality	68,408	68,509	136,917	100
MAVOKO	Machakos	Municipality	74,856	62,355	137,211	120
NYERI	Nyeri North/South	Municipality	59,562	59,791	119,353	100
VIHIGA	Vihiga	Municipality	56,807	61,889	118,696	92
MUMIAS	Mumias	Municipality	48,900	51,087	99,987	96
BOMET	Bomet/Sotik	Municipality	41,657	42,072	83,729	99
KITALE	Trans Nzoia West	Municipality	54,065	52,122	106,187	104
LIMURU	Kiambu West	Municipality	39,433	40,098	79,531	98
KERICHO	Kericho/Kipkelion	Municipality	52,283	49,525	101,808	106
KIMILILI	Bungoma North	Municipality	46,007	48,920	94,927	94
KAKAMEGA	Kakamega Central	Municipality	46,068	45,700	91,768	101
KAPSABET	Nandi Central	Municipality	43,243	43,560	86,803	99
KIAMBU	Kiambu East	Municipality	41,247	42,908	84,155	96
KISII	Kisii Central/Kisii South	Municipality	41,154	40,647	81,801	101
BUNGOMA	Bungoma South	Municipality	27,669	28,198	55,867	98
WEBUYE	Bungoma East/Lugari	Municipality	20,363	20,981	41,344	97
BUSIA	Busia/Teso South	Municipality	25,192	26,789	51,981	94
RUNYENJES	Embu	Municipality	9,525	10,023	19,548	95
MIGORI	Migori	Municipality	25,634	27,466	53,100	93
EMBU	Embu	Municipality	29,768	30,905	60,673	96
HOMA BAY	Homa Bay	Municipality	28,076	30,860	58,936	91
LODWAR	Turkana Central	Municipality	23,768	24,548	48,316	97
MERU	Imenti North	Municipality	26,418	27,209	53,627	97
NYAHURURU	Laikipia West	Municipality	17,611	18,839	36,450	93
NANYUKI	Laikipia East	Municipality	19,501	18,697	38,198	104
MAUA	Igembe	Municipality	8,302	8,924	17,226	93
VOI	Taita	Municipality	8,575	8,577	17,152	100
SIAYA	Siaya	Municipality	10,819	11,767	22,586	92
CHUKA	Meru South	Municipality	21,266	22,204	43,470	96
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	Kirinyaga	Municipality	9,181	10,241	19,422	90
MURANGA	Muranga North	Municipality	14,069	14,706	28,775	96
KABARNET	Baringo Central	Municipality	11,875	13,471	25,346	88
KARATINA	Nyeri North	Municipality	3,738	4,761	8,499	79
KIKUYU	Kikuyu	Town Council	114,357	118,874	233,231	96
KANGUNDOOTALA	Kangundo	Town Council	107,968	110,589	218,557	98

## POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009  
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
KARURI	Kiambu East	Town Council	53,735	53,981	107,716	100
KILIFI	Kilifi	Town Council	23,839	24,987	48,826	95
GARISSA	Garissa/Tana River	Town Council	60,134	56,183	116,317	107
MOLO	Molo	Town Council	19,897	20,754	40,651	96
LITEIN	Buret	Town Council	4,486	4,617	9,103	97
MARIAKANI	Kaloleni/Kinango	Town Council	12,133	11,922	24,055	102
MANDERA	Mandera East	Town Council	46,022	41,670	87,692	110
NYAMIRA	Nyamira	Town Council	20,063	21,605	41,668	93
MWINGI	Mwingi	Town Council	7,959	8,011	15,970	99
RONGO	Rongo	Town Council	39,328	42,738	82,066	92
AHERO	Nyando/Kisumu East	Town Council	24,368	26,362	50,730	92
NANDI HILLS	Nandi Central/East	Town Council	5,145	4,975	10,120	103
MAKUJU	Muranga South	Town Council	21,701	22,306	44,007	97
KAPENGURIA	West Pokot	Town Council	16,876	17,170	34,046	98
NAROK	Narok North	Town Council	19,860	18,793	38,653	106
TAVETA	Taveta	Town Council	10,048	9,817	19,865	102
OL KALOU	Nyandarua North	Town Council	32,382	33,633	66,015	96
MALABA	Teso North/South	Town Council	10,516	10,961	21,477	96
MBITA POINT	Suba	Town Council	5,883	6,106	11,989	96
MALAVA	Kakamega North	Town Council	1,959	2,111	4,070	93
SUNEKA	Kisii South	Town Council	24,395	26,423	50,818	92
OGEMBO	Gucha	Town Council	1,714	1,761	3,475	97
UKWALA	Siaya	Town Council	2,683	2,504	5,187	107
KEROKA	Kisii Central/Masaba	Town Council	19,647	22,007	41,654	89
MATUU	Yatta	Town Council	24,983	25,767	50,750	97
OYUGIS	Rachuonyo	Town Council	16,646	18,805	35,451	89
KIPKELION	Kipkelion	Town Council	23,188	23,572	46,760	98
LUANDA	Emuhaya	Town Council	23,734	25,612	49,346	93
ELDAMA RAVINE	Koibatek	Town Council	8,711	9,161	17,872	95
NYANSIONGO	Borabu	Town Council	2,839	2,798	5,637	101
LONDIANI	Kipkelion	Town Council	21,486	21,666	43,152	99
ITEN/TAMBACH	Keiyo	Town Council	20,624	21,688	42,312	95
MALAKISI	Bungoma South	Town Council	8,232	8,851	17,083	93
BONDO	Bondo	Town Council	15,989	17,479	33,468	91
MARALAL	Samburu Central	Town Council	7,859	8,001	15,860	98
NAMBALE	Busia/Teso South	Town Council	2,361	2,580	4,941	92
TABAKA	Gucha South	Town Council	7,444	7,907	15,351	94
MUHORONI	Nyando/Kisumu East	Town Council	17,892	16,565	34,457	108
UGUNJA	Siaya	Town Council	3,378	3,864	7,242	87
YALA	Siaya	Town Council	3,055	3,357	6,412	91
RUMURUTI	Laikipia west	Town Council	4,937	5,127	10,064	96
BURNT FOREST	Eldoret East/Wareng	Town Council	2,611	2,314	4,925	113
MARAGUA	Muranga South	Town Council	12,878	13,496	26,374	95
KENDU BAY	Rachuonyo	Town Council	7,177	7,570	14,747	95
CHOGORIA	Maara	Town Council	14,229	14,186	28,415	100
KWALE	Kwale	Town Council	9,674	10,206	19,880	95
SAGANA	Kirinyaga	Town Council	5,050	5,501	10,551	92

## POPULATION

**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009**  
**Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres**

Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MTITO ANDEI	Kibwezi	Town Council	2,349	2,171	4,520	108
SOTIK	Sotik	Town Council	4,337	4,029	8,366	108
PORT VICTORIA	Bunyala	Town Council	3,101	3,460	6,561	90
OTHAYA	Nyeri South	Town Council	2,385	2,752	5,137	87
KAJIADO	Kajiado Central	Town Council	7,565	7,295	14,860	104
WOTE	Makueni	Town Council	4,887	4,988	9,875	98
NGONG	Kajiado North	Other Center	54,040	53,148	107,188	102
AWASI	Nyando/Kisumu East	Other Center	44,934	48,435	93,369	93
WAJIR	Wajir East	Other Center	43,684	39,116	82,800	112
KAKUMA	Turkana North	Other Center	19,245	17,630	36,875	109
UKUNDA	Msambweni	Other Center	32,011	30,518	62,529	105
WUNDANYI	Taita	Other Center	31,400	31,004	62,404	101
KITENGELA	Kajiado North	Other Center	30,088	28,079	58,167	107
MTWAPA	Kilifi	Other Center	24,134	24,491	48,625	99
ISIOLO	Isiolo/Imenti North	Other Center	22,756	23,233	45,989	98
JUJA	Thika West	Other Center	20,488	19,958	40,446	103
ONGATA RONGAI	Kajiado North	Other Center	19,271	20,907	40,178	92
MOYALE	Moyale	Other Center	18,916	18,471	37,387	102
GILGIL	Naivasha	Other Center	18,570	16,723	35,293	111
RHAMU	Mandera Central	Other Center	15,433	10,934	26,367	141
WANGURU	Kirinyaga	Other Center	11,750	12,233	23,983	96
ELWAK	Mandera Central	Other Center	13,125	11,243	24,368	117
NJORO	Molo	Other Center	11,332	12,219	23,551	93
MOI'S BRIDGE	Lugari/Eldoret West	Other Center	7,077	7,519	14,596	94
LOKICHOGIO	Turkana North	Other Center	9,313	8,382	17,695	111
TAKABA	Mandera West	Other Center	11,835	9,639	21,474	123
AWENDO	Homa Bay/Rongo	Other Center	9,063	8,929	17,992	102
LAMU	Lamu	Other Center	9,257	9,125	18,382	101
CHWELE	Bungoma West	Other Center	3,332	3,874	7,206	86
KISERIAN	Kajiado North	Other Center	9,024	9,072	18,096	99
HOLA	Tana River	Other Center	8,470	8,867	17,337	96
USENGE	Bondo	Other Center	4,995	5,103	10,098	98
MADOGO	Tana River	Other Center	8,152	7,672	15,824	106
MARSABIT	Marsabit	Other Center	7,525	7,382	14,907	102
MASALANI	Ijara	Other Center	7,374	6,638	14,012	111
BUTERE	Butere	Other Center	5,998	6,782	12,780	88
MSAMBWENI	Msambweni	Other Center	5,819	6,166	11,985	94
KIMININI	Trans Nzoia West	Other Center	5,367	6,292	11,659	85
MAI MAHIU	Naivasha	Other Center	5,617	5,613	11,230	100
LOITOKTOK	Loitokitok	Other Center	5,617	5,447	11,064	103
LUMAKANDA	Lugari	Other Center	5,259	5,321	10,580	99
MATUNDA	Eldoret West/Lugari	Other Center	4,756	5,275	10,031	90
WATAMU	Malindi	Other Center	5,167	4,863	10,030	106
GITHUNGURI	Githunguri	Other Center	4,843	5,164	10,007	94
KILGORIS	Trans Mara	Other Center	4,926	4,939	9,865	100
MAIRO_INYA	Nyandarua North	Other Center	4,792	5,066	9,858	95
WAMBA	Samburu East	Other Center	3,135	3,091	6,226	101

## POPULATION

**KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009**  
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
NAMANGA	Kajiado Central	Other Center	4,684	4,382	9,066	107
SORI	Migori	Other Center	4,478	4,486	8,964	100
MAKINDU	Kibwezi	Other Center	4,061	4,560	8,621	89
ISINYA	Kajiado North	Other Center	4,765	3,905	8,670	122
HABASWEIN	Wajir South/West	Other Center	4,594	3,906	8,500	118
TIMAU	Imenti North	Other Center	4,177	4,156	8,333	101
BARAGOI	Samburu North	Other Center	3,825	4,167	7,992	92
KINANGO	Kinango	Other Center	3,895	4,063	7,958	96
CHEMELIL	Nyando/Kisumu East	Other Center	4,331	3,557	7,888	122
MAJENGO	Kilifi	Other Center	3,892	3,896	7,788	100
NKUBU	Imenti South	Other Center	3,770	3,781	7,551	100
SUBUKIA	Nakuru North	Other Center	3,460	3,849	7,309	90
MARIGAT	Baringo	Other Center	3,303	3,358	6,661	98
EMALI	Nzaui	Other Center	3,494	3,530	7,024	99
MAZERAS	Kaloleni	Other Center	3,259	3,627	6,886	90
SULTAN HAMUD	Nzaui/Kajiado Central	Other Center	3,427	3,209	6,636	107
MERTI	Isiolo	Other Center	3,103	3,429	6,532	90
KALOLENI	Kaloleni	Other Center	2,779	2,794	5,573	99
SINDO	Suba	Other Center	2,980	3,382	6,362	88
ARCHERS POST	Samburu East	Other Center	3,226	3,049	6,275	106
MUHURU BAY	Migori	Other Center	3,016	3,238	6,254	93
KAPSOKWONY	Mt. Elgon	Other Center	3,035	3,117	6,152	97
MAGARINI	Malindi	Other Center	2,936	3,115	6,051	94
NJABINI	Nyandarua South	Other Center	3,003	3,039	6,042	99
MARERENI	Malindi	Other Center	2,869	3,080	5,949	93
NAIRAGIE ENKARE	Narok North	Other Center	2,915	2,992	5,907	97
KIBWEZI	Kibwezi	Other Center	2,892	2,979	5,871	97
NARO MORU	Nyeri North/Laikipia east	Other Center	2,965	2,840	5,805	104
DAADAB	Lagdera	Other Center	3,075	2,648	5,723	116
MWATATE	Taita	Other Center	2,761	2,812	5,573	98
GATUNDU	Gatundu	Other Center	2,580	2,970	5,550	87
BISSIL	Kajiado Central	Other Center	2,509	2,867	5,376	88
DUNDORI	Nakuru North	Other Center	2,528	2,693	5,221	94
LOIYANGALANI	Laisamis	Other Center	1,876	2,332	4,208	80
SOLOLO	Moyale	Other Center	2,543	2,561	5,104	99
MASENO	Kisumu West	Other Center	2,597	2,506	5,103	104
KINNA	Garbatulla	Other Center	2,427	2,440	4,867	99
SALGAA	Nakuru	Other Center	2,390	2,350	4,740	102
LARE	Igembe	Other Center	2,350	2,264	4,614	104
KAPSOWAR	Marakwet	Other Center	2,189	2,303	4,492	95
MAU NAROK	Molo	Other Center	2,112	2,245	4,357	94
MAJI MAZURI	Koibatek	Other Center	2,193	2,072	4,265	106
KABUTI	Kericho	Other Center	2,144	2,093	4,237	102
CHEPTAIS	Mt. Elgon	Other Center	1,852	2,047	3,899	90
BAHATI	Nakuru North	Other Center	1,806	2,027	3,833	89
GARBATULA	Garbatulla	Other Center	1,931	1,843	3,774	105
KIRIA_INI	Muranga North	Other Center	1,118	1,339	2,457	83

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009  
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MOGOTIO	Koibatek	Other Center	1,808	1,893	3,701	96
LUNGA LUNGA	Msambweni	Other Center	1,847	1,823	3,670	101
MWEIGA	Nyeri North	Other Center	1,698	1,885	3,583	90
BUMALA	Busia	Other Center	1,611	1,893	3,504	85
KAGUMO	Kirinyaga	Other Center	1,585	1,864	3,449	85
JUA KALI	Eldoret West	Other Center	1,633	1,794	3,427	91
MITUNGUU	Imenti South	Other Center	1,690	1,712	3,402	99
KATHIANI	Machakos	Other Center	1,598	1,767	3,365	90
KAGIO	Kirinyaga	Other Center	1,548	1,809	3,357	86
KAPCHEROP	Marakwet	Other Center	1,559	1,609	3,168	97
TIMBOROA	Koibatek	Other Center	1,551	1,599	3,150	97
KABATI	Muranga	Other Center	1,529	1,599	3,128	96
ENDARASHA	Nyeri North	Other Center	1,429	1,620	3,049	88
GARSEN	Tana Delta	Other Center	1,484	1,420	2,904	105
TURBO	Eldoret West	Other Center	1,419	1,412	2,831	100
KANGARI	Muranga South	Other Center	1,395	1,415	2,810	99
TONGAREN	Bungoma North	Other Center	1,340	1,453	2,793	92
SIKAKAGO	Mbeere	Other Center	1,319	1,375	2,694	96
LOLGORIAN	Trans Mara	Other Center	1,373	1,316	2,689	104
LAISAMIS	Laisamis	Other Center	1,370	1,273	2,643	108
MOGONGA	Gucha	Other Center	1,268	1,277	2,545	99
NDORI	Rarieda	Other Center	1,223	1,299	2,522	94
MACHINERY	Kibwezi	Other Center	1,310	1,195	2,505	110
MASII	Mwala	Other Center	1,188	1,313	2,501	90
KINAMBA	Laikipia west	Other Center	1,142	1,177	2,319	97
RONGAI	Nakuru	Other Center	1,105	1,110	2,215	100
OLENGURUONE	Molo	Other Center	1,096	1,023	2,119	107
ENGINEER	Nyandarua South	Other Center	1,026	1,007	2,033	102

## POPULATION

## VITAL STATISTICS

## Reported Births and Deaths by County , 2010 - 2012

Table 7(b)

	2010		2011		2012	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
<b>KENYA</b>	<b>747,576</b>	<b>175,760</b>	<b>746,643</b>	<b>174,487</b>	<b>754,429</b>	<b>173,912</b>
NAIROBI	85,215	20,449	99,040	21,563	104,416	19,832
Nyeri	17,393	4,822	18,313	4,285	18,060	5,007
Kiambu	47,017	9,700	44,831	9,741	45,210	8,311
Kirinyaga	9,966	2,937	10,043	2,554	10,408	3,009
Muranga	13,400	5,577	11,651	4,582	16,118	4,622
Nyandarua	14,542	3,100	14,489	2,995	14,684	3,131
Bungoma	31,611	5,979	29,780	6,107	29,845	5,460
Busia	18,657	5,082	15,924	4,933	16,036	5,465
Kakamega	36,453	6,965	31,780	7,978	31,978	5,349
Vihiga	10,456	4,995	10,807	4,858	10,185	4,675
Mombasa	17,601	5,852	21,338	4,100	29,221	3,425
Kwale	11,153	2,522	12,993	1,992	12,833	1,769
Kilifi	11,342	3,009	20,451	3,920	20,576	4,270
Tana River	2,684	509	4,247	568	4,556	759
Lamu county	2,507	459	2,564	432	2,322	408
Taita Taveta	5,254	1,755	5,451	1,462	5,458	1,796
Kisii	12,564	2,250	23,120	7,205	22,069	3,967
Kisumu	15,645	8,367	24,810	7,380	25,269	7,901
Migori	23,546	3,987	17,693	4,101	17,052	3,612
Homabay	12,793	4,980	12,250	4,610	15,737	3,310
Siaya	18,119	12,614	13,231	6,736	14,590	7,175
Nyamira	12,059	1,644	7,649	1,871	8,276	1,742
Embu	12,017	3,318	11,854	3,049	11,135	2,535
Kitui	20,361	4,948	23,960	4,525	19,855	4,366
Machakos	50,161	6,756	15,960	6,035	16,758	5,418
Makueni	8,807	3,864	8,060	2,646	8,062	3,800
Meru	19,534	5,361	24,242	5,586	20,115	5,812
Tharaka Nithi	8,583	1,980	9,291	1,701	7,341	1,832
Isiolo	2,485	387	2,357	358	2,468	402
Marsabit	4,254	418	4,514	846	5,060	6,580
Nakuru	29,311	6,458	34,301	6,546	31,564	8,661
Bomet	7,079	1,844	10,926	2,004	11,657	2,450
Kajiado	17,195	1,636	11,215	3,511	12,619	4,207
Kericho	12,377	1,685	16,386	3,831	16,473	3,662
Laikipia	8,737	1,685	8,190	1,536	7,138	1,732
Narok	17,865	1,377	11,485	1,311	11,683	1,378
Baringo	7,330	1,384	7,713	1,233	6,889	1,321
Elgeiyo Marakwet	7,592	1,127	8,248	1,188	7,316	1,169
Nandi	12,957	2,166	14,517	2,641	12,176	2,316
Samburu	1,983	396	2,460	266	1,998	275
Turkana	3,850	889	5,735	1,022	9,050	1,105
Uasin Gishu	15,043	4,770	17,219	5,420	15,887	3,281
West Pokot	8,711	1,024	9,396	982	7,468	970
Tranzoia	18,675	3,630	11,106	2,787	12,055	3,625
Garisa	11,862	465	13,721	656	13,954	1,059
Mandera	7,530	373	7,149	355	6,276	345
Wajir	3,300	265	4,183	479	4,533	616



## POPULATION

## COVERAGE RATES BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY COUNTY, 2010-2012

Table 7 (c )

	2010		2011		2012	
	Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death
<b>KENYA</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>48.3</b>	<b>55.1</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>44.1</b>
NAIROBI	86.8	68	93.3	69.9	92	59.8
Nyeri	65.93	48.58	67.86	46.52	65.55	50.04
Kiambu	73.13	77.55	67.71	65.35	72.65	69.91
Kirinyaga	67.95	52.48	67.03	45.28	67.57	52.74
Muranga	58.51	49.96	62.33	40.71	67.41	40.59
Nyandarua	65.85	46.35	64.1	44.19	63.58	45.65
Bungoma	40.15	31.52	40.14	35.15	37.73	53.39
Busia	88.15	70.75	66.53	68.42	66.01	75.46
Kakamega	53.56	35.61	42.72	49.46	42.59	46.68
Vihiga	59.78	47.43	50.75	43.71	47.12	44.01
Mombasa	48.91	60.4	63.13	58.22	75.32	56.25
Kwale	34.95	33.46	39.14	25.77	37.25	22.27
Kilifi	29.73	25.48	46.38	36.54	51.93	42.18
Tana River	25.72	16.77	39.17	18.19	40.52	23.61
Lamu county	72.1	36.03	70.79	33.13	61.71	30.49
Taita Taveta	53.24	36.46	53	31.39	51.06	35.13
Kisii	23.87	17.48	44.71	55.36	39.89	52.67
Kisumu	46.02	66.73	53.9	55.44	53.69	54.7
Migori	61.64	29.86	43.7	30.27	31.81	26.07
Homabay	25.31	34.76	27.52	31.6	29.69	23.91
Siaya	45.24	68.83	32.23	36.15	40.4	37.84
Nyamira	34.77	25.02	21.5	28.19	22.7	25.94
Embu	68.63	72.97	67.57	67.98	63.38	59.99
Kitui	45.42	42.05	55.44	39.16	43.98	41.28
Machakos	97.93	45.23	32.99	41.25	36.25	37.66
Makueni	26.6	32.53	24.43	22.73	24.25	33.18
Meru	41.47	45.42	48.91	47.83	47.89	50.16
Tharaka Nithi	68.7	55.54	74.19	48.35	58.51	52.6
Isiolo	39.69	36.07	37.59	33.65	39.28	38.14
Marsabit	31.21	15.98	32.99	32.71	36.84	50.06
Nakuru	48.11	38.51	49.12	39.98	47.95	39.68
Bomet	20.6	23.66	30.39	25.16	47.35	30
Kajiado	38.24	27.86	23.86	58.47	25.73	68.31
Kericho	28.95	18.95	36.67	42.2	42.5	39.36
Laikipia	58.07	31.25	52	27.87	43.38	31.82
Narok	39.44	20.28	24.23	18.82	23.59	19.23
Baringo	27.7	20.34	27.79	17.82	23.71	18.7
Elgeyo Marakwet	45.31	26.25	46.99	27.39	39.86	26.55
Nandi	38.7	22.08	41.45	26.57	33.29	22.9
Samburu	17.89	18.12	21.2	11.8	16.47	11.8
Turkana	8.53	8.32	12.15	9.28	18.34	9.72
Uasin Gishu	38.36	43.52	41.98	48.6	37.11	45.66
West Pokot	37.32	16.42	38.41	15.34	29.18	14.73
Trans Nzoia	52.13	40.62	28.47	30.32	41.73	38.24
Garisa	54.21	12.06	61.26	17.23	93.83	28.23
Mandera	22.26	3.8	20.59	3.63	17.6	3.55
Wajir	14.89	5.2	18.41	9.47	19.44	12.27



## POPULATION

## REGISTERED BIRTHS BY COUNTY AND PLACE OF OCCURANCE, 2010 - 2012

Table 7(d)

	2010		2011		2012	
	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home
<b>KENYA</b>	<b>478,325</b>	<b>276,104</b>	<b>550,980</b>	<b>196,596</b>	<b>594,240</b>	<b>160,189</b>
Nairobi	89,761		99,040	1	104,416	0
Kiambu	37,856	2,839	39,067	1,854	47,162	1,878
Kirinyaga	8,824	1,142	9,155	888	9,490	832
Murang'a	9,821	3,579	11,390	3,207	13,134	2,984
Nyandarua	11,988	2,554	12,575	1,914	12,964	1,720
Nyeri	16,162	1,231	17,236	1,077	16,958	1,102
Bungoma	11,545	20,066	12,792	19,200	14,152	12,569
Busia	16,743	17,259	9,184	6,740	10,078	5,958
Kakamega	15,855	25,080	16,803	16,302	18,343	15,146
Vihiga	5,570	6,979	5,861	4,946	6,152	4,033
Kilifi	6,903	9,068	11,923	14,018	16,422	8,026
Kwale	3,177	7,976	4,869	8,124	6,186	6,647
Lamu	1,579	1,340	1,613	951	1,634	688
Mombasa	14,250	1,337	16,730	1,970	27,284	1,907
Taita Taveta	3,500	1,754	3,391	2,060	4,349	1,109
Tana River	1,055	1,629	1,510	2,737	1,961	2,595
Embu	9,575	2,442	9,379	2,475	9,106	2,016
Isiolo	1,763	722	1,823	534	1,957	511
Kitui	8,588	9,055	8,796	10,052	13,471	6,384
Machakos	13,884	36,277	12,890	2,648	14,620	2,534
Makueni	4,612	4,195	5,302	2,803	5,798	2,264
Marsabit	2,000	2,254	2,296	2,218	2,628	2,432
Meru	14,659	941	19,527	984	19,288	1,051
Tharaka Nithi	7,194	1,389	8,233	1,058	6,504	837
Baringo	5,033	2,297	5,553	2,160	6,103	786
Elgeiyo Marakwet	5,567	2,025	6,741	1,507	5,999	1,317
Nandi	6,691	6,266	6,932	7,585	6,791	5,385
Samburu	1,156	827	1,354	1,106	1,448	550
Trans Nzoia	7,886	11,547	4,971	6,135	6,880	10,120
Turkana	2,803	1,047	3,483	2,252	5,456	3,594
Uasin Gishu	10,245	1,777	12,560	3,115	11,768	2,223
West Pokot	3,617	5,094	3,786	5,610	3,995	3,473
Homa Bay	8,097	4,696	10,768	3,482	12,828	2,909
Kisii	10,233	3,610	9,120	4,434	15,645	3,038
Kisumu	11,893	6,762	21,099	3,711	17,864	3,581
Migori	10,627	20,817	20,189	11,341	1,089	4,560
Nyamira	4,970	1,350	6,975	674	7,841	435
Siaya	7,532	10,587	9,939	3,292	11,099	2,524
Bomet	4,277	2,802	9,060	1,866	15,547	2,224
Kajiado	7,359	2,757	7,557	3,658	7,447	2,618
Kericho	12,882	5,497	12,562	3,824	15,187	4,623
Laikipia	5,597	2,338	5,271	2,919	5,305	1,833
Nakuru	19,562	6,711	28,866	5,435	28,637	4,848
Narok	5,060	7,605	4,558	6,927	6,250	5,433
Garissa	6760	1368	12811	910	11820	3267
Mandera	2376	5154	3157	3992	2933	3343
Wajir	1238	2062	2283	1900	2251	2282

## POPULATION

## REGISTERED DEATHS BY SUB-COUNTY AND PLACE OF OCCURANCE, 2010 - 2012

Table 7(e)

	2010		2011		2012	
	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility
<b>KENYA</b>	<b>80,538</b>	<b>95,222</b>	<b>79,447</b>	<b>95,040</b>	<b>81,009</b>	<b>92,903</b>
<b>NAIROBI</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>20,449</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>21,563</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>19,630</b>
Nyeri Central	925	1,618	631	1,477	432	1,578
Nyeri South	269	147	265	145	287	157
Mathira East	429	906	434	917	496	1,047
Kieni East	429	99	442	102	439	101
<b>Nyeri County</b>	<b>2,052</b>	<b>2,770</b>	<b>1,772</b>	<b>2,641</b>	<b>1,654</b>	<b>2,883</b>
Kiambu East	921	1,644	728	1,301	844	1,403
Githunguri	660	47	594	42	447	32
*Limuru (Kiambu West)	1,143	1,012	736	1,302	620	1,409
Thika	1,182	1,270	1,123	1,206	956	1,269
Ruiru	293	116	297	118	399	158
Gatundu	590	331	627	466	804	450
<b>Kiambu County</b>	<b>4,789</b>	<b>4,420</b>	<b>4,105</b>	<b>4,435</b>	<b>4,070</b>	<b>4,721</b>
Kirinyaga	1,493	1,444	983	1,348	1,380	1,399
<b>Kirinyaga County</b>	<b>1,493</b>	<b>1,444</b>	<b>1,299</b>	<b>1,255</b>	<b>1,380</b>	<b>1,399</b>
Muranga East	1,089	1,199	803	1,014	945	954
Muranga South	1,148	576	940	542	1,050	607
*Kangema (Muranga West)	356	19	315	17	370	20
Kigumo	498	2	534	2	445	2
<b>Muranga County</b>	<b>3,091</b>	<b>1,796</b>	<b>2,592</b>	<b>1,575</b>	<b>2,810</b>	<b>1,583</b>
Nyandarua North	999	1,163	641	1,042	903	951
Nyandarua South	696	255	564	283	862	315
<b>Nyandarua County</b>	<b>1,695</b>	<b>1,418</b>	<b>1,205</b>	<b>1,325</b>	<b>1,765</b>	<b>1,266</b>
Bungoma South	1,453	904	1,356	1,581	973	1,130
Bungoma East	862	1,186	656	903	658	906
Mt Elgon	635	87	415	57	337	46
<b>Bungoma county</b>	<b>2,950</b>	<b>2,177</b>	<b>2,427</b>	<b>2,541</b>	<b>1,968</b>	<b>2,082</b>
Busia	1,673	1,160	1,507	1,087	1,378	1,047
Samia	497	132	294	131	654	354
Teso	822	307	724	271	682	255
<b>Busia county</b>	<b>2,992</b>	<b>1,599</b>	<b>2,525</b>	<b>1,489</b>	<b>2,714</b>	<b>1,656</b>
Kakamega Central	2,411	1,430	2,147	1,596	2,549	1,440
Kakamega North	680	172	787	199	783	198
Lugari	855	228	990	263	1,041	277
Butere	1,654	475	1,478	528	1,476	414
Mumias	1,440	575	1,425	609	1,044	628
<b>Kakamega county</b>	<b>7,040</b>	<b>2,880</b>	<b>6,827</b>	<b>3,195</b>	<b>6,893</b>	<b>2,957</b>
Vihiga	4,137	858	3,190	789	3,025	803
<b>Vihiga county</b>	<b>4,137</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>3,805</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>3,025</b>	<b>803</b>
Mombasa	946	3,571	578	3,523	946	3,569
Kilindini	736	599	588	478	698	568
<b>Mombasa</b>	<b>1,682</b>	<b>4,170</b>	<b>1,166</b>	<b>4,001</b>	<b>1,644</b>	<b>4,137</b>
Kwale	1,141	705	786	485	717	443
Kinango	443	233	472	249	399	210
<b>Kwale county</b>	<b>1,584</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>1,258</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>1,116</b>	<b>653</b>
Malindi	797	1,101	657	906	771	1,064
Kilifi	609	502	1,067	1,287	1,315	1,346
<b>Kilifi county</b>	<b>1,406</b>	<b>1,603</b>	<b>1,724</b>	<b>2,193</b>	<b>2,086</b>	<b>2,410</b>
Tana River	323	186	264	152	216	124
Tana delta	**	**	131	21	361	58
<b>Tana River county</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>182</b>

## POPULATION

## REGISTERED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY SUB-COUNTY AND PLACE OF OCCURANCE, 2010 - 2012

Table 7(e) Cont'd

	2010		2011		2012	
	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility
Lamu	290	169	273	159	258	150
<b>Lamu county</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>150</b>
Taita	837	583	765	534	865	603
Taveta	202	133	161	105	198	130
<b>Taita Taveta county</b>	<b>1,039</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>733</b>
Kisii Central	912	2,587	1,033	2,931	1,008	2,464
Masaba North	555	406	520	381	242	177
Masaba South	0	0	148	69	394	182
Gucha	240	131	496	309	506	275
Gucha South	318	405	201	257	367	468
Nyamache	76	119	307	481	185	290
<b>Kisii County</b>	<b>2,101</b>	<b>3,648</b>	<b>2,705</b>	<b>4,428</b>	<b>2,702</b>	<b>3,856</b>
Kisumu	1,198	4,592	954	3,655	1,021	3,914
Kisumu West	1,221	498	1,256	513	1,095	447
Nyando	1,189	1,399	990	1,165	893	1,050
<b>Kisumu County</b>	<b>3,608</b>	<b>6,489</b>	<b>3,200</b>	<b>5,333</b>	<b>3,009</b>	<b>5,411</b>
Migori	1,518	1,687	1,434	1,593	1,130	1,256
Rongo	513	269	462	241	545	285
Kuria	344	205	247	140	253	143
<b>Migori County</b>	<b>2,375</b>	<b>2,161</b>	<b>2,143</b>	<b>1,974</b>	<b>1,928</b>	<b>1,684</b>
Homabay	1,275	1,383	1,108	1,202	912	989
Suba	637	213	500	167	537	180
Rachuonyo	766	706	850	783	487	449
<b>Homabay County</b>	<b>2,678</b>	<b>2,302</b>	<b>2,458</b>	<b>2,152</b>	<b>1,936</b>	<b>1,618</b>
Siaya	3,534	1,514	3,419	1,464	3,338	1,430
Bondo	3,175	1,427	1,256	597	1,631	776
<b>Siaya County</b>	<b>6,709</b>	<b>2,941</b>	<b>4,675</b>	<b>2,061</b>	<b>4,969</b>	<b>2,206</b>
Nyamira	795	849	904	966	842	900
<b>Nyamira County</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>900</b>
Embu West	1,156	1,227	802	1,485	792	1,467
Mbeere	453	482	341	421	180	222
<b>Embu County</b>	<b>1,609</b>	<b>1,709</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>1,906</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>1,689</b>
Kitui	1,239	720	1,335	961	1,293	931
Mutomo	326	346	505	249	481	237
Mwingi	772	820	651	411	748	474
Kyuso	63	66	310	102	405	133
<b>Kitui County</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>1,952</b>	<b>2,801</b>	<b>1,723</b>	<b>2,927</b>	<b>1,775</b>
Machakos	2,620	2,782	3,777	1,167	3,274	1,012
Yatta	657	697	823	268	854	278
<b>Machakos County</b>	<b>3,277</b>	<b>3,479</b>	<b>4,600</b>	<b>1,435</b>	<b>4,128</b>	<b>1,290</b>
Makueni	1,279	1,358	1,079	522	1,626	786
Kibwezi	595	632	577	468	766	622
<b>Makueni County</b>	<b>1,874</b>	<b>1,990</b>	<b>1,656</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>2,392</b>	<b>1,408</b>
Meru Central	1,259	1,732	1,410	2,227	1,275	1,670
Meru North	969	1,028	1,124	825	1,455	1,069
<b>Meru County</b>	<b>2,228</b>	<b>2,760</b>	<b>2,534</b>	<b>3,052</b>	<b>2,730</b>	<b>2,739</b>
Tharaka	207	219	204	129	206	130
Meru South	453	800	515	853	563	933
<b>Tharaka Nithi County</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>1,020</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>1,063</b>
Isiolo	188	199	114	141	180	222
<b>Isiolo County</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>222</b>
Marsabit	96	102	224	48	447	96
Moyale	107	113	172	44	269	69

**POPULATION**
**REGISTERED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY SUB-COUNTY AND PLACE OF OCCURANCE, 2010 - 2012**
**Table 7(e) Cont'd**

	2010		2011		2012	
	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility
<b>Marsabit County</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>165</b>
Nakuru	941	2,127	1,843	2,412	1,931	2,526
Nakuru North	649	63	792	76	726	70
Molo	475	352	795	355	814	364
Naivasha	323	1,280	910	1,303	917	1,313
<b>Nakuru County</b>	<b>2,388</b>	<b>3,822</b>	<b>4,340</b>	<b>4,146</b>	<b>4,388</b>	<b>4,273</b>
<i>Bomet</i>	<i>668</i>	<i>1,176</i>	<i>724</i>	<i>1,275</i>	<i>887</i>	<i>1,563</i>
Bomet County	668	845	726	1,278	887	1,563
Kajiado	529	697	481	633	570	750
Loitokitok	130	280	125	268	139	298
<b>Kajiado County</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>1,048</b>
Kericho	414	548	974	1,288	993	1,314
Bureti	250	473	542	1,027	468	887
<b>Kericho County</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>1,516</b>	<b>2,315</b>	<b>1,461</b>	<b>2,201</b>
Laikipia East	293	432	251	573	290	663
Laikipia West	612	111	602	110	659	120
<b>Laikipia County</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>783</b>
Narok	458	523	398	454	435	497
Transmara	202	194	234	225	227	219
<b>Narok County</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>716</b>
Baringo	226	235	217	408	236	445
Koibatek	387	346	321	287	338	302
<b>Baringo County</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>747</b>
Keiyo	338	108	375	328	388	339
Marakwet	300	194	294	191	268	174
<b>Elgeyo Marakwet</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>513</b>
Nandi North	700	231	807	502	730	454
Nandi South	791	240	1,021	311	868	264
<b>Nandi County</b>	<b>1,491</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>1,828</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>1,598</b>	<b>718</b>
Samburu	89	117	60	206	62	213
<b>Samburu County</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>213</b>
Turkana	338	328	388	634	420	685
<b>Turkana County</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>685</b>
Eldoret West	912	640	1,080	556	1,033	532
Eldoret East	283	2,604	371	3,413	357	2,856
<b>Uasin Gishu County</b>	<b>1,195</b>	<b>3,244</b>	<b>1,451</b>	<b>3,969</b>	<b>1,390</b>	<b>3,388</b>
West Pokot	473	551	454	528	448	522
<b>West Pokot County</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>522</b>
Trans Nzoia West	987	1,558	1,181	1,126	1,620	1,544
Trans Nzoia East	402	35	441	39	424	37
<b>Tranzoia County</b>	<b>1,389</b>	<b>1,593</b>	<b>1,622</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>2,044</b>	<b>1,581</b>
Garisa	204	165	322	260	576	464
Ijara	0	96	0	74	0	19
<b>Garisa County</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>483</b>
Mandera	206	67	291	64	283	62
<b>Mandera County</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>62</b>
Wajir East	158	42	342	92	298	118
Wajir South	46	20	32	14	42	18
<b>Wajir County</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>136</b>

\* The Sub county registry name changed from the one in brackets

\*\* Sub county registry not operational

# POPULATION

## PROJECTED LIFE EXPECTANCY IN KENYA, WITH AND WITHOUT AIDS, 1980 - 2020

Table 8 (a)

	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
Without HIV								
Male	58.8	60.3	61.3	62.3	63.2	64.2	65.1	66.1
Female	66.5	66.7	67.9	69.1	70.2	71.1	71.9	72.8
With HIV								
Male	58.7	59.6	56.2	51	51.4	55.7	59.5	61.3
Female	66.2	65.9	63	56.4	55.5	61	65.2	66.6

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Revised Population projections 2006

# POPULATION

## ESTIMATED HIV PREVALENCE RATES, 1980 - 2020

Table 8 (b)

1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
0	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.21	0.38	0.68	1.18
1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1.99	3.2	4.77	6.52	8.13	9.32	10.01	10.25	10.15
1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
9.8	9.29	8.68	8.02	7.35	6.7	6.09	5.54	5.06
2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
4.64	4.3	4.01	3.79	3.61	3.47	3.36	3.28	3.23
2016	2017	2018	2019	2020				
3.2	3.18	3.18	3.19	3.21				

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

## **MIGRATION AND TOURISM**

### **NOTES AND DEFINITIONS**

#### **Migration statistics**

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

The following definitions have been used in compiling Migration Statistics:

#### **Visitors**

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

- a) an in-transit pass; or
- b) a visitor's pass; or
- c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

#### **Length of Stay**

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

### **HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS**

The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for the classification in Tables 17- 19 are as follows:

Major Zone	Sub-Zone	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class (b) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa – Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa Tsavo Road).
5. MAASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok and Transmara District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru

## 9. NORTH

(d) Aberdares

-Embu Road).

Nyeri District (West of  
Karatina-Naro Moru  
Road) Nyandarua and  
Muranga Districts.

(e) Periphery

Samburu District  
(south of 1° 30'N) and  
Isiolo District (West  
of Chanler's Falls).

North Eastern Province,  
Marsabit District,  
Turkana District,  
Isiolo District (East of  
Chanler's Falls) and  
Samburu District  
(North of 1° 30'N).



# MIGRATION

## REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE, 2004 - 2012

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Number 2012*
Holiday/ Business Visitors	1,132,000	1,269,200	1,313,549	1,520,837	1,045,440	1,241,871	1,329,586	1,552,014	1,455,205
Visitors in Transit	162,200	79,800	137,165	130,929	61,998	98,354	139,524	72,876	91,816
Other Visitors	66,500	130,000	149,827	165,191	95,786	150,223	140,000	197,995	163,808
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,360,700</b>	<b>1,479,000</b>	<b>1,600,541</b>	<b>1,816,957</b>	<b>1,203,224</b>	<b>1,490,448</b>	<b>1,609,110</b>	<b>1,822,885</b>	<b>1,710,829</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## REPORTED VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE , 2004 - 2012

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Number 2012*
Holiday/Business Visitors	1,112,000	1,228,723	1,297,481	1,464,313	1,000,571	1,234,173	1,258,258	1,317,727	1,286,097
Visitors in Transit	147,900	71,601	116,823	124,571	65,224	97,446	102,175	61,597	85,061
Other Visitors	60,300	160,703	164,074	183,185	77,302	136,614	141,920	149,050	144,577
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,320,200</b>	<b>1,461,027</b>	<b>1,578,378</b>	<b>1,772,069</b>	<b>1,143,097</b>	<b>1,468,233</b>	<b>1,502,353</b>	<b>1,528,374</b>	<b>1,515,735</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY MODE OF TRAVEL, 2004 - 2012

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Number 2012*
<b>Arrivals</b>									
Air	764,058	841,981	964,296	1,118,022	764,408	962,420	1,119,971	1,301,156	1,291,842
Sea	4,168	4,682	11,680	15,697	9,621	28,037	28,382	34,900	5,939
Other	592,474	632,337	624,565	683,238	429,195	499,991	460,757	486,829	413,048
<b>Total Arrivals</b>	<b>1,360,700</b>	<b>1,479,000</b>	<b>1,600,541</b>	<b>1,816,957</b>	<b>1,203,224</b>	<b>1,490,448</b>	<b>1,609,110</b>	<b>1,822,885</b>	<b>1,710,829</b>
<b>Departures</b>									
Air	717,976	862,311	940,788	1,028,680	717,759	930,312	987,798	1,011,554	1,099,786
Sea	3,739	6,114	9,827	13,893	2,606	16,761	26,566	32,678	5,400
Other	598,485	592,602	627,763	729,496	422,732	521,160	487,989	484,142	410,549
<b>Total Departures</b>	<b>1,320,200</b>	<b>1,461,027</b>	<b>1,578,378</b>	<b>1,772,069</b>	<b>1,143,097</b>	<b>1,468,233</b>	<b>1,502,353</b>	<b>1,528,374</b>	<b>1,515,735</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**MIGRATION**
**REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY CONTINENT OF RESIDENCE AND MODE OF TRAVEL, 2009 - 2012**
**Table 12**

	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES				Number
	2,009	2,010	2,011	2012*	2,009	2,010	2,011	2012*	
<b>Africa</b>									
Air	91,234	145,236	198,956	197,632	97,342	132,342	138,722	155,651	
Sea	1,124	1,456	1,698	1,345	1,645	3,318	4,323	1,297	
Other	65,234	132,120	153,863	110,642	83,247	118,247	117,632	103,339	
<b>Total</b>	<b>157,592</b>	<b>278,812</b>	<b>354,517</b>	<b>309,619</b>	<b>182,234</b>	<b>253,907</b>	<b>260,677</b>	<b>260,287</b>	
<b>America</b>									
Air	78,653	98,756	157,631	155,127	72,349	94,349	110,572	126,884	
Sea	2,365	2,068	2,963	1,804	1,045	2,007	2,500	1,706	
Other	29,765	30,104	25,442	32,869	56,237	78,237	80,142	61,585	
<b>Total</b>	<b>110,783</b>	<b>130,928</b>	<b>186,036</b>	<b>189,800</b>	<b>129,631</b>	<b>174,593</b>	<b>193,214</b>	<b>190,175</b>	
<b>Asia</b>									
Air	75,985	125,863	169,976	167,120	79,321	109,321	114,365	134,286	
Sea	1,478	1,576	2,648	914	1,324	1,324	1,631	749	
Other	44,560	34,680	44,873	38,324	5,648	35,734	37,123	31,090	
<b>Total</b>	<b>122,023</b>	<b>162,119</b>	<b>217,497</b>	<b>206,358</b>	<b>86,293</b>	<b>146,379</b>	<b>153,119</b>	<b>166,125</b>	
<b>Europe</b>									
Air	678,090	668,750	664,750	664,635	653,951	620,537	615,438	630,313	
Sea	22,083	22,283	26,467	1,287	12,024	19,156	23,200	1,222	
Other	339,864	241,310	239,310	199,437	348,459	224,302	215,766	190,682	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,040,037</b>	<b>932,343</b>	<b>930,527</b>	<b>865,359</b>	<b>1,014,434</b>	<b>863,995</b>	<b>854,404</b>	<b>822,217</b>	
<b>Other</b>									
Air	38,458	81,366	109,843	107,328	27,349	31,249	32,457	52,652	
Sea	987	999	1,124	589	723	761	1,024	426	
Other	20,568	22,543	23,341	31,776	27,569	31,469	33,479	23,853	
<b>Total</b>	<b>60,013</b>	<b>104,908</b>	<b>134,308</b>	<b>139,693</b>	<b>55,641</b>	<b>63,479</b>	<b>66,960</b>	<b>76,931</b>	
<b>Totals</b>									
Air	962,420	1,119,971	1,301,156	1,291,842	930,312	987,798	1,011,554	1,099,786	
Sea	28,037	28,382	34,900	5,939	16,761	26,566	32,678	5,400	
Other	499,991	460,757	486,829	413,048	521,160	487,989	484,142	410,549	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,490,448</b>	<b>1,609,110</b>	<b>1,822,885</b>	<b>1,710,829</b>	<b>1,468,233</b>	<b>1,502,353</b>	<b>1,528,374</b>	<b>1,515,735</b>	

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**MIGRATION**
**REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 2007 - 2012**
**Table 13**
**Number**

Year/ Quarter	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
2007	130,929	1,520,837	165,191	<b>1,816,957</b>	124,571	1,464,313	183,185	<b>1,772,069</b>
2008	61,998	1,045,440	95,786	<b>1,203,224</b>	65,224	1,000,571	77,302	<b>1,143,097</b>
2009	98,354	1,241,871	150,223	<b>1,490,448</b>	97,446	1,234,173	136,614	<b>1,468,233</b>
2010	139,524	1,329,586	140,000	<b>1,609,110</b>	102,175	1,258,258	141,920	<b>1,502,353</b>
2011	72,876	1,552,014	197,995	<b>1,822,885</b>	61,597	1,317,727	149,050	<b>1,528,374</b>
2012*	91,816	1,455,205	163,808	<b>1,710,829</b>	85,061	1,286,097	144,577	<b>1,515,735</b>
<b>2007</b>								
1st Qr.	41,197	374,222	59,221	<b>474,640</b>	35,431	379,676	58,875	<b>473,982</b>
2nd Qr.	31,303	314,679	37,889	<b>383,871</b>	20,775	319,311	32,580	<b>372,666</b>
3rd Qr.	28,198	445,277	37,767	<b>511,242</b>	32,977	416,436	48,062	<b>497,475</b>
4th Qr.	30,231	386,659	30,314	<b>447,204</b>	35,388	348,890	43,668	<b>427,946</b>
<b>2008</b>								
1st Qr.	5,803	222,029	6,904	<b>234,736</b>	10,102	229,040	11,902	<b>251,044</b>
2nd Qr.	13,517	224,184	20,225	<b>257,926</b>	14,109	213,339	21,614	<b>249,062</b>
3rd Qr.	20,831	276,808	43,965	<b>341,604</b>	17,727	283,435	15,524	<b>316,686</b>
4th Qr.	21,847	322,419	24,692	<b>368,958</b>	23,286	274,757	28,262	<b>326,305</b>
<b>2009</b>								
1st Qr.	21,824	292,768	37,777	<b>352,369</b>	22,897	296,043	40,064	<b>359,004</b>
2nd Qr.	23,797	258,030	34,556	<b>316,383</b>	17,236	261,925	23,312	<b>302,473</b>
3rd Qr.	29,297	341,186	50,198	<b>420,681</b>	31,999	322,103	44,023	<b>398,125</b>
4th Qr.	23,436	349,887	27,692	<b>401,015</b>	25,314	354,102	29,215	<b>408,631</b>
<b>2010</b>								
1st Qr.	32,740	313,217	42,660	<b>388,617</b>	24,382	306,394	42,571	<b>373,347</b>
2nd Qr.	33,231	273,489	28,752	<b>335,472</b>	17,864	265,807	23,949	<b>307,620</b>
3rd Qr.	40,209	367,538	46,618	<b>454,365</b>	34,561	331,419	46,514	<b>412,494</b>
4th Qr.	33,344	375,342	21,970	<b>430,656</b>	25,368	354,638	28,886	<b>408,892</b>
<b>2011</b>								
1st Qr.	22,209	366,389	38,514	<b>427,112</b>	20,360	334,530	36,639	<b>391,529</b>
2nd Qr.	21,135	291,546	64,730	<b>377,411</b>	17,150	257,227	31,867	<b>306,244</b>
3rd Qr.	15,293	461,948	50,119	<b>527,360</b>	11,987	354,236	47,121	<b>413,344</b>
4th Qr.	14,239	432,131	44,632	<b>491,002</b>	12,100	371,734	33,423	<b>417,257</b>
<b>2012*</b>								
1st Qr.	21,394	385,369	35,388	<b>442,151</b>	25,171	335,748	29,225	<b>390,144</b>
2nd Qr.	22,555	298,873	45,046	<b>366,474</b>	18,442	269,676	36,957	<b>325,075</b>
3rd Qr.	26,983	379,296	52,789	<b>459,068</b>	23,014	343,533	49,886	<b>416,433</b>
4th Qr.	20,884	391,667	30,585	<b>443,136</b>	18,434	337,140	28,509	<b>384,083</b>

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## TOURISM

## TOTAL LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2008 - 2012

Table 14 (a)

Thousands  
of Days

Year/ Quarter	Length of Stay			Purpose			Country of Residence								Total
	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	
<b>2008</b>	4,747.1	3,532.7	2,760.0	9,721.9	1,182.8	135.1	1,754.6	496.8	1,545.6	2,399.4	2,318.3	883.2	814.0	827.8	11,039.7
<b>2009</b>	5,512.6	4,943.8	5,160.1	13,563.0	1,845.5	208.0	2,123.0	859.9	2,312.7	3,262.6	3,468.4	1,176.3	1,027.0	1,386.6	15,616.5
<b>2010</b>	6,287.7	5,626.5	5,883.1	15,237.4	2,303.6	256.3	2,395.5	1,132.6	2,585.5	3,531.5	3,743.9	1,449.1	1,299.8	1,659.4	17,797.3
<b>2011</b>	7,906.0	5,891.9	4,714.0	15,719.8	2,637.6	154.5	2,893.0	914.5	2,676.1	3,878.1	3,971.3	1,453.8	1,301.2	1,423.9	18,511.9
<b>2012*</b>	7,772.0	5,758.9	4,593.3	15,229.7	2,681.1	213.4	2,868.7	865.2	2,622.9	3,828.1	3,920.9	1,403.3	1,249.4	1,365.7	18,124.2
<b>2008</b>															
1st Qr.	1,479.0	1,027.4	765.0	3,084.5	158.5	28.4	455.0	139.7	474.3	658.9	664.8	284.9	299.2	294.6	3,271.4
2nd Qr.	872.3	681.2	525.1	1,760.0	285.8	32.8	382.0	85.9	307.5	387.3	468.1	181.1	117.6	149.1	2,078.6
3rd Qr.	1,141.4	845.9	662.8	2,282.3	331.5	36.3	474.4	102.9	379.9	703.0	485.0	163.5	190.3	151.1	2,650.1
4th Qr.	1,254.4	978.2	807.1	2,595.1	407.0	37.6	443.2	168.3	383.9	650.2	700.4	253.7	206.9	233.0	3,039.6
<b>2009</b>															
1st Qr.	1,674.2	1,419.4	1,426.1	4,127.2	352.7	38.1	790.1	376.2	961.5	1,012.2	1,159.7	373.2	422.9	501.2	5,597.0
2nd Qr.	1,043.9	928.0	1,001.2	2,634.4	518.0	66.2	384.2	122.4	401.2	415.9	651.9	212.6	145.9	149.2	2,483.3
3rd Qr.	1,297.3	1,235.2	1,259.2	3,245.4	486.7	68.9	403.1	135.9	428.4	910.7	711.2	245.3	181.2	241.1	3,256.9
4th Qr.	1,497.2	1,361.2	1,473.6	3,556.0	488.1	34.8	545.6	225.4	521.6	923.8	945.6	345.2	277.0	495.1	4,279.3
<b>2010</b>															
1st Qr.	1,976.2	1,583.4	1,664.1	4,992.2	450.7	46.4	858.0	444.3	1,029.7	1,080.1	1,229.7	441.4	491.1	569.4	6,143.7
2nd Qr.	1,182.9	997.0	1,098.2	3,102.4	656.0	75.2	452.4	190.6	469.4	484.1	720.1	280.8	214.1	217.4	3,028.9
3rd Qr.	1,571.3	1,433.5	1,452.2	3,403.4	607.7	87.9	471.3	204.1	496.6	975.3	779.4	313.5	249.4	309.3	3,798.9
4th Qr.	1,557.3	1,612.6	1,668.6	3,739.4	589.2	46.8	613.8	293.6	589.8	992.0	1,014.7	413.4	345.2	563.3	4,825.8
<b>2011</b>															
1st Qr.	2,440.5	1,710.8	1,324.9	5,123.4	587.6	28.6	767.9	253.8	723.7	1,006.4	1,181.9	481.0	508.2	524.0	5,446.9
2nd Qr.	1,416.3	1,129.3	906.7	3,245.1	712.3	45.4	642.1	138.0	542.3	631.5	792.1	279.2	196.3	252.9	3,474.4
3rd Qr.	1,900.0	1,432.4	1,132.1	3,567.8	710.2	49.8	800.7	200.1	700.0	1,163.9	818.6	273.5	280.8	253.0	4,490.6
4th Qr.	2,149.2	1,619.4	1,350.3	3,783.5	627.5	30.7	682.3	322.6	710.1	1,076.3	1,178.7	420.1	315.9	394.0	5,100.0
<b>2012*</b>															
1st Qr.	2,402.5	1,674.8	1,290.0	5,000.4	600.3	47.1	755.8	239.5	709.8	996.0	1,169.4	471.0	496.9	511.1	5,349.5
2nd Qr.	1,381.3	1,097.3	881.7	3,126.1	723.2	57.7	630.8	126.1	527.2	616.4	781.8	265.2	182.9	238.7	3,369.1
3rd Qr.	1,870.0	1,397.4	1,100.3	3,441.7	722.3	64.5	787.8	190.2	687.4	1,153.0	805.8	260.0	264.9	238.0	4,387.1
4th Qr.	2,118.2	1,589.4	1,321.3	3,661.5	635.3	44.1	694.3	309.4	698.5	1,062.7	1,163.9	407.1	304.7	377.9	5,018.5

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**TOURISM**
**AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 14(b)**

Year/ Quarter	Purpose			Country of Residence								Days
	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
<b>2008</b>	13.1	14.5	2.2	13.2	3.7	11.6	18.1	17.5	6.6	6.1	6.2	10.4
<b>2009</b>	15.8	16.9	2.3	15.1	4.3	12.3	20.2	19.0	7.8	6.9	7.9	11.7
<b>2010</b>	17.6	19.5	2.3	16.4	5.1	15.0	21.6	21.4	8.8	8.2	8.7	13.1
<b>2011</b>	18.0	19.8	2.5	16.4	5.2	15.3	21.6	21.8	9.1	8.5	9.1	13.4
<b>2012*</b>	19.1	21.3	3.0	17.6	7.1	15.9	22.4	22.2	9.9	9.8	11.0	14.5
<b>2008</b>												
1st Qr.	15.7	13.6	1.8	14.4	4.9	13.7	20.6	22.1	8.8	9.8	9.8	13.0
2nd Qr.	9.9	15.4	3.0	12.4	2.9	10.9	15.2	15.8	5.3	4.1	5.3	9.0
3rd Qr.	12.6	14.5	2.3	12.8	3.4	10.8	18.6	14.9	5.7	4.5	4.2	9.4
4th Qr.	14.3	14.3	1.5	13.0	3.4	10.8	19.0	17.0	6.7	5.9	5.4	10.2
<b>2009</b>												
1st Qr.	19.8	16.9	2.2	15.6	5.4	14.5	20.2	24.5	9.5	11.0	11.4	14.0
2nd Qr.	13.9	22.3	3.6	13.1	3.1	12.4	11.0	14.6	5.5	3.2	5.0	8.5
3rd Qr.	17.3	17.1	2.8	16.5	4.3	11.9	25.3	15.9	6.1	5.6	6.2	11.5
4th Qr.	12.3	11.3	0.7	15.1	4.4	10.2	24.1	21.0	9.9	7.7	8.9	12.7
<b>2010</b>												
1st Qr.	22.2	19.1	2.4	15.8	5.9	15.9	20.5	23.3	10.8	14.8	12.5	14.9
2nd Qr.	15.1	25.3	3.3	14.6	3.9	14.9	12.6	17.6	6.9	3.9	5.9	10.0
3rd Qr.	19.5	20.2	2.5	18.6	5.1	16.8	27.3	19.9	6.9	5.9	6.6	13.4
4th Qr.	13.6	13.5	1.0	16.6	5.3	12.5	25.9	24.9	10.5	8.3	9.7	14.2
<b>2011</b>												
1st Qr.	22.5	19.5	2.6	15.7	6.1	16.3	20.7	23.5	10.9	14.9	12.7	15.1
2nd Qr.	15.6	25.6	3.6	14.9	3.8	15.3	12.9	17.8	7.2	4.1	6.6	10.3
3rd Qr.	19.9	20.4	2.4	18.7	5.3	16.9	27.2	20.3	7.4	6.4	6.9	13.6
4th Qr.	13.8	13.7	1.4	16.4	5.5	12.7	25.7	25.7	10.7	8.5	10.3	14.4
<b>2012*</b>												
1st Qr.	22.9	21.5	3.2	17.8	8.8	16.4	22.8	24.4	10.8	15.4	13.9	16.3
2nd Qr.	17.7	28.1	4.1	15.2	4.9	15.4	13.7	17.9	7.9	5.6	6.8	10.9
3rd Qr.	20.0	20.8	2.7	19.6	6.8	16.8	27.3	20.5	9.8	8.6	9.8	14.9
4th Qr.	15.6	14.9	2.1	17.9	7.9	14.9	25.8	25.9	10.9	9.7	13.4	15.8

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**TOURISM**
**VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE<sup>1</sup>, 2009 - 2012**
**Table 15**
**Thousands**

	HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2009	2010	2011	2012*
United Kingdom	204.2	205.0	206.1	198.0	11.5	11.6	8.2	9.6	30.3	30.5	32.1	34.2	246.0	247.1	246.5	241.7
Germany	121.0	125.1	129.1	133.2	8.4	9.2	6.1	10.6	20.3	20.5	22.0	22.9	149.7	154.8	157.2	166.7
Italy	85.7	85.8	87.4	87.3	3.7	3.8	2.0	6.4	22.7	23.0	24.3	25.7	112.1	112.6	113.6	119.3
France	38.8	39.2	39.7	39.7	3.0	3.3	3.0	2.7	9.3	9.4	10.5	10.5	51.1	52.0	53.1	52.9
Switzerland	36.4	37.2	39.1	37.1	3.4	3.5	2.5	3.0	3.3	3.4	4.1	3.8	43.1	44.1	45.8	43.8
Scandinavia	33.3	34.7	36.1	33.9	3.4	3.5	3.0	2.3	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.5	41.5	43.1	44.3	41.6
Other Europe	103.9	103.9	107.0	105.8	6.6	6.8	1.5	5.3	14.2	14.4	16.9	16.1	124.7	125.1	125.3	127.2
<b>Total Europe</b>	<b>623.3</b>	<b>630.8</b>	<b>644.5</b>	<b>634.8</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>104.9</b>	<b>106.1</b>	<b>115.0</b>	<b>118.6</b>	<b>768.2</b>	<b>778.8</b>	<b>785.8</b>	<b>793.3</b>
U.S.A.	107.1	111.1	113.5	109.1	6.4	6.6	3.1	7.8	13.7	13.8	16.0	15.4	127.2	131.5	132.6	132.4
Canada	23.0	23.5	25.2	23.4	2.5	2.6	1.5	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.1	28.1	28.9	29.7	28.9
<b>Total North America</b>	<b>130.1</b>	<b>134.6</b>	<b>138.6</b>	<b>132.5</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>155.3</b>	<b>160.4</b>	<b>162.3</b>	<b>161.3</b>
India	29.3	31.8	33.0	29.8	3.4	3.6	2.5	3.0	5.5	5.7	6.1	8.4	38.2	41.2	41.6	41.2
Japan	13.5	13.7	15.6	13.7	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.1	4.0	5.0	7.7	7.6	18.7	20.1	24.3	22.4
Israel	7.3	8.2	10.3	7.5	1.2	1.4	1.1	0.7	2.1	2.5	2.6	4.8	10.6	12.0	14.0	13.0
Other Asia	47.3	47.4	50.6	48.2	4.2	4.4	2.5	2.4	7.0	7.1	9.1	10.0	58.5	58.9	62.1	60.5
<b>Total Asia</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>101.2</b>	<b>109.5</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>126.0</b>	<b>132.2</b>	<b>142.0</b>	<b>137.2</b>
Uganda	32.6	32.8	34.2	33.2	4.3	4.6	2.5	4.3	5.8	6.0	7.2	6.7	42.7	43.4	43.9	44.1
Tanzania	33.7	33.8	35.0	34.3	5.9	6.0	3.1	3.7	6.5	6.8	8.1	7.6	46.1	46.6	46.2	45.6
Other Africa	111.7	114.0	114.0	113.7	22.7	23.8	15.0	14.6	11.9	11.9	14.9	13.4	146.3	149.8	144.0	141.6
<b>Total Africa</b>	<b>178.0</b>	<b>180.7</b>	<b>183.2</b>	<b>181.3</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>235.1</b>	<b>239.7</b>	<b>234.1</b>	<b>231.4</b>
Australia and New Zealand	17.7	18.4	21.0	18.0	1.9	2.0	1.0	1.6	3.3	3.6	5.2	4.0	22.9	24.0	27.3	23.5
All Other Countries	18.4	19.3	22.5	18.8	3.7	4.0	2.0	3.6	1.8	1.9	3.3	2.1	23.9	25.3	27.9	24.5
<b>All Visitors</b>	<b>1,064.9</b>	<b>1,085.1</b>	<b>1,119.5</b>	<b>1,084.6</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>102.2</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>169.1</b>	<b>173.1</b>	<b>198.3</b>	<b>201.5</b>	<b>1,331.4</b>	<b>1,360.4</b>	<b>1,379.4</b>	<b>1,371.2</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup>Excludes visitor whose purpose of visit is "other"

## TOURISM

## HOTEL ROOMS, BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 2003 - 2012

Table 16

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			OTHER					All Hotels
	High Class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinterland	Maasai land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	Northern	
<b>2003</b>											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,073	215	1,648	67	87	167	337	313	367	62	4,336
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	48	44	45	43	46	33	27	31	55	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,770	361	3,296	123	171	315	504	478	557	190	7,766
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	32	34	39	28	35	41	25	20	26	23	34
<b>2004</b>											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,238	385	2,156	63	86	283	416	341	539	61	5,568
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	58	42	52	35	50	58	35	27	20	44	47
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,146	651	4,347	112	155	534	649	508	811	118	10,031
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	37	30	43	26	34	51	26	20	31	42	38
<b>2005</b>											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,182	287	2,529	70	99	304	454	425	642	71	6,063
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	43	52	51	48	66	36	26	37	60	49
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,115	513	4,523	126	178	544	812	760	1,148	126	10,845
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	41	35	50	34	42	49	45	26	11	64	41
<b>2006</b>											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,181	408	3,048	174	140	414	598	540	619	82	7,202
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	61	46	59	45	35	62	30	26	36	54	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,048	634	6,077	320	304	786	962	775	933	167	13,004
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	41	53	34	28	59	24	22	32	50	46
<b>2007</b>											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,233	555	3,308	208	339	481	569	706	806	84	8,289
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	68	39	58	50	36	59	34	27	35	58	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,093	896	6,659	369	566	918	833	977	1,231	169	14,712
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	34	57	42	37	57	30	24	32	51	47
<b>2008</b>											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,170	496	3,545	213	255	457	629	658	711	14	8,148
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	45	28	40	27	31	24	30	35	24	32
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,008	753	7,000	362	437	853	869	918	1,017	18	14,233
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	36	30	23	33	26	27	21	24	26	19	26
<b>2009</b>											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,625	1,071	3,455	477	446	575	678	1,070	893	47	10,335
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	54	33	48	27	30	32	26	27	30	15	39
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,516	1,620	6,856	547	752	1,042	912	1,491	1,301	88	17,125
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	31	44	28	28	30	23	21	27	15	36
<b>2010</b>											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,543	824	3,737	273	204	670	873	968	1,054	42	10,190
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	40	46	42	42	44	29	32	34	16	43
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,487	1,236	7,294	442	339	1,214	1,186	1,344	1,538	83	17,162
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	45	33	44	34	35	39	25	27	30	16	39
<b>2011</b>											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,515	865	3,361	351	132	556	791	1,058	1,825	97	10,552
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	62	44	55	51	33	45	32	30	30	26	45
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,295	1,326	6,594	590	281	985	1,052	1,419	2,694	185	17,420
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	50	40	48	48	29	43	29	26	25	24	40
<b>2012*</b>											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,543	906	4,144	519	216	583	695	1,174	1,603	146	11,530
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	63	41	46	43	24	41	31	35	29	25	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,195	1,376	7,880	867	411	1,077	958	1,540	2,284	262	18,850
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	36	40	30	22	36	26	31	24	22	36

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

## TOURISM

## HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 2006 - 2012

Table 17

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/ Quarter	NAIROBI				COASTAL				OTHER												Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern				
	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	Total
2002	477.3	112.5	25.2	40.6	1,880.6	291.2	51.4	56.8	37.7	6.7	125.3	10.4	13.3	59.5	40.1	55.8	25.6	55.1	37.5	3.5	2,714.0	692.1	3,406.1
2003	430.0	142.0	37.0	87.0	1,061.0	208.6	10.0	27.2	43.0	18.3	103.0	28.0	13.0	115.3	25.0	72.5	41.0	102.8	36.0	5.0	1,799.0	806.7	2,605.7
2004	595.7	198.0	135.7	58.8	1,410.5	473.1	8.4	21.0	21.5	31.4	214.6	57.7	19.0	148.7	12.4	88.4	97.7	150.1	42.9	5.9	2,558.3	1,233.2	3,791.4
2005	642.2	195.0	55.9	118.4	1,899.6	361.4	9.2	31.4	50.1	24.3	339.6	32.1	26.3	170.4	20.5	103.2	96.8	169.0	75.0	5.5	3,215.0	1,210.8	4,425.8
2006	741.8	205.0	76.2	181.0	2,814.9	413.9	22.2	86.4	144.4	38.4	411.3	49.7	22.9	162.2	27.7	140.0	102.2	198.1	78.6	5.1	4,442.2	1,479.8	5,922.1
2007	823.5	204.9	86.7	216.0	3,084.7	683.4	53.8	99.6	156.2	54.3	466.8	53.0	35.9	210.7	33.3	201.1	140.0	248.9	81.6	4.6	4,962.7	1,976.5	6,939.2
2008	515.6	200.6	54.7	169.8	1,118.8	524.8	29.2	88.9	44.5	49.4	178.1	53.7	20.0	165.5	38.1	186.6	42.2	212.8	5.1	1.1	2,046.2	1,653.2	3,698.9
2009	960.1	298.8	136.3	361.8	2,354.0	720.2	41.8	109.4	70.5	49.1	376.7	95.9	34.3	266.9	41.7	322.4	113.3	350.3	9.4	3.5	3,991.8	2,251.0	6,242.8
2010	854.7	269.0	119.0	291.7	2,522.8	720.2	41.8	109.4	95.0	49.1	376.7	95.9	34.3	266.9	41.7	322.4	113.3	350.3	9.4	3.5	4,184.0	2,478.3	6,662.3
2011	897.4	258.3	188.0	338.2	2,370.8	773.8	128.1	155.8	70.9	11.4	324.2	94.4	27.7	274.3	25.8	349.1	198.1	485.1	36.1	7.8	4,267.1	2,748.1	7,015.2
2012*	872.6	272.4	141.2	349.4	2,197.7	935.0	65.2	194.8	67.9	20.8	364.6	79.1	29.5	222.6	40.4	423.9	102.3	423.7	40.8	17.0	3,922.1	2,938.7	6,860.8
2002- 1st Qr.	113.8	29.1	7.3	11.5	618.7	61.7	3.0	12.3	7.0	1.8	31.7	2.8	3.4	16.9	2.9	14.1	9.3	18.3	9.9	1.2	807.0	169.7	976.7
2nd Qr.	123.9	31.5	5.9	10.3	333.9	65.2	17.5	15.3	3.6	2.3	18.1	2.8	2.7	13.6	3.6	16.5	6.8	18.3	5.4	0.9	521.4	176.7	698.1
3rd Qr.	137.0	30.0	6.6	10.4	450.5	85.2	12.5	16.7	12.4	1.3	43.5	2.4	3.7	12.8	8.7	15.5	7.5	10.6	13.1	0.6	695.5	185.5	881.0
4th Qr.	102.6	21.9	5.4	8.4	477.5	79.1	18.4	12.5	14.7	1.3	32.0	2.4	3.5	16.3	24.9	9.7	2.0	7.9	9.1	0.8	690.1	160.3	850.4
2003- 1st Qr.	111.8	36.9	9.6	22.6	275.9	54.2	2.6	7.1	11.2	4.8	26.8	7.3	3.4	30.0	6.5	18.9	10.7	26.7	9.4	1.3	467.7	209.7	677.5
2nd Qr.	86.0	28.4	7.4	17.4	212.2	41.7	2.0	5.4	8.6	3.7	20.6	5.6	2.6	23.1	5.0	14.5	8.2	20.6	7.2	1.0	359.8	161.3	521.1
3rd Qr.	115.0	34.1	8.9	20.9	254.6	50.1	2.4	6.5	10.3	4.4	24.7	6.7	3.1	27.7	6.0	17.4	9.8	24.7	8.6	1.2	443.6	193.6	637.2
4th Qr.	117.2	42.6	11.1	26.1	318.3	62.6	3.0	8.2	12.9	5.4	30.9	8.4	3.9	34.6	7.5	21.8	12.3	30.8	10.8	1.5	527.9	241.9	769.8
2005- 1st Qr.	164.2	46.0	16.5	35.1	752.9	104.2	3.2	16.5	14.7	3.4	106.2	10.1	6.1	48.3	5.2	29.6	27.7	52.3	18.5	2.3	1,115.4	347.8	1,463.2
2nd Qr.	142.5	47.2	13.7	31.6	261.9	91.2	3.2	9.6	5.5	6.9	63.7	8.7	7.6	43.2	3.8	25.0	18.3	48.5	13.9	1.2	534.1	313.1	847.2
3rd Qr.	181.9	51.4	13.9	26.3	415.5	101.4	1.9	3.2	16.1	7.9	92.4	7.8	7.1	41.5	5.8	24.7	31.4	40.5	24.0	0.6	789.9	305.2	1,095.1
4th Qr.	153.6	50.5	11.7	25.5	469.4	64.6	0.9	2.2	13.8	6.2	77.2	5.5	5.5	37.3	5.6	23.9	19.3	27.7	18.5	1.4	775.6	244.7	1,020.3
2006 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr.	174.6	51.7	17.3	42.7	916.7	75.1	5.2	19.1	39.8	7.1	104.8	8.5	6.2	42.8	8.2	32.8	28.2	50.5	18.8	1.5	1,319.9	331.8	1,651.8
2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.	166.6	51.3	17.1	47.1	392.4	110.4	4.9	23.6	23.9	10.3	67.9	12.9	6.2	44.5	5.8	36.3	22.6	54.8	12.3	1.1	719.6	392.3	1,112.0
3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.	213.2	56.0	20.6	49.9	752.8	114.7	5.8	25.5	42.7	10.6	131.1	15.0	7.0	47.8	8.3	36.7	31.7	49.1	29.6	1.3	1,242.9	406.5	1,649.4
4 <sup>th</sup> Qr.	187.4	46.0	21.3	41.3	753.0	113.7	6.3	18.2	37.9	10.5	107.5	13.3	3.6	27.1	5.4	34.2	19.6	43.7	17.9	1.3	1,159.8	349.2	1,509.0
2007 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr.	211.4	49.2	24.1	52.1	1,019.8	97.9	8.6	30.4	35.9	10.1	124.0	12.7	9.9	51.6	6.3	49.5	34.5	60.7	18.9	1.0	1,493.4	415.1	1,908.6
2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.	182.0	51.2	18.8	53.5	563.5	323.6	9.9	23.3	26.2	14.4	72.8	14.4	6.3	52.5	8.3	49.8	27.3	70.1	15.9	1.4	930.9	654.2	1,585.2
3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.	240.9	55.1	29.0	59.9	783.8	131.7	24.0	23.7	51.7	17.1	157.9	12.6	12.3	54.2	11.8	46.9	55.7	64.3	28.5	1.1	1,395.6	466.6	1,862.2
4 <sup>th</sup> Qr.	189.3	49.4	14.9	50.4	717.6	130.2	11.3	22.3	42.4	12.6	112.1	13.3	7.4	52.5	7.0	54.9	22.5	53.9	18.3	1.1	1,142.7	440.6	1,583.3



## TOURISM

## HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 2009 - 2012

Table 17(cont.)

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/ Quarter	NAIROBI				COASTAL				OTHER												Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Total Beds Occupied		
	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents			
<b>2008</b>																							
1 <sup>st</sup> Qr.	79.7	38.1	12.0	37.7	311.8	94.8	6.2	20.3	10.0	13.2	29.3	10.7	3.1	27.2	3.7	41.3	7.8	38.6	-	-	463.6	321.8	785.4
2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.	123.1	51.6	17.0	44.3	115.8	122.5	6.1	19.3	5.3	14.0	23.7	13.6	6.1	55.3	7.6	47.6	3.9	62.1	-	-	308.4	430.4	738.8
3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.	168.7	56.6	17.2	49.7	335.5	159.3	10.1	26.7	21.0	14.3	76.8	18.9	6.6	47.7	10.5	58.1	17.2	54.9	2.3	0.3	666.1	486.4	1,152.4
4 <sup>th</sup> Qr.	144.2	54.4	8.5	38.2	355.7	148.3	6.8	22.6	8.1	7.9	48.3	10.5	4.2	35.3	16.3	39.5	13.3	57.2	2.7	0.4	608.0	414.3	1,022.4
<b>2009</b>																							
1 <sup>st</sup> Qr.	354.6	80.8	32.0	89.7	1,083.6	162.9	13.2	35.9	26.2	49.3	106.3	22.6	6.9	65.1	13.3	84.3	30.9	113.5	6.8	0.9	1,673.8	705.0	2,378.8
2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.	225.3	81.2	27.3	94.3	317.2	87.9	11.8	29.5	28.7	19.4	47.0	19.8	6.6	57.4	8.2	73.5	11.8	85.5	2.9	0.9	686.9	549.6	1,236.4
3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.	200.1	69.8	44.3	97.0	476.2	162.7	10.8	20.2	27.4	23.3	65.6	10.8	4.7	39.8	15.5	77.4	15.6	42.3	0.8	0.4	861.0	543.5	1,404.5
4 <sup>th</sup> Qr.	180.1	67.1	32.6	80.8	477.0	149.1	10.7	20.4	12.7	23.9	33.4	7.3	7.5	25.3	3.9	42.9	11.8	36.0	0.4	0.1	770.1	452.9	1,223.1
<b>2010</b>																							
1 <sup>st</sup> Qr.	180.1	57.9	27.1	61.4	664.0	97.8	7.6	23.5	28.1	8.6	76.4	16.5	6.0	55.5	3.7	63.6	21.6	71.4	2.6	1.2	1,017.2	457.4	1,474.6
2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.	163.1	47.7	26.3	73.0	261.6	134.7	7.7	22.3	14.0	10.7	52.7	22.7	6.6	57.5	4.5	68.0	21.6	81.9	2.7	1.6	560.9	520.2	1,081.1
3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.	269.1	81.2	40.5	89.7	971.6	246.4	17.1	37.3	19.0	17.5	160.1	31.6	12.6	90.3	14.2	110.4	40.6	106.4	1.4	0.2	1,546.1	810.9	2,357.0
4 <sup>th</sup> Qr.	242.4	82.2	25.1	67.6	625.6	241.3	9.3	26.2	9.5	12.4	87.4	25.1	9.1	63.7	19.2	80.3	29.5	90.6	2.7	0.4	1,059.8	689.8	1,749.6
<b>2011</b>																							
1 <sup>st</sup> Qr.	168.6	47.6	42.3	70.5	761.8	110.2	66.3	30.9	30.6	4.1	66.5	25.1	6.2	51.4	4.2	82.9	35.3	102.0	1.2	0.3	1,183.0	524.8	1,707.8
2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.	201.0	61.6	43.1	80.8	267.4	168.0	30.4	35.7	7.7	2.8	57.2	26.4	6.8	64.0	5.4	83.3	39.2	124.9	4.3	0.9	662.5	648.3	1,310.8
3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.	240.6	67.9	43.0	84.0	566.2	196.8	14.3	40.5	21.0	2.6	135.1	23.8	7.7	71.8	7.2	83.0	80.0	124.8	22.0	2.8	1,136.9	697.9	1,834.9
4 <sup>th</sup> Qr.	287.3	81.3	59.6	102.9	775.3	298.9	17.1	48.7	11.7	1.9	65.5	19.2	7.0	87.1	8.9	100.0	43.7	133.4	8.6	3.9	1,284.6	877.1	2,161.7
<b>2012*</b>																							
1 <sup>st</sup> Qr.	256.3	83.0	35.4	79.9	658.0	149.3	11.8	33.5	40.3	6.1	80.5	13.8	8.6	59.7	16.2	102.4	34.8	112.6	8.0	2.7	1,149.9	642.8	1,792.8
2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.	214.1	78.7	25.9	85.3	199.8	189.7	11.5	48.0	6.4	5.4	76.4	22.3	7.0	58.9	6.3	111.4	22.4	108.4	8.0	4.3	577.9	712.4	1,290.3
3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.	232.9	77.1	38.9	92.0	328.7	190.7	20.1	53.9	14.7	5.5	153.9	25.6	8.1	61.5	11.6	108.0	29.0	98.3	18.0	4.5	855.9	716.8	1,572.7
4 <sup>th</sup> Qr.	169.3	33.6	40.9	92.2	1,011.2	405.3	21.9	59.5	6.4	3.9	53.7	17.4	5.9	42.6	6.2	102.2	16.1	104.5	6.7	5.6	1,338.3	866.7	2,205.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\*Provisional

## TOURISM

## HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2011

Table 18 (a)

'000 Bed-Nights

ZONE <sup>1</sup>	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed	Room
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Occupancy Rate (per cent)	Occupancy Rate (per cent)
NAIROBI-											
High Class	28	1,515.1	936.6	2,295.0	1,155.7	896.9	55.2	203.0	0.5	50.4	61.8
Other	61	864.6	381.3	1,325.9	526.2	179.8	37.9	300.3	8.2	39.7	44.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>2,380</b>	<b>1,318</b>	<b>3,621</b>	<b>1,682</b>	<b>1,077</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>106</b>
COAST BEACH	176	3,360.9	1,860.8	6,593.5	3,144.6	2,340.7	23.9	749.9	30.1	47.7	55.4
MOMBASA ISLAND	24	351.4	177.7	590.0	283.8	121.8	14.2	141.6	6.2	48.1	50.6
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	17	100.1	26.5	178.2	52.3	69.3	0.1	2.6	0.0	29.4	26.5
West	14	32.1	16.6	103.2	30.0	1.4	0.1	8.5	0.2	29.0	51.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>78</b>
MAASAILAND-											
East	29	184.8	55.8	327.0	100.7	77.0	0.3	23.0	0.4	30.8	30.2
West	46	371.5	191.9	657.6	317.9	244.8	1.0	70.1	2.0	48.3	51.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>82</b>
NYANZA BASIN	127	791.3	257.0	1,051.6	301.9	23.7	5.9	268.4	4.0	28.7	32.5
WESTERN	112	1,057.8	312.7	1,419.0	374.9	22.3	3.4	345.7	3.5	26.4	29.6
CENTRAL	156	1,825.2	545.6	2,693.8	683.3	194.8	2.6	482.5	3.3	25.4	29.9
NORTH KENYA	15	97.3	25.1	184.8	43.9	36.1	0.2	7.6	0.0	23.8	25.7
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>10,552</b>	<b>4,788</b>	<b>17,420</b>	<b>7,015</b>	<b>4,209</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>2,603</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>45</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

<sup>1</sup> For definitions see the first page of this chapter.

## TOURISM

## HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2012

Table 18 (b)

'000 Bed-Nights

ZONE <sup>1</sup>	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed	Room
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Occupancy Rate (per cent)	Occupancy Rate (per cent)
NAIROBI-											
High Class	30	1,543.3	968.0	2,194.6	1,145.0	872.6	51.5	220.9	0.0	52.2	62.7
Other	63	906.0	374.4	1,375.8	490.5	133.0	37.5	311.9	8.1	35.7	41.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>2,449</b>	<b>1,342</b>	<b>3,570</b>	<b>1,636</b>	<b>1,006</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>104</b>
COAST BEACH	141	4,144.1	1,887.8	7,879.9	3,132.6	2,180.4	34.7	900.3	17.2	39.8	45.6
MOMBASA ISLAND	28	519.3	221.7	867.5	260.0	58.0	9.2	185.6	7.2	30.0	42.7
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	43	117.7	28.8	224.0	48.3	36.9	0.2	11.2	0.1	21.6	24.4
West	36	98.2	24.0	187.0	40.4	30.8	0.1	9.3	0.1	21.6	24.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>49</b>
MAASAILAND-											
East	31	160.4	43.7	284.9	70.4	50.9	0.4	19.1	0.0	24.7	27.2
West	37	423.0	228.0	792.3	373.2	312.9	0.5	59.1	0.7	47.1	53.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>1,077</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>81</b>
NYANZA BASIN	124	694.7	216.1	957.6	252.1	25.8	5.0	217.6	3.7	26.3	31.1
WESTERN	167	1,173.7	410.0	1,539.9	464.3	36.9	7.3	416.6	3.5	30.2	34.9
CENTRAL	157	1,603.1	443.8	2,283.8	526.0	96.7	4.6	419.1	5.6	23.0	27.7
NORTH KENYA	15	145.9	35.8	262.4	57.8	40.8	0.0	17.0	0.0	22.0	24.5
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>11,530</b>	<b>4,882</b>	<b>18,850</b>	<b>6,861</b>	<b>3,876</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>2,788</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

<sup>1</sup> For definitions see the first page of this chapter.

**TOURISM**
**HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2009**
**Table 19 (a)**

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER <sup>1</sup>		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	552.4	33.2	716.5	22.6	882.0	62.3	2,150.9	34.5
Uganda	62.8	3.8	26.6	0.8	13.6	1.0	103.0	1.6
Tanzania	45.5	2.7	20.4	0.6	5.1	0.4	71.0	1.1
East & Central	65.8	4.0	15.9	0.5	5.5	0.4	87.2	1.4
West Africa	37.5	2.3	5.8	0.2	2.1	0.1	45.4	0.7
North Africa	21.7	1.3	2.4	0.1	1.3	0.1	25.4	0.4
South Africa	58.5	3.5	23.1	0.7	6.2	0.4	87.8	1.4
Other Africa	37.9	2.3	20.3	0.6	7.7	0.5	65.9	1.1
United Kingdom	118.9	7.2	693.7	21.9	97.0	6.8	909.6	14.6
Germany	40.8	2.5	587.5	18.6	57.3	4.0	685.6	11.0
Scandinavia	32.0	1.9	43.3	1.4	21.9	1.5	97.2	1.6
France	39.0	2.3	139.3	4.4	53.5	3.8	231.8	3.7
Switzerland	15.8	1.0	104.1	3.3	7.7	0.5	127.6	2.0
Italy	13.2	0.8	342.7	10.8	27.3	1.9	383.2	6.1
Other Europe	67.9	4.1	238.6	7.5	56.5	4.0	363.0	5.8
U.S.A.	130.3	7.8	41.3	1.3	62.2	4.4	233.8	3.7
Canada	36.0	2.2	12.1	0.4	10.4	0.7	58.5	0.9
Other America	14.4	0.9	10.5	0.3	8.4	0.6	33.3	0.5
Japan	17.9	1.1	4.1	0.1	15.7	1.1	37.7	0.6
India	42.0	2.5	27.0	0.9	14.3	1.0	83.3	1.3
Middle East	27.4	1.6	7.1	0.2	3.0	0.2	37.5	0.6
China	18.0	1.1	4.6	0.1	10.6	0.7	33.2	0.5
Other Asia	25.1	1.5	10.1	0.3	5.7	0.4	40.9	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	22.9	1.4	22.4	0.7	9.6	0.7	54.9	0.9
All Other Countries	114.4	6.9	37.2	1.2	13.7	1.0	165.3	2.6
Permanent Occupants	4.3	0.3	7.2	0.2	18.2	1.3	29.7	0.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,662.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,163.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,416.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,242.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

**TOURISM**
**HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2010**
**Table 19 (b)**

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER <sup>1</sup>		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	484.4	31.6	838.0	23.9	1,026.5	63.6	2,348.9	35.3
Uganda	37.3	2.4	22.7	0.6	7.9	0.5	67.9	1.0
Tanzania	38.9	2.5	17.9	0.5	4.6	0.3	61.5	0.9
East & Central	67.3	4.4	14.5	0.4	2.7	0.2	84.6	1.3
West Africa	44.7	2.9	8.0	0.2	2.3	0.1	55.1	0.8
North Africa	22.6	1.5	4.7	0.1	1.0	0.1	28.3	0.4
South Africa	61.4	4.0	21.5	0.6	5.2	0.3	88.1	1.3
Other Africa	36.6	2.4	22.7	0.6	6.9	0.4	66.2	1.0
United Kingdom	114.1	7.4	750.3	21.4	100.3	6.2	964.7	14.5
Germany	32.8	2.1	487.5	13.9	42.9	2.7	563.2	8.5
Scandinavia	26.2	1.7	34.4	1.0	23.5	1.5	84.1	1.3
France	35.1	2.3	143.2	4.1	44.4	2.8	222.7	3.3
Switzerland	11.3	0.7	63.7	1.8	8.1	0.5	83.1	1.2
Italy	11.8	0.8	627.8	17.9	11.5	0.7	651.0	9.8
Other Europe	79.3	5.2	226.6	6.4	58.8	3.6	364.6	5.5
U.S.A.	128.0	8.3	39.8	1.1	86.4	5.4	254.2	3.8
Canada	34.3	2.2	11.0	0.3	14.5	0.9	59.8	0.9
Other America	14.6	1.0	9.6	0.3	8.9	0.6	33.1	0.5
Japan	16.8	1.1	2.9	0.1	21.1	1.3	40.8	0.6
India	45.6	3.0	19.0	0.5	26.6	1.6	91.1	1.4
Middle East	21.1	1.4	7.3	0.2	8.2	0.5	36.6	0.5
China	22.2	1.4	4.7	0.1	23.9	1.5	50.7	0.8
Other Asia	26.2	1.7	5.9	0.2	10.8	0.7	42.9	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	27.1	1.8	16.7	0.5	16.4	1.0	60.2	0.9
All Other Countries	84.2	5.5	103.8	3.0	17.7	1.1	205.6	3.1
Permanent Occupants	10.3	0.7	9.6	0.3	33.1	2.0	52.9	0.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,534.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,513.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,614.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,662.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

**TOURISM**
**HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2011**
**Table 19 (c)**

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER <sup>1</sup>		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	503.3	29.9	891.5	26.0	1,208.6	63.4	2,603.4	37.1
Uganda	44.7	2.7	22.4	0.7	9.2	0.5	76.2	1.1
Tanzania	48.5	2.9	15.7	0.5	4.3	0.2	68.5	1.0
East & Central	80.3	4.8	18.5	0.5	2.7	0.1	101.5	1.4
West Africa	52.9	3.1	8.7	0.3	1.5	0.1	63.1	0.9
North Africa	23.6	1.4	6.1	0.2	1.2	0.1	30.9	0.4
South Africa	58.6	3.5	22.9	0.7	6.9	0.4	88.4	1.3
Other Africa	28.3	1.7	18.3	0.5	4.2	0.2	50.8	0.7
United Kingdom	109.7	6.5	555.4	16.2	100.8	5.3	765.9	10.9
Germany	38.5	2.3	580.4	16.9	58.1	3.0	677.0	9.7
Scandinavia	30.8	1.8	60.6	1.8	21.8	1.1	113.2	1.6
France	34.1	2.0	163.5	4.8	41.9	2.2	239.5	3.4
Switzerland	13.6	0.8	72.1	2.1	10.2	0.5	95.8	1.4
Italy	16.3	1.0	446.1	13.0	32.9	1.7	495.3	7.1
Other Europe	81.9	4.9	321.6	9.4	80.4	4.2	484.0	6.9
U.S.A.	142.2	8.5	38.4	1.1	103.2	5.4	283.8	4.0
Canada	29.9	1.8	15.2	0.4	19.6	1.0	64.7	0.9
Other America	15.6	0.9	12.4	0.4	10.4	0.5	38.4	0.5
Japan	20.0	1.2	3.4	0.1	19.6	1.0	43.0	0.6
India	56.9	3.4	17.3	0.5	36.0	1.9	110.1	1.6
Middle East	27.9	1.7	7.6	0.2	8.0	0.4	43.6	0.6
China	33.5	2.0	5.9	0.2	50.2	2.6	89.6	1.3
Other Asia	29.6	1.8	10.1	0.3	13.3	0.7	53.0	0.8
Australia and New Zealand	30.7	1.8	10.2	0.3	22.2	1.2	63.0	0.9
All Other Countries	122.0	7.3	67.8	2.0	24.2	1.3	214.1	3.1
Permanent Occupants	8.7	0.5	36.3	1.1	13.5	0.7	58.5	0.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,681.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,428.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,904.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,015.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

**TOURISM**
**HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2012**
**Table 19 (d)**

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER <sup>1</sup>		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	532.8	32.6	1,106.5	31.8	1148.4	65.9	2,787.7	40.6
Uganda	42.0	2.6	26.3	0.8	13.5	0.8	81.8	1.2
Tanzania	47.0	2.9	17.9	0.5	4.4	0.3	69.2	1.0
East & Central	95.1	5.8	16.4	0.5	4.5	0.3	115.9	1.7
West Africa	44.7	2.7	8.9	0.3	2.3	0.1	55.9	0.8
North Africa	17.0	1.0	5.1	0.1	1.8	0.1	23.9	0.3
South Africa	51.9	3.2	30.2	0.9	6.0	0.3	88.2	1.3
Other Africa	24.8	1.5	13.3	0.4	2.6	0.1	40.7	0.6
United Kingdom	89.6	5.5	375.9	10.8	56.0	3.2	521.6	7.6
Germany	48.3	3.0	665.7	19.1	34.9	2.0	748.9	10.9
Scandinavia	30.7	1.9	94.0	2.7	29.8	1.7	154.5	2.3
France	27.1	1.7	105.5	3.0	27.4	1.6	160.0	2.3
Switzerland	11.0	0.7	76.3	2.2	11.0	0.6	98.2	1.4
Italy	12.7	0.8	388.8	11.2	13.9	0.8	415.5	6.1
Other Europe	74.9	4.6	318.4	9.1	55.3	3.2	448.5	6.5
U.S.A.	157.7	9.6	38.3	1.1	95.5	5.5	291.5	4.2
Canada	24.7	1.5	10.3	0.3	21.0	1.2	55.9	0.8
Other America	14.9	0.9	14.0	0.4	11.2	0.6	40.1	0.6
Japan	16.5	1.0	4.1	0.1	21.3	1.2	41.9	0.6
India	50.5	3.1	23.6	0.7	36.1	2.1	110.3	1.6
Middle East	26.8	1.6	11.4	0.3	11.9	0.7	50.2	0.7
China	37.5	2.3	9.3	0.3	67.2	3.9	114.0	1.7
Other Asia	41.1	2.5	11.3	0.3	15.7	0.9	68.2	1.0
Australia and New Zealand	26.5	1.6	11.1	0.3	19.4	1.1	56.9	0.8
All Other Countries	81.6	5.0	74.3	2.1	19.2	1.1	175.2	2.6
Permanent Occupants	8.2	0.5	24.6	0.7	13.5	0.8	46.3	0.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,635.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,481.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,743.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,860.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

## TOURISM

## HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 2008 - 2012

Table 20

000

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Permanent Occupants	52.4	29.7	52.9	58.5	46.3
Kenya Residents	1,566.6	2,150.9	2,348.9	2,603.4	2,787.7
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	86.3	174.1	129.3	144.7	151.0
Other Foreign Residents	1,993.8	3,888.1	4,131.1	4,208.6	3,875.8
<b>Total Beds Occupants</b>	<b>3,699.0</b>	<b>6,242.8</b>	<b>6,662.3</b>	<b>7,015.2</b>	<b>6,860.8</b>
Total Beds Available	14,233.6	17,125.3	17,161.8	17,419.6	18,849.6
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	26.0	36.5	38.8	40.3	36.4

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

## VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2008 - 2012

Table 21

Number

Game Park/Reserve	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Nairobi National Park	91,841	102,692	120,813	135,057	151,111
Nairobi Safari Walk	202,082	258,541	201,061	176,265	147,174
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	284,490	450,381	490,152	402,954	474,600
Amboseli National Park	84,680	132,956	208,999	176,247	141,391
Tsavo West National Park	71,240	102,728	138,073	98,868	70,912
Tsavo East National Park	110,871	203,795	264,180	267,952	176,704
Aberdare	26,240	36,718	42,798	45,815	44,290
Lake Nakuru National Park	137,683	189,256	241,190	245,030	253,520
Maasai Mara	59,565	157,937	187,312	138,199	101,963
Haller's Park - Bamburi	135,150	137,334	120,446	149,844	125,485
Malindi Marine	29,738	43,385	46,853	49,534	40,799
Lake Bogoria	50,756	79,456	94,394	108,273	114,605
Meru National Park	15,900	15,191	20,362	20,164	17,786
Shimba Hills	13,527	19,360	21,233	29,376	26,139
Mount Kenya	21,728	24,969	29,213	33,282	27,489
Samburu	1,710	18,896	13,086	14,170	14,956
Kisite Marine	28,069	39,956	50,556	59,487	48,446
Mombasa Marine	26,592	27,872	37,896	38,341	34,599
Watamu Marine	17,394	16,542	25,388	37,263	36,305
Hell's Gate	80,048	87,411	121,783	133,087	95,417
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	79,813	174,579	195,231	201,649	246,962
Other**	64,753	65,274	93,866	103,214	101,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,633,870</b>	<b>2,385,229</b>	<b>2,764,885</b>	<b>2,664,071</b>	<b>2,492,226</b>

\* Provisional

\*\*Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt. Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.



**TOURISM**
**NUMBER OF VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2011 - 2012**
**Table 22**
**Number**

PARK/GAME RESERVES	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	2011	2012*	2011	2012*	2011	2012*	2011	2012*	2011	2012*	2011	2012*
Nairobi National Park	60,647	85,063	25,349	38,381	49,061	27,667	0	0	0	0	135,057	151,111
Nairobi Safari Walk	96,231	71,185	10,123	9,477	69,911	66,512	0	0	0	0	176,265	147,174
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	134,231	135,939	11,359	15,805	257,364	322,856	0	0	0	0	402,954	474,600
Amboseli National Park	29,736	32,808	78,123	88,944	68,388	19,639	0	0	0	0	176,247	141,391
Tsavo West National Park	18,246	19,409	55,321	38,348	25,301	13,155	0	0	0	0	98,868	70,912
Tsavo East National Park	40,573	31,283	117,456	103,870	109,923	41,551	0	0	0	0	267,952	176,704
Aberdare	4,687	7,692	25,479	20,063	15,649	16,535	0	0	0	0	45,815	44,290
Lake Nakuru National Park	54,115	64,767	129,370	120,091	60,892	68,662	653	0	0	0	245,030	253,520
Maasai Mara	67,139	62,145	52,750	31,993	18,310	7,825	0	0	0	0	138,199	101,963
Haller's Park - Bamburi	57,387	43,236	22,356	20,125	35,755	32,266	34,346	29,858	0	0	149,844	125,485
Malindi Marine	21,549	19,232	21,365	15,157	6,620	6,410	0	0	0	0	49,534	40,799
Lake Bogoria	32,419	35,232	36,349	9,381	39,505	69,992	0	0	0	0	108,273	114,605
Meru National Park	5,837	5,886	4,872	2,532	8,172	7,818	212	104	1,071	698	20,164	17,038
Shimba Hills	10,497	10,354	8,329	6,669	9,277	7,671	834	1,089	439	356	29,376	26,139
Mount Kenya	9,489	8,870	17,191	12,752	4,000	4,201	0	166	2,596	1,500	33,276	27,489
Samburu	14,170	4,913	0	9,588	0	455	0	0	0	0	14,170	14,956
Kisite Marine	14,397	12,511	26,534	26,718	15,693	5,616	2,000	3,557	863	44	59,487	48,446
Mombasa Marine	15,183	16,779	17,536	10,863	5,622	6,921	0	36	0	0	38,341	34,599
Watamu Marine Park	12,035	9,676	20,157	22,051	5,071	4,578	0	0	0	0	37,263	36,305
Hell's Gate	48,930	35,383	19,458	16,839	44,083	28,447	1,024	2,703	19,592	12,045	133,087	95,417
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	52,096	69,859	2,354	2,230	145,213	174,873	0	0	1,986	0	201,649	246,962
Others**	47,639	34,612	9,983	6,407	37,505	28,504	1,100	834	6,987	31,964	103,214	102,321
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>847,233</b>	<b>816,834</b>	<b>711,814</b>	<b>628,284</b>	<b>1,031,315</b>	<b>962,154</b>	<b>40,169</b>	<b>38,347</b>	<b>33,534</b>	<b>46,607</b>	<b>2,664,065</b>	<b>2,492,226</b>

\* Provisional

\*\*Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

**TOURISM**
**VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 2005 - 2012**
**Table 23**
**Number**

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
National Museum	242,400	..	..	164,148	232,733	284,396	170,601	184,670
Lamu Museum	5,800	4,512	4,640	3,334	4,188	4,470	4,949	2,638
Snake Park	105,100	127,084	145,810	12,871	69,093	154,685	138,639	146,370
Fort Jesus	127,500	147,329	145,349	115,467	167,733	184,529	168,797	127,562
Gedi	33,500	35,498	38,709	30,973	44,457	47,634	54,003	43,131
Orlogesaile	1,200	1,300	1,677	1,488	1,080	..	4,557	..
Kariandusi	6,200	7,573	10,891	7,926	10,855	12,359	12,894	10,200
Hyrax Hill	6,600	5,902	7,505	4,979	7,672	2,059	11,198	8,900
Jumba La Mtwana	7,000	4,874	7,122	7,007	9,784	8,816	8,381	5,731
Kisumu	79,200	83,066	89,987	75,317	89,700	104,054	110,941	144,881
Meru	18,900	16,560	18,177	14,303	19,210	28,923	21,809	24,216
Kitale	42,400	36,942	36,217	23,480	30,564	32,023	38,748	41,765
Karen Blixen	59,100	55,928	56,424	13,494	40,196	46,737	54,529	54,864
Kilifi Mwarani	1,000	721	537	793	1,822	1,153	2,351	1,615
Others**	29,200	31,455	35,555	17,591	33,993	30,195	40,977	28,082
<b>Total</b>	<b>765,100</b>	<b>558,744</b>	<b>598,600</b>	<b>493,171</b>	<b>763,080</b>	<b>942,033</b>	<b>843,374</b>	<b>824,625</b>

Source: The National Museum.

\* Provisional

\*\* Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete Sites, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post, Narok, Takwa Ruins and Malindi Museum

**GAME LODGE<sup>1</sup> OCCUPANCY, 2010 - 2012**
**Table 24**

LODGE LOCATION/ TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY		
	E.A.Residents			Foreign Residents			Percentage		
	2010	2011	2012*	2010	2011	2012*	2010	2011	2012*
National Parks	75.4	71.1	59.6	280.5	246.8	313.1	73.3	68.7	74.3
Game Reserves	24.0	31.1	36.9	105.5	113.5	91.8	26.7	31.3	25.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>102.2</b>	<b>96.5</b>	<b>386.1</b>	<b>360.3</b>	<b>404.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Full Catering	60.2	87.3	81.0	357.4	326.0	355.7	86.0	89.4	87.1
Self Service	39.1	14.9	15.5	28.7	34.3	49.2	14.0	10.6	12.9

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

## Notes on Compilation of National Accounts

In Kenya, national accounts are compiled in line with the international guidelines as prescribed by the United Nations' System of National Accounts agreed in 1993 (the 1993 SNA). The base year for the estimates at constant prices is 2001; while a variety of data sources are used.

The overall structure of national accounts statistics, in terms of concepts and definitions, closely follows the 1993 SNA guidelines with a few exceptions but the concepts and definitions of the 1993 SNA are applied to the extent possible. Work is on-going with a view to implementing the remaining stages of the system while at the same time improving on what has already been done.

### **Scope**

The scope of the national accounts does not meet all the requirements as defined by for implementation of 1993 SNA. The following is part of what is compiled on regular basis (annually)

- value added by activity (current and constant prices)
- expenditures on GDP (current and constant prices)
- value added components by activity (current and constant prices)
- production and generation of income accounts (for total economy and also by activity)
- quarterly Gross Domestic Product (current and constant prices)

At the moment the following 1993 SNA recommendations are not included

- research and development on own account
- production of entertainment, literary, and artistic originals
- production of computer software
- illegal output; trade in illicit drugs, prostitution, illegal weapon trafficking etc.

### **Classification**

Classification of transactions as recorded in the accounts broadly follows the 1993 SNA. Classification of economic activities and products is done according to ISIC rev. but there are a few deviations while is used for classifying household final consumption.

---

<sup>1</sup> *Intersecretariat Working Group on National Accounts*

<sup>2</sup> *International Standard of Industrial Classification Revision 3 of all economic activities*

<sup>3</sup> *Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose*

### Valuation

Transaction	Valuation
Flows and stock	Market prices
Market output	Basic prices
Output for own-use	Market prices
Non-market output	At cost of production
Imports	Free on board (f.o.b)
Exports	Free on board (f.o.b)

Recording is done on accrual basis except for the government's accounts which are on cash basis. Work-in-progress is recorded in the period when it is produced.

The production account has been split into two – the production account and the generation of income accounts. The contribution to the GDP by a producer – its value added – is derived in the production account, while the components of value added are recorded in the generation of income account. The components of value added are taxes on production and imports, compensation of employees and operating surplus/mixed income. In the revised series, production and generation accounts are compiled separately for general government.

The term “mixed income” is a novelty in the 1993 SNA, which is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises (“jua kali” or informal sector activities). The reason is that the surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labour of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed.

The 1993 SNA has further clarified and slightly extended *the production boundary* through defining all own-account production of goods by households, cultivated natural growth, and production from illegal activities as output. However, in practice it is very difficult, if not impossible, to measure production from illegal activities.

The 1993 SNA makes it clear that *the economic territory* of a country must also include economic free zones that are exempt from taxes and customs duties. Thus, Kenya's Export Processing Zones are included in the calculation of GDP and no exports to or imports from the Zones are recorded.

The classification and terminology of taxes has been revised in line with the 1993 SNA. The 1968 SNA term “indirect taxes” has been replaced by the term “taxes on production and imports” and “direct taxes” has been changed to “current taxes on income and wealth”.

Taxes on products include the excise and import duties, the road maintenance levy, the insurance premium tax and the value added tax. Other taxes on production consist of taxes on the ownership of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on labour employed. In Kenya this includes various business or professional licenses to the central government and rates, licenses and cesses to the local authorities.

Value added is valued at basic prices as follows:

Output at basic prices - Intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices = Gross value added at basic prices

Basic prices exclude any taxes payable on products and include any subsidies receivable on products while purchasers' prices include such taxes as well as trade and transport margins.

Factor cost is not favoured by the 1993 SNA, nevertheless, it can still be computed as:

Gross value added at basic prices - Other taxes on production + Subsidies = Gross value added at factor cost

In practice, however, the difference between factor cost and basic prices is negligible because other taxes on production constitute a very small proportion of taxes in Kenya.

Likewise, the 1993 SNA defines only GDP at market prices and does not make any reference to GDP at factor cost. In order to derive the GDP at market prices, taxes less subsidies on products must be added to total gross value added at basic prices. Thus, GDP at market prices is derived as:

Sum of gross value added of all economic activities at basic prices  
+ Taxes on products  
- Subsidies on products  
= GDP at market prices

Gross national income (GNI) replaces gross national product (GNP). The rationale behind the change is that this aggregate is a concept of income rather than a concept of production.

The *output of banks* include financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM), which is defined as the difference between interest receivable and payable by financial intermediaries. FISIM replaces the "imputed bank service charges". The 1993 SNA recommends that FISIM should be allocated to users instead of recording it as intermediate consumption of a nominal industry. FISIM payable by households and government has been recorded as final consumption for these sectors while the unallocated item – recorded as a negative item in summing up GDP – only include FISIM payable by producers.

Government expenditure on military durable goods has been included in gross fixed capital formation. The 1993 SNA has extended the concept of *fixed assets* to include certain immaterial assets, namely mineral exploration, computer software and large databases, and artistic and literary originals. Accordingly, gross fixed capital formation includes expenditure on such assets whether by purchase or costs for own development. It has been possible to estimate mineral exploration in the revised national accounts.

## Base Year

In order to analyse the behaviour of the GDP over time independently of the influence of price changes, calculations are made at constant prices. In loose terms, constant price measures inform about the volume of goods and services produced, independent of changes in prices. The GDP series at constant prices are calculated by selecting a reference period, called the base year, and valuing current supply of goods and services in the prices of that year. The base year for the national accounts estimates at constant prices is 2001.

## Commodity Flow

A systematic commodity flow technique is largely employed in the compilation of national accounts estimates. This technique entails a systematic confrontation of supply and use data for products at as detailed a level as possible. The format is as follows:

+ Output at basic prices	+ Intermediate consumption
+ Imports	+ Final consumption expenditure
+ Trade and transport margins	+ Gross fixed capital formation
+ Taxes on products	+ Changes in inventories
	+ Exports
= Total supply at purchasers' prices	= Total use at purchasers' prices

Separate commodity flows are compiled for output from domestic producers and for imports. A commodity flow is attached to each production account at the most detailed level and output has been allocated to the use categories listed above except that changes in inventories are not estimated. Exports are available from the foreign trade statistics (goods) and the balance of payments (services). The allocation of supply for domestic use to final and intermediate consumption is often guided by the nature of the products produced.

Separate commodity flows have been compiled for imports of goods and services. The allocation of goods to uses is based on the classification of imports by Broad Economic Categories, which approximately identifies goods for intermediate consumption, goods for final consumption and capital goods.

Margins and taxes on production are added to calculate uses at purchasers' prices. Information on taxes – tax rates and total tax income by category – is available while the estimates of margins are based on reasonable assumptions.

### **GDP by Activity**

GDP is calculated from the production side as the sum of values added.

### **General Government**

General government comprises

- ◆ Central government
- ◆ Parastatals and statutory bodies
- ◆ Local government
- ◆ Social security funds

Non-market producers form the major part of general government. They produce services that are supplied free or at prices that are not economically significant. In general, there are no suitable market prices for this kind of services, and the output is valued as the sum of its costs of production. Thus

+ Intermediate consumption  
+ Compensation of employees  
+ Consumption of fixed capital  
+ Other taxes on production  
= **Gross output**

The net operating surplus is by convention assumed to be zero. With the exception of the Airports Authority, the government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories).

The source data from government financial statistics are on a cash basis. This is used as an approximation of accrual data assuming that the difference between cash and accrual recording is fairly stable. The financial year for general government ends on June 30. Calendar years are calculated as the average of two financial years.

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**
**Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 25**
**KSh Million**

<b>Industry</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>
<b>Agriculture and forestry</b>					
Output at basic prices	619,369	687,188	699,763	906,554	1,017,203
Intermediate consumption	148,616	131,901	153,914	181,530	124,793
Gross value added at basic prices	470,753	555,288	545,849	725,024	892,410
Gross value added at basic prices	470,753	555,288	545,849	725,024	892,410
Compensation of employees	55,615	64,009	70,262	73,669	90,305
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	415,138	491,279	475,587	651,356	802,105
<b>Fishing</b>					
Output at basic prices	12,601	13,204	19,516	20,122	21,751
Intermediate consumption	3,150	3,301	4,879	5,030	5,438
Gross value added at basic prices	9,450	9,903	14,637	15,091	16,313
Gross value added at basic prices	9,450	9,903	14,637	15,091	16,313
Compensation of employees	1,260	1,320	1,952	2,012	2,175
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	8,190	8,583	12,686	13,079	14,138
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>					
Output at basic prices	22,989	20,666	27,019	31,317	33,787
Intermediate consumption	8,059	8,584	9,369	10,164	10,177
Gross value added at basic prices	14,930	12,083	17,650	21,153	23,610
Gross value added at basic prices	14,930	12,083	17,650	21,153	23,610
Compensation of employees	6,543	5,803	7,552	9,065	9,818
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	8,387	6,280	10,098	12,088	13,792
<b>Manufacturing</b>					
Output at basic prices	742,160	770,370	842,506	1,015,542	1,042,181
Intermediate consumption	513,856	535,815	590,384	723,141	725,498
Gross value added at basic prices	228,304	234,556	252,122	292,401	316,683
Gross value added at basic prices	228,304	234,556	252,122	292,401	316,683
Compensation of employees	62,828	74,988	83,472	95,780	111,377
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	165,476	159,568	168,650	196,622	205,306
<b>Electricity and water</b>					
Output at basic prices	70,785	81,829	79,306	92,962	107,143
Intermediate consumption	27,018	37,644	43,863	60,712	59,945
Gross value added at basic prices	43,767	44,185	35,443	32,250	47,198
Gross value added at basic prices	43,767	44,185	35,443	32,250	47,198
Compensation of employees	14,381	17,379	20,564	21,040	20,574
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	29,386	26,806	14,879	11,210	26,624
<b>Construction</b>					
Output at basic prices	223,176	265,755	289,024	319,731	352,542
Intermediate consumption	142,769	168,311	179,792	194,599	210,972
Gross value added at basic prices	80,407	97,445	109,232	125,132	141,569
Gross value added at basic prices	80,407	97,445	109,232	125,132	141,569
Compensation of employees	17,722	21,061	24,310	28,720	33,842
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	62,685	76,384	84,922	96,412	107,728
<b>Wholesale and retail trade, repairs</b>					
Output at basic prices	466,904	508,590	569,554	700,801	764,119
Intermediate consumption	252,883	275,589	308,684	379,884	414,061
Gross value added at basic prices	214,022	233,001	260,869	320,917	350,058
Gross value added at basic prices	214,022	233,001	260,869	320,917	350,058
Compensation of employees	107,318	134,765	156,567	185,146	192,235
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	106,704	98,236	104,302	135,771	157,823
<b>Hotels and restaurants</b>					
Output at basic prices	75,119	122,970	132,696	157,807	176,120
Intermediate consumption	51,374	83,549	90,151	107,290	119,782
Gross value added at basic prices	23,745	39,421	42,546	50,517	56,337
Gross value added at basic prices	23,745	39,421	42,546	50,517	56,337
Compensation of employees	12,092	20,191	21,803	26,001	29,014
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	11,653	19,230	20,743	24,516	27,323
<b>Transport and communication</b>					
Output at basic prices	523,880	544,522	608,728	705,585	733,729
Intermediate consumption	307,829	309,770	351,688	402,328	412,619
Gross value added at basic prices	216,052	234,752	257,039	303,258	321,110
Gross value added at basic prices	216,052	234,752	257,039	303,258	321,110
Compensation of employees	94,205	102,714	121,773	142,651	152,895
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	121,847	132,038	135,267	160,607	168,215

**LABOUR**
**Table 25 cont'd**
**Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2008-2012**

Industry	2008	2009	2010	KSh Million 2011	KSh Million 2012
<b>Financial intermediation</b>					
Output at basic prices	147,654	182,699	224,919	285,968	271,494
Intermediate consumption	49,848	53,967	81,448	92,924	93,903
Gross value added at basic prices	97,806	128,732	143,471	193,044	177,592
Gross value added at basic prices	97,806	128,732	143,471	193,044	177,592
Compensation of employees	45,759	55,553	63,843	78,249	87,311
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	52,047	73,180	79,628	114,795	90,281
<b>Finance, real estate and business services</b>					
Output at basic prices	131,398	142,725	150,468	165,114	179,783
Intermediate consumption	24,075	26,068	27,307	30,381	33,480
Gross value added at basic prices	107,323	116,657	123,162	134,733	146,303
Gross value added at basic prices	107,323	116,657	123,162	134,733	146,303
Compensation of employees	29,189	31,585	33,423	37,894	41,992
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	78,134	85,072	89,739	96,839	104,311
<b>Public administration and defence</b>					
Output at basic prices	165,884	187,043	222,478	254,977	293,538
Intermediate consumption	59,454	68,381	80,518	102,532	107,275
Gross value added at basic prices	106,431	118,662	141,960	152,445	186,263
Gross value added at basic prices	106,431	118,662	141,960	152,445	186,263
Compensation of employees	82,369	91,806	112,632	119,709	150,223
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	24,062	26,856	29,327	32,736	36,041
<b>Education</b>					
Output at basic prices	164,537	182,510	204,364	223,827	244,441
Intermediate consumption	32,308	40,275	45,676	47,411	56,081
Gross value added at basic prices	132,229	142,235	158,687	176,416	188,360
Gross value added at basic prices	132,229	142,235	158,687	176,416	188,360
Compensation of employees	113,727	121,971	136,316	152,331	162,539
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	3,395	3,789	4,138	4,619	5,086
<b>Health and social work</b>					
Output at basic prices	74,446	86,469	91,711	107,433	123,973
Intermediate consumption	22,854	26,272	26,974	33,195	42,139
Gross value added at basic prices	51,591	60,196	64,738	74,237	81,834
Gross value added at basic prices	51,591	60,196	64,738	74,237	81,834
Compensation of employees	37,073	40,904	44,107	51,983	58,355
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	14,519	19,293	20,630	22,254	23,479
<b>Other community, social and personal services</b>					
Output at basic prices	117,906	131,587	140,586	161,413	181,283
Intermediate consumption	38,113	41,992	44,771	51,452	57,555
Gross value added at basic prices	79,793	89,594	95,815	109,962	123,728
Gross value added at basic prices	79,793	89,594	95,815	109,962	123,728
Compensation of employees	35,605	40,529	43,773	50,794	57,132
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	44,189	49,065	52,042	59,168	66,596
<b>Less: Financial services indirectly measured</b>					
Intermediate consumption	18,231	25,762	21,652	31,787	27,758
Gross value added at basic prices	(18,231)	(25,762)	(21,652)	(31,787)	(27,758)
<b>All industries at basic prices</b>					
Output at basic prices	3,558,809	3,928,128	4,302,638	5,149,152	5,543,086
Intermediate consumption	1,700,438	1,837,180	2,061,068	2,454,361	2,501,476
Gross value added at basic prices	1,858,371	2,090,948	2,241,570	2,694,791	3,041,610
Other taxes on production	5,487	6,837	12,189	7,997	9,085
Less: Subsidies	(36)	(39)	-	-	-
Compensation of employees	715,685	824,578	942,349	1,075,044	1,199,785
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	1,137,235	1,259,572	1,287,031	1,611,751	1,832,740
<b>Total economy</b>					
Output at basic prices	3,558,809	3,928,128	4,302,638	5,149,152	5,543,086
Taxes on products	249,218	276,036	312,164	354,075	398,505
Intermediate consumption	1,700,438	1,837,180	2,061,068	2,454,361	2,501,476
GDP at market prices	2,107,589	2,366,984	2,553,733	3,048,867	3,440,115
Taxes on production and imports	254,705	282,873	324,353	362,072	407,590
Less: Subsidies	(36)	(39)	-	-	-
Compensation of employees	715,685	824,578	942,349	1,075,044	1,199,785
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	1,137,235	1,259,572	1,287,031	1,611,751	1,832,740

\* Provisional

Revised



**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**
**Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 26(a)**
**Current Prices KSh Million**

<b>Industry</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>
Agriculture and forestry	470,753	555,288	545,849	725,024	892,410
Growing of crops and horticulture	345,841	399,474	405,265	545,599	616,243
Farming of animals	99,697	127,704	109,535	144,804	235,127
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	8,764	9,571	10,861	12,298	16,092
Forestry and logging	16,452	18,539	20,188	22,323	24,949
Fishing	9,450	9,903	14,637	15,091	16,313
Mining and quarrying	14,930	12,083	17,650	21,153	23,610
Manufacturing	228,304	234,556	252,122	292,401	316,683
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	65,123	75,615	79,162	97,053	104,093
All other manufacturing	163,181	158,941	172,960	195,348	212,590
Electricity and water supply	43,767	44,185	35,443	32,250	47,198
Electricity supply	31,136	28,866	17,677	11,548	23,165
Water supply	12,631	15,318	17,766	20,702	24,033
Construction	80,407	97,445	109,232	125,132	141,569
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	214,022	233,001	260,869	320,917	350,058
Hotels and restaurants	23,745	39,421	42,546	50,517	56,337
Transport and communication	216,052	234,752	257,039	303,258	321,110
Transport and storage	159,296	172,244	192,626	237,335	249,621
Post and telecommunications	56,756	62,508	64,413	65,923	71,489
Financial intermediation	97,806	128,732	143,471	193,044	177,592
Real estate, renting and business services	107,323	116,657	123,162	134,733	146,303
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	53,338	58,291	61,598	65,098	68,803
Renting and business services	53,985	58,366	61,564	69,634	77,500
Public administration and defence	106,431	118,662	141,960	152,445	186,263
Education	132,229	142,235	158,687	176,416	188,360
Health and social work	51,591	60,196	64,738	74,237	81,834
Other community, social and personal services	71,586	79,423	84,598	96,734	108,614
Private households with employed persons	8,207	10,171	11,217	13,227	15,114
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-18,231	-25,762	-21,652	-31,787	-27,758
<b>All industries at basic prices</b>	<b>1,858,371</b>	<b>2,090,948</b>	<b>2,241,570</b>	<b>2,694,791</b>	<b>3,041,610</b>
Taxes less subsidies on products	249,218	276,036	312,164	354,075	398,505
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>2,107,589</b>	<b>2,366,984</b>	<b>2,553,733</b>	<b>3,048,867</b>	<b>3,440,115</b>

\* Provisional

+ Revised

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**
**Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2008 -2012**
**Table 26(b)**
**Current Prices-KSh Million**

<b>Institutional sector and industry</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>
<b>Corporations, non-profit institutions and households</b>					
Agriculture and forestry	462,799	546,797	536,256	714,202	878,257
Fishing	9,450	9,903	14,637	15,091	16,313
Mining and quarrying	14,930	12,083	17,650	21,153	23,610
Manufacturing	228,304	234,556	252,122	292,401	316,683
Electricity and water supply	41,156	41,178	31,778	28,065	42,613
Construction	78,996	95,948	107,464	123,054	139,321
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	214,022	233,001	260,869	320,917	350,058
Hotels and restaurants	23,745	39,421	42,546	50,517	56,337
Transport, and communication	211,830	230,058	252,724	299,726	317,304
Financial intermediation	97,806	128,732	143,471	193,044	177,592
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	53,338	58,291	61,598	65,098	68,803
Other real estate and business services	53,939	58,316	61,504	69,558	77,457
Education	16,050	15,622	18,061	20,088	21,340
Health and social work	27,243	33,525	34,920	38,805	42,153
Other community, social and personal services	66,953	74,341	78,852	89,648	100,903
Private households with employed persons	8,207	10,171	11,217	13,227	15,114
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-18,231	-25,762	-21,652	-31,787	-27,758
<b>Total value added at basic prices</b>	<b>1,590,535</b>	<b>1,796,182</b>	<b>1,904,018</b>	<b>2,322,809</b>	<b>2,616,099</b>
<b>General government</b>					
Agriculture and forestry	7,954	8,491	9,593	10,822	14,153
Water supply	2,611	3,007	3,666	4,185	4,585
Construction	1,411	1,497	1,768	2,078	2,249
Transport, and communication	4,222	4,694	4,315	3,531	3,806
Research and technical services	46	50	60	76	43
Public administration and defence	106,431	118,662	141,960	152,445	186,263
Education	116,179	126,613	140,626	156,328	167,020
Health and social work	24,349	26,671	29,818	35,432	39,681
Other services	4,633	5,082	5,746	7,086	7,711
<b>Total value added at basic prices</b>	<b>267,836</b>	<b>294,766</b>	<b>337,552</b>	<b>371,982</b>	<b>425,511</b>
Taxes less subsidies on products	249,218	276,036	312,164	354,075	398,505
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>2,107,589</b>	<b>2,366,984</b>	<b>2,553,733</b>	<b>3,048,867</b>	<b>3,440,115</b>

\* Provisional

## Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2008 - 2012

Table 27

Per cent Contributions to GDP

Industry	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Agriculture and forestry	22.3	23.5	21.4	23.8	25.9
Growing of crops and horticulture	16.4	16.9	15.9	17.9	17.9
Farming of animals	4.7	5.4	4.3	4.7	6.8
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Forestry and logging	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
Fishing	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5
Mining and quarrying	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7
Manufacturing	10.8	9.9	9.9	9.6	9.2
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.0
All other manufacturing	7.7	6.7	6.8	6.4	6.2
Electricity and water supply	2.1	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.4
Electricity supply	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.7
Water supply	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
Construction	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.1
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	10.2	9.8	10.2	10.5	10.2
Hotels and restaurants	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6
Transport and communication	10.3	9.9	10.1	9.9	9.3
Transport and storage	7.6	7.3	7.5	7.8	7.3
Post and telecommunications	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.1
Financial intermediation	4.6	5.4	5.6	6.3	5.2
Real estate, renting and business services	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.4	4.3
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.0
Renting and business services	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3
Public administration and defence	5.0	5.0	5.6	5.0	5.4
Education	6.3	6.0	6.2	5.8	5.5
Health and social work	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4
Other community, social and personal services	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.2
Private households with employed persons	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-0.9	-1.1	-0.8	-1.0	-0.8
<b>All industries at basic prices</b>	<b>88.2</b>	<b>88.3</b>	<b>87.8</b>	<b>88.4</b>	<b>88.4</b>
Taxes less subsidies on products	11.8	11.7	12.2	11.6	11.6
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households	75.5	75.9	74.6	76.2	76.0
<b>General government</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>12.4</b>

\* Provisional

\* Revised

# NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2008 - 2012

Table 28(a)

Constant 2001 prices - KShs million

Industry	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Agriculture and forestry	307,354	299,431	318,586	323,415	335,785
Growing of crops and horticulture	211,302	200,700	215,851	215,733	225,103
Farming of animals	81,389	83,914	87,834	92,619	95,051
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	3,627	3,659	3,620	3,639	3,759
Forestry and logging	11,036	11,158	11,281	11,424	11,872
Fishing	5,363	5,564	5,713	5,891	6,093
Mining and quarrying	6,453	6,163	6,763	7,244	7,545
Manufacturing	135,291	137,060	143,263	148,198	152,735
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	40,928	41,810	43,214	43,908	45,501
All other manufacturing	94,363	95,250	100,049	104,289	107,234
Electricity and water supply	31,341	30,397	33,292	32,430	35,773
Electricity supply	23,575	22,348	24,999	23,888	26,907
Water supply	7,766	8,049	8,293	8,542	8,866
Construction	43,735	49,270	51,492	53,728	56,314
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	138,044	143,460	154,942	166,186	176,874
Hotels and restaurants	13,298	18,993	19,796	20,775	21,322
Transport and communication	161,615	171,994	182,181	190,654	198,234
Transport and storage	96,333	100,205	107,131	112,408	115,875
Post and telecommunications	65,283	71,789	75,050	78,245	82,359
Financial intermediation	51,659	55,375	60,379	65,095	69,349
Real estate, renting and business services	73,503	75,674	78,089	80,888	83,583
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	37,420	38,947	40,548	42,228	43,991
Renting and business services	36,083	36,728	37,541	38,660	39,592
Public administration and defence	45,317	46,031	47,085	48,271	49,584
Education	80,771	82,952	86,651	90,836	95,102
Health and social work	30,035	31,352	31,786	32,892	34,008
Other community, social and personal services	50,829	52,156	53,507	55,952	57,753
Private households with employed persons	4,256	4,342	4,428	4,517	4,607
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-10,484	-11,945	-11,260	-11,843	-11,729
<b>All industries at basic prices</b>	<b>1,168,382</b>	<b>1,198,270</b>	<b>1,266,694</b>	<b>1,315,126</b>	<b>1,372,932</b>
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	861,027	898,839	948,108	991,711	1,037,147
Taxes less subsidies on products	188,882	196,117	208,607	224,785	237,153
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>1,357,263</b>	<b>1,394,387</b>	<b>1,475,302</b>	<b>1,539,912</b>	<b>1,610,084</b>

\* Provisional

+ Revised

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**
**Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 28(b)**
**Constant 2001 prices - KSh million**

<b>Institutional sector and industry</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>
<b>Corporations, non-profit institutions and households</b>					
Agriculture and forestry	303,802	295,834	315,063	319,890	332,211
Fishing	5,363	5,564	5,713	5,891	6,093
Mining and quarrying	6,453	6,163	6,763	7,244	7,545
Manufacturing	135,291	137,060	143,263	148,198	152,735
Electricity and water supply	29,918	28,953	31,875	31,047	34,361
Construction	37,798	42,809	44,622	46,175	48,165
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	138,044	143,460	154,942	166,186	176,874
Hotels and restaurants	13,298	18,993	19,796	20,775	21,322
Transport, and communication	155,877	165,511	175,302	182,734	190,801
Financial intermediation	51,659	55,375	60,379	65,095	69,349
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	37,420	38,947	40,548	42,228	43,991
Other real estate and business services	35,457	36,073	36,881	37,985	38,911
Education	11,290	9,713	10,018	10,770	11,138
Health and social work	18,664	19,687	19,614	20,420	21,067
Other community, social and personal services	48,304	49,715	51,286	53,610	55,378
Private households with employed persons	4,256	4,342	4,428	4,517	4,607
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-10,484	-11,945	-11,260	-11,843	-11,729
<b>Total value added at basic prices</b>	<b>1,022,413</b>	<b>1,046,255</b>	<b>1,109,233</b>	<b>1,150,922</b>	<b>1,202,817</b>
<b>General government</b>	<b>1,168,382</b>	<b>1,198,270</b>	<b>1,266,694</b>	<b>1,315,126</b>	<b>1,372,932</b>
Agriculture and forestry	3,553	3,597	3,523	3,525	3,574
Water supply	1,423	1,444	1,417	1,383	1,412
Construction	5,936	6,461	6,870	7,553	8,149
Transport, and communication	5,738	6,483	6,879	7,919	7,433
Research and technical services	626	655	660	674	682
Public administration and defence	45,317	46,031	47,085	48,271	49,584
Education	69,481	73,239	76,633	80,065	83,963
Health and social work	11,371	11,665	12,173	12,472	12,941
Other services	2,525	2,441	2,221	2,342	2,376
<b>Total value added at basic prices</b>	<b>145,969</b>	<b>152,015</b>	<b>157,462</b>	<b>164,204</b>	<b>170,115</b>
Taxes less subsidies on products	188,882	196,117	208,607	224,785	237,153
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>1,357,263</b>	<b>1,394,387</b>	<b>1,475,302</b>	<b>1,539,912</b>	<b>1,610,084</b>

\* Provisional

+ Revised

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**
**Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant Prices, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 29:**

Industry	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Agriculture and forestry</b>	-4.1	-2.6	6.4	1.5	3.8
Growing of crops and horticulture	-7.2	-5.0	7.5	-0.1	4.3
Farming of animals	4.1	3.1	4.7	5.4	2.6
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	-1.0	0.9	-1.1	0.5	3.3
Forestry and logging	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.3	3.9
Fishing	-13.2	3.8	2.7	3.1	3.4
Mining and quarrying	2.9	-4.5	9.7	7.1	4.1
Manufacturing	3.5	1.3	4.5	3.4	3.1
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	-1.8	2.2	3.4	1.6	3.6
All other manufacturing	6.0	0.9	5.0	4.2	2.8
Electricity and water supply	5.3	-3.0	9.5	-2.6	10.3
Electricity supply	6.1	-5.2	11.9	-4.4	12.6
Water supply	2.9	3.6	3.0	3.0	3.8
Construction	8.2	12.7	4.5	4.3	4.8
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	4.8	3.9	8.0	7.3	6.4
Hotels and restaurants	-36.1	42.8	4.2	4.9	2.6
Transport and communication	3.0	6.4	5.9	4.7	4.0
Transport and storage	0.1	4.0	6.9	4.9	3.1
<b>Post and telecommunications</b>	7.8	10.0	4.5	4.3	5.3
<b>Financial intermediation</b>	2.7	7.2	9.0	7.8	6.5
Real estate, renting and business services	3.7	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.3
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2
Renting and business services	3.4	1.8	2.2	3.0	2.4
Public administration and defence	0.6	1.6	2.3	2.5	2.7
Education	5.9	2.7	4.5	4.8	4.7
Health and social work	3.6	4.4	1.4	3.5	3.4
Other community, social and personal services	2.9	2.6	2.6	4.6	3.2
Private households with employed persons	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-13.9	13.9	-5.7	5.2	-1.0
<b>All industries at basic prices</b>	1.1	2.6	5.7	3.8	4.4
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	3.0	4.4	5.5	4.6	4.6
<b>Taxes less subsidies on products</b>	4.4	3.8	6.4	7.8	5.5
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	1.5	2.7	5.8	4.4	4.6

\* Provisional

+ Revised

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**
**Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 30**
**KSh million**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>CURRENT PRICES, KShs million</b>						
Compensation of employees	677,925	715,685	824,578	942,349	1,075,044	1,199,785
Consumption of fixed capital	136,587	150,180	167,580	180,623	199,060	215,359
Net operating surplus	797,184	987,055	1,091,992	1,106,408	1,412,691	1,617,381
<b>Gross domestic product at factor cost</b>	<b>1,611,696</b>	<b>1,852,920</b>	<b>2,084,149</b>	<b>2,229,380</b>	<b>2,686,795</b>	<b>3,032,525</b>
Taxes on production and imports	221,855	254,705	282,873	324,353	362,072	407,590
Subsidies	(40)	(36)	(39)	-	-	-
<b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b>	<b>1,833,511</b>	<b>2,107,589</b>	<b>2,366,984</b>	<b>2,553,733</b>	<b>3,048,867</b>	<b>3,440,115</b>
Primary incomes						
Receivable from the rest of the world	10,812	12,190	12,972	11,428	19,825	15,201
Payable to rest of the world	(20,518)	(15,317)	(16,426)	(23,125)	(25,091)	(29,619)
<b>Gross national income at market prices</b>	<b>1,823,805</b>	<b>2,104,462</b>	<b>2,364,058</b>	<b>2,542,036</b>	<b>3,043,600</b>	<b>3,425,697</b>
Current transfers						
Receivable from the rest of the world	145,875	167,356	181,107	187,816	241,348	241,064
Payable to rest of the world	(2,723)	(6,091)	(3,254)	(3,423)	(4,121)	(3,352)
<b>Gross national disposable income</b>	<b>1,966,957</b>	<b>2,265,727</b>	<b>2,538,760</b>	<b>2,724,501</b>	<b>3,280,828</b>	<b>3,663,410</b>
<b>Per capita, Kshs</b>						
Gross domestic product at market prices	51,179	57,350	62,743	66,376	77,098	84,624
Gross national income at market prices	50,908	57,265	62,652	66,072	76,965	84,269
<b>CONSTANT PRICES</b>						
GDP at market prices, KShs million	1,336,846	1,357,263	1,394,387	1,475,302	1,539,912	1,610,084
Per capita	37,316	36,933	36,962	38,346	38,941	39,607
Annual percentage change	8	(1)	0	4	2	2

\* Provisional

† Revised

# NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2008 - 2012

Table 31(a)

Current Prices - KSh Million

Expenditure category	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Government final consumption expenditure	347,262	383,847	439,667	498,881	592,388
<b>Private final consumption expenditure</b>	<b>1,583,651</b>	<b>1,849,582</b>	<b>1,982,955</b>	<b>2,351,534</b>	<b>2,660,565</b>
Gross fixed capital formation	409,597	465,111	518,538	609,255	701,398
Changes in inventories	-4,120	6,365	(14,015)	16,228	-10,346
<b>Gross domestic expenditure</b>	<b>2,336,390</b>	<b>2,704,905</b>	<b>2,927,145</b>	<b>3,475,898</b>	<b>3,944,004</b>
Exports of goods and services	581,806	571,305	709,209	870,168	939,116
Imports of goods and services	879,821	886,480	1,021,873	1,374,101	1,530,664
Discrepancy <sup>1</sup>	69,214	(22,745)	(60,747)	76,901	87,658
<b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b>	<b>2,107,589</b>	<b>2,366,984</b>	<b>2,553,733</b>	<b>3,048,867</b>	<b>3,440,115</b>

<sup>1</sup> Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

\* Provisional

+ Revised

## Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2008 - 2012

Table 31(b)

Percentage Shares

Expenditure category	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Government final consumption expenditure	16.5	16.2	17.2	16.4	17.2
<b>Private final consumption expenditure</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>78.1</b>	<b>77.6</b>	<b>77.1</b>	<b>77.3</b>
Gross fixed capital formation	19.4	19.6	20.3	20.0	20.4
Changes in inventories	-0.2	0.3	-0.5	0.5	-0.3
Gross domestic expenditure	110.9	114.3	114.6	114.0	114.6
<b>Exports of goods and services</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>27.3</b>
Imports of goods and services	41.7	37.5	40.0	45.1	44.5
Discrepancy <sup>1</sup>	3.3	-1.0	-2.4	2.5	2.5
<b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Discrepancy expressed as a percentage of GDP

\* Provisional

+ Revised

## Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2008 - 2012

Table 31(c)

Constant 2001 Prices - KSh Million

Expenditure category	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Government final consumption expenditure	190,254	197,528	209,960	220,929	241,554
Private final consumption expenditure	1,041,750	1,094,202	1,173,376	1,208,531	1,274,569
Gross fixed capital formation	323,762	332,776	358,492	403,551	450,013
Changes in inventories including discrepancy	-7,164	1,117	-7,833	1,455	(6,166)
<b>Gross domestic expenditure</b>	<b>1,548,601</b>	<b>1,625,623</b>	<b>1,733,995</b>	<b>1,834,466</b>	<b>1,959,970</b>
Exports of goods and services	375,245	340,310	399,586	426,047	446,089
Imports of goods and services	552,301	567,756	602,122	696,161	783,226
Discrepancy <sup>1</sup>	-14,283	-3,791	-56,157	-24,440	(12,748)
<b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b>	<b>1,357,263</b>	<b>1,394,387</b>	<b>1,475,302</b>	<b>1,539,912</b>	<b>1,610,084</b>

<sup>1</sup> Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

\* Provisional

+ Revised



# NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2008 - 2012

Table 32(a)

Current Prices - KSh Million

Purpose	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Buildings and structures	190,058	227,624	247,656	273,685	302,122
Transport equipment	73,798	84,830	96,670	102,149	132,332
Other machinery and equipment	144,384	151,300	172,794	231,623	265,127
Cultivated assets	1,279	1,279	1,341	1,718	1,738
Intangible assets	78	78	78	80	80
<b>Total</b>	<b>409,597</b>	<b>465,111</b>	<b>518,538</b>	<b>609,255</b>	<b>701,398</b>

\* Provisional

+ Revised

## Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2008 - 2012

Table 32(b)

Percentage Shares

Expenditure category	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Buildings and structures	46.4	48.9	47.8	44.9	43.1
Transport equipment	18.0	18.2	18.6	16.8	18.9
Other machinery and equipment	35.3	32.5	33.3	38.0	37.8
Cultivated assets	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Intangible assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Provisional

+ Revised

## Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2008 - 2012

Table 33(a)

Constant Prices - KSh Million

Purpose	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Buildings and structures	115,760	131,461	137,083	141,884	148,056
Transport equipment	61,603	63,143	68,642	67,794	86,107
Other machinery and equipment	145,139	136,956	151,563	192,596	214,552
Cultivated assets	1,210	1,169	1,158	1,234	1,257
Intangible assets	51	48	46	43	39
<b>Total</b>	<b>323,762</b>	<b>332,776</b>	<b>358,492</b>	<b>403,551</b>	<b>450,013</b>

\* Provisional

+ Revised

## Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2008 - 2012

Table 33(b)

Percentage Shares

Expenditure category	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Buildings and structures	8.8	13.6	4.3	3.5	4.4
Transport equipment	-16.8	2.5	8.7	-1.2	27.0
Other machinery and equipment	27.7	(5.6)	10.7	27.1	11.4
Cultivated assets	(10.7)	-3.4	-1.0	6.6	1.9
Intangible assets	-10.3	-5.6	-3.2	-7.3	-7.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>11.5</b>

\* Provisional

+ Revised

# NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## Private Consumption, 2008 - 2012

Table 34 (a)		Current Prices - KSh Million				
Purpose	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
Food and beverages	738,120	852,877	872,452	1,098,413	1,262,095	
Clothing and footwear	44,555	49,451	56,376	56,397	67,920	
Housing	124,076	133,952	141,546	155,962	181,163	
All other goods	191,094	216,545	256,724	282,604	331,655	
All other services	576,848	694,233	770,748	899,234	969,049	
Direct purchases abroad	10,150	8,800	7,257	9,880	7,969	
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya	(101,190)	(106,277)	(122,147)	(150,955)	(159,286)	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,583,651</b>	<b>1,849,582</b>	<b>1,982,955</b>	<b>2,351,534</b>	<b>2,660,565</b>	

\* Provisional

+ Revised

## Private Consumption, 2008 - 2012

Table 34 (b)				Percentage Shares	
Expenditure category	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Food and beverages	46.6	46.1	44.0	46.7	47.4
Clothing and footwear	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.6
Housing	7.8	7.2	7.1	6.6	6.8
All other goods	12.1	11.7	12.9	12.0	12.5
All other services	36.4	37.5	38.9	38.2	36.4
Direct purchases abroad	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya	-6.4	-5.7	-6.2	-6.4	-6.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Provisional

+ Revised

## National Disposable Income and Saving, 2008 - 2012

Table 35:	Current prices - KSh Million				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Disposable income and saving					
Gross national disposable income	2,265,727	2,538,760	2,724,501	3,280,828	3,663,410
Consumption of fixed capital	150,180	167,580	180,623	199,060	215,359
Net national disposable income	2,115,548	2,371,180	2,543,878	3,081,768	3,448,050
Final consumption expenditure					
Private	1,583,651	1,849,582	1,982,955	2,351,534	2,660,565
General government	347,262	383,847	439,667	498,881	592,388
Saving, net	184,634	137,751	121,257	231,353	195,098
Financing of capital formation					
Saving, net	184,634	137,751	121,257	231,353	195,098
Capital transfers, receivable from abroad	6,535	20,178	19,030	20,861	19,890
Capital transfers, payable from abroad	0	0	0	0	0
Total	191,169	157,929	140,287	252,214	214,988
Gross fixed capital formation	409,597	465,111	518,538	609,255	701,398
Consumption of fixed capital	-150,180	-167,580	-180,623	-199,060	-215,359
Changes in inventories	-4,120	6,365	-14,015	16,228	-10,346
Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-)	-64,128	-145,967	-183,613	-174,209	-260,704
Total	191,169	157,929	140,287	252,214	214,988

\* Provisional

+ Revised

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE

### Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. **S.I.T.C** - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. **Imports for Home Use:** Imports for home use mean goods:-

- i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
- ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
- iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
- iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home use but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. **Valuation of Imports** - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. **COMESA** - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994

12. With the recent creation of the **East African Cooperation** that became **East African Community**, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.
13. **Specie and Currency Notes** - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.
14. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.
15. **Parcel Post Imports** - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.
16. **Trade Indices** - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.
17. **Exclusions** - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.
18. **Petroleum Products** - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.
19. **Further Information** - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

**TRADE**

**BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**  
Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2009 - 2012

Table 36

KSh. Million

	2009			2010			2011			2012*		
	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net
<b>A. Current Account</b>												
1. Goods	350,285	734,302	Dr 384,017	413,821	912,384	Dr 498,563	515,686	1,261,738	Dr 746,052	522,470	1,313,207	Dr 790,737
2. Transportation	83,484	65,036	18,448	130,512	73,922	56,589	154,564	94,086	60,478	179,699	108,455	71,243
3. Foreign Travel	53,366	17,536	35,830	63,393	16,787	46,606	82,230	17,507	64,724	79,017	14,711	64,306
4. Other Services	32,140	43,081	Dr 10,942	44,134	53,246	Dr 9,112	57,231	62,311	Dr 5,080	67,883	64,815	3,068
5. Government Services n.i.e.	53,924	11,783	42,141	59,896	15,790	44,106	70,075	16,284	53,791	82,925	13,563	69,362
6. International Income	12,972	16,426	Dr 3,454	11,428	23,125	Dr 11,697	19,825	25,091	Dr 5,266	15,201	29,619	Dr 14,418
7. Unrequited transfers:-Government	26,242	1,702	24,540	19,361	1,910	17,452	17,721	1,824	15,897	20,687	2,125	18,562
8. Unrequited transfers:-Private	154,865	1,552	153,313	168,455	1,514	166,941	223,626	2,296	221,330	220,163	1,226	218,937
<b>Total Current Account</b>	<b>767,277</b>	<b>891,417</b>	<b>Dr 124,140</b>	<b>911,001</b>	<b>1,098,678</b>	<b>Dr 187,677</b>	<b>1,140,959</b>	<b>1,481,138</b>	<b>Dr 340,179</b>	<b>1,188,045</b>	<b>1,547,721</b>	<b>Dr 359,677</b>
Of which;												
Visible Balance	350,285	734,302	Dr 384,017	413,972	912,384	Dr 498,412	515,686	1,261,738	Dr 746,052	522,470	1,313,207	Dr 790,737
Invisible Balance	416,992	157,115	259,877	497,179	186,293	310,886	625,273	219,399	405,873	665,575	234,514	431,060
<b>B. Capital &amp; Financial Account</b>												
10. Capital account	20,178	-	20,178	19,030	-	19,030	20,861	-	20,861	19,890	-	19,890
11. Direct Investment	8,893	3,557	5,336	14,109	125	13,984	29,774	838	28,936	21,860	1,357	20,503
12. Portfolio Investment	216	1,831	Dr 1,616	1,760	4,054	Dr 2,294	2,116	7,210	Dr 5,094	2,303	3,452	Dr 1,149
13. Other Investment	160,334	Dr 6,253	166,587	182,864	27,582	155,282	397,856	109,990	287,866	416,589	17,995	398,593
13.1. Long Term	115,646	26,744	88,902	94,786	35,172	59,614	180,639	49,929	130,710	229,690	46,642	183,048
13.2. Short Term	44,688	Dr 32,998	77,686	88,078	7,590	95,668	217,217	60,061	157,156	186,899	28,647	215,545
<b>Total Capital and Financial Account</b>	<b>189,620</b>	<b>Dr 865</b>	<b>190,485</b>	<b>217,763</b>	<b>31,762</b>	<b>186,001</b>	<b>450,606</b>	<b>118,038</b>	<b>332,569</b>	<b>460,642</b>	<b>22,804</b>	<b>437,837</b>
<b>C. Errors and Omissions</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>8,835</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>13,901</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>28,225</b>			<b>44,759</b>
<b>D. Overall Balance</b>			<b>75,180</b>			<b>12,225</b>			<b>21,847</b>			<b>122,919</b>
<b>E. Monetary Movements</b>												
14. Reserves Assets**												
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding .	Dr 75,122	-	Dr 75,122	Dr 12,302	-	Dr 12,302	21,826	-	Dr 21,826	122,875	-	Dr 122,875
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR) .. .. .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF .. .. .	Dr 34	-	Dr 34	20	-	20	-	-	-	3	-	Dr 3
14.4 Other Claims .. .. .	Dr 24	-	Dr 24	57	-	57	20	-	20	41	-	Dr 41
14. Use of Fund Credit		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-
15. Change in Other Liabilities .. .. .												
<b>Total Monetary Movements</b>	<b>Dr 75,180</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Dr 75,180</b>	<b>Dr 12,225</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Dr 12,225</b>	<b>21,847</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Dr 21,847</b>	<b>122,919</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Dr 122,919</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

\*\* Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

## TRADE

**BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**  
**Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 2003 - 2012**

Table 37 KSh million

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*	2012*
<b>A. Current Account</b>										
1. Goods	Dr. 86,764	Dr. 129,047	Dr. 161,651	Dr. 234,562	Dr. 286,506	Dr. 390,235	Dr. 384,017	Dr. 498,563	Dr. 746,052	Dr. 790,737
2. Transportation	18,082	19,971	23,439	23,042	23,762	29,404	18,448	56,589	60,478	71,243
3. Foreign Travel	16,729	29,946	34,398	36,748	43,902	33,658	35,830	46,606	64,724	64,306
4. Other Services	Dr. 11,970	Dr. 16,335	Dr. 14,910	Dr. 6,106	Dr. 5,099	Dr. 3,787	Dr. 10,942	Dr. 9,112	Dr. 5,080	3,068
5. Government Services n.i.e.	15,661	15,294	13,209	20,435	22,242	38,981	42,141	44,106	53,791	69,362
6. International Income	Dr. 6,728	Dr. 10,017	Dr. 8,194	Dr. 5,053	Dr. 9,706	Dr. 2,190	Dr. 3,454	Dr. 11,697	Dr. 5,266	Dr. 14,418
7. Unrequited transfers:-Government	4,706	7,722	6,813	7,307	13,198	13,609	24,540	17,452	15,897	18,562
8. Unrequited transfers:-Private	61,384	71,615	87,833	7,307	128,733	147,656	153,313	166,941	221,330	218,937
<b>Total Current Account</b>	11,100	Dr. 10,851	Dr. 19,064	Dr. 36,803	Dr. 69,476	Dr. 132,905	Dr. 124,140	Dr. 187,677	Dr. 340,179	359,677
<b>Of which; Visible Balance</b>	Dr. 86,764	Dr. 129,047	Dr. 161,651	Dr. 234,562	Dr. 286,506	Dr. 390,235	Dr. 384,017	Dr. 498,412	Dr. 746,052	Dr. 790,737
<b>Invisible Balance</b>	97,864	118,196	142,588	197,759	217,031	257,330	259,877	310,886	405,873	Dr. 431,060
<b>B. Capital &amp; Financial Account</b>										
10. Capital account	12,381	11,495	7,807	12,142	10,558	6,535	20,178	19,030	20,861	19,890
11. Direct Investment	6,049	3,297	871	1,926	46,652	3,585	5,336	13,984	28,936	20,503
12. Portfolio Investment	Dr. 2,862	Dr. 5,250	Dr. 2,302	Dr. 1,487	Dr. 1,665	Dr. 1,805	Dr. 1,616	Dr. 2,294	Dr. 5,094	Dr. 1,149
13. Other Investment	25,270	9,421	51,494	51,199	94,544	74,882	166,587	155,282	287,866	398,593
13.1. Long Term	Dr. 7,679	Dr. 24,014	5,519	6,862	44,271	49,127	88,902	59,614	130,710	183,048
13.2. Short Term	32,949	33,435	45,975	44,337	50,274	25,755	77,686	95,668	157,156	215,545
<b>Total Capital and Financial Account</b>	40,838	18,964	57,870	63,780	150,090	83,197	190,485	186,001	332,569	437,837
<b>C. Errors and Omissions</b>	Dr. 20,554	Dr. 5,455	Dr. 17,645	17,469	Dr. 17,364	16,547	8,835	13,901	29,457	44,759
<b>D. Overall Balance</b>	31,385	3,075	21,161	44,446	63,250	Dr. 33,161	Dr. 75,180	12,225	21,847	122,919
<b>E. Monetary Movements</b>										
14. Reserves Assets**										
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding .. .. .	Dr. 31,236	Dr. 3,029	Dr. 21,257	Dr. 44,368	Dr. 63,161	33,127	Dr. 75,122	Dr. 12,302	Dr. 21,826	Dr. 122,875
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR) .. .. .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF .. .. .	129	Dr. 70	Dr. 115	Dr. 73	Dr. 68	32	Dr. 34	20	0	Dr. 3
14.4 Other Claims .. .. .	45	25	Dr. 20	Dr. 6	Dr. 21	3	Dr. 24	57	20	Dr. 41
14. Use of Fund Credit						-	-	-	-	-
15. Change in Other Liabilities .. .. .								-	-	-
<b>Total Monetary Movements</b>	Dr. 31,385	Dr. 3,075	Dr. 21,161	Dr. 44,446	Dr. 63,250	33,161	Dr. 75,180	Dr. 12,225	Dr. 21,847	Dr. 122,919

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

\*\* Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

**TRADE**
**VOLUME AND BALANCE OF TRADE, 2003 - 2012**

Table 38 (a)										KSh '000
Type of Trade	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Exports										
Domestic	136,708,767	159,048,102	209,917,966	228,180,782	261,685,065	322,659,761	323,571,375	385,440,920	484,506,944	479,705,768
Re-exports	46,444,780	55,744,770	50,505,105	22,812,907	12,972,513	22,286,903	21,378,425	24,352,767	28,097,164	38,141,174
<b>Total</b>	<b>183,153,548</b>	<b>214,792,872</b>	<b>260,423,071</b>	<b>250,993,689</b>	<b>274,657,578</b>	<b>344,946,664</b>	<b>344,949,800</b>	<b>409,793,687</b>	<b>512,604,108</b>	<b>517,846,941</b>
Imports										
Commercial	278,838,408	361,292,920	440,531,626	510,791,951	597,881,951	763,704,209	780,323,416	934,729,199	1,283,110,926	1,360,407,843
Government	3,005,457	3,264,283	2,561,140	10,690,853	7,234,846	6,946,974	7,773,328	12,476,395	17,638,506	14,179,082
<b>Total</b>	<b>281,843,865</b>	<b>364,557,203</b>	<b>443,092,766</b>	<b>521,482,804</b>	<b>605,116,797</b>	<b>770,651,183</b>	<b>788,096,744</b>	<b>947,205,594</b>	<b>1,300,749,433</b>	<b>1,374,586,924</b>
Trade Balance	-98,690,318	-149,764,331	-182,669,695	-270,489,115	-330,459,219	-425,704,518	-443,146,944	-537,411,907	-788,145,324	-856,739,983
Trade Volume	464,997,413	579,350,075	703,515,837	772,476,493	879,774,375	1,115,597,847	1,133,046,544	1,356,999,282	1,813,353,541	1,892,433,866

\*Provisional

**Table 38 (b)**

Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA*), 2003 - 2012										KSh '000
Type of Trade	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Exports										
Domestic	60,324,561	41,774,269	1,922,783	66,034,259	79,266,401	101,220,119	103,362,851	124,319,461	165,605,707	157,309,816
Re-exports	16,032,387	32,974,507	31,883,954	9,401,976	6,955,335	10,142,538	9,531,094	11,490,359	15,917,299	18,422,527
<b>Total</b>	<b>76,356,948</b>	<b>74,748,775</b>	<b>33,806,737</b>	<b>75,436,235</b>	<b>86,221,736</b>	<b>111,362,657</b>	<b>112,893,945</b>	<b>135,809,820</b>	<b>181,523,005</b>	<b>175,732,344</b>
Imports	13,231,005	14,593,459	15,301,654	17,565,388	28,597,441	28,264,850	24,959,573	41,017,592	55,297,094	61,572,335
Trade Balance	63,125,943	60,155,316	18,505,083	57,870,847	57,624,295	83,097,808	87,934,372	94,792,228	126,225,912	114,160,008
Trade Volume	89,587,953	89,342,235	49,108,391	93,001,623	114,819,177	139,627,507	137,853,519	176,827,412	236,820,099	237,304,679

\*Provisional

**TRADE**
**TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE**  
**By Geographical Area and Country, 2010 - 2012**

Table 39

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2010			2011			2012*		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance
<b>Europe</b>									
<b>Western Europe</b>									
<i>European Union:</i>									
Austria	536,757	1,240,491	(703,734)	686,338	2,623,868	(1,937,530)	369,870	2,994,942	(2,625,072)
Belgium.....	4,158,843	7,642,355	(3,483,512)	4,569,310	10,715,674	(6,146,364)	5,266,523	10,907,243	(5,640,720)
Denmark.....	180,925	4,617,347	(4,436,422)	189,218	8,723,274	(8,534,056)	397,377	4,824,809	(4,427,432)
Finland	1,807,554	14,167,357	(12,359,803)	1,240,706	4,782,542	(3,541,836)	1,476,113	2,245,439	(769,326)
France.....	5,093,343	18,652,400	(13,559,057)	5,603,818	19,852,247	(14,248,428)	4,914,606	27,080,511	(22,165,905)
Germany.....	7,714,730	26,367,397	(18,652,668)	7,747,165	31,871,601	(24,124,436)	9,770,927	41,474,174	(31,703,247)
Greece.....	132,388	423,627	(291,238)	180,703	659,367	(478,664)	187,540	917,519	(729,979)
Ireland (Eire).....	1,063,737	6,292,889	(5,229,152)	1,001,626	5,320,855	(4,319,228)	1,307,005	4,602,014	(3,295,009)
Italy.....	3,253,007	11,980,825	(8,727,819)	6,668,395	14,502,587	(7,834,191)	5,413,259	20,735,863	(15,322,604)
Luxembourg.....	87	138,663	(138,576)	172,093	83,669	88,425	9,100	792,390	(783,290)
Netherlands.....	26,868,354	18,465,315	8,403,039	32,858,654	22,435,150	10,423,504	31,055,809	17,634,825	13,420,984
Portugal	394,387	554,391	(160,004)	424,845	655,232	(230,387)	325,147	868,970	(543,822)
Spain.....	2,034,460	3,254,649	(1,220,189)	2,202,673	6,372,153	(4,169,479)	1,934,414	7,980,846	(6,046,433)
Sweden.....	2,741,826	5,653,015	(2,911,189)	3,008,825	8,406,671	(5,397,845)	3,810,036	8,117,231	(4,307,195)
Poland.....	1,169,627	1,839,133	(669,506)	1,523,888	1,167,394	356,494	1,289,790	1,748,241	(458,451)
Romania.....	75,902	2,058,737	(1,982,835)	87,804	4,218,610	(4,130,806)	141,483	2,525,158	(2,383,675)
Czech.....				79,234	3,043,436	(2,964,202)	16,093	1,343,450	(1,327,356)
Hungary.....	53,565	1,312,249	(1,258,685)	21,907	2,540,469	(2,518,562)	8,320	1,386,823	(1,378,502)
United Kingdom.....	40,211,073	37,869,111	2,341,963	47,109,868	43,160,280	3,949,589	40,630,333	43,848,587	(3,218,254)
Other EU**	1,730,338	4,116,439	(2,386,102)	5,934	24,433	(18,499)	6,428,812	20,830,931	(14,402,119)
Total	97,921,808	166,646,390	(68,724,582)	115,866,250	193,505,421	(77,639,172)	108,718,787	204,132,970	(95,414,183)
<i>Rest of Western Europe:</i>									
Norway.....	1,150,267	2,289,532	(1,139,265)	1,145,715	2,522,758	(1,377,044)	1,735,163	2,554,975	(819,812)
Switzerland.....	1,712,774	11,343,628	(9,630,854)	8,198,640	14,631,107	(6,432,467)	3,120,628	6,464,381	(3,343,754)
Turkey.....	843,732	5,005,174	(4,161,442)	800,934	16,757,568	(15,956,634)	815,646	11,406,305	(10,590,660)
Rest	58,893	145,402	(86,509)	390,265	182,334	207,931	20,530	984,650	(964,119)
Total	3,766,722	18,784,192	(15,017,470)	10,535,553	34,093,766	(23,558,213)	5,691,966	21,410,311	(15,718,345)
Total of Western Europe..	101,688,530	185,430,581	(83,742,052)	126,401,803	227,599,188	(101,197,385)	114,410,753	225,543,281	(111,132,528)
<b>Eastern Europe</b>									
Russia.....	4,515,002	9,688,567	(5,173,565)	5,786,313	22,981,495	(17,195,183)	6,581,744	15,211,748	(8,630,004)
Rest.....	4,538,230	15,882,854	(11,344,625)	4,058	4,369	(311)	4,202,567	9,013,938	(4,811,371)
Total.....	9,053,232	25,571,421	(16,518,189)	9,844,059	27,350,354	(17,506,295)	10,784,311	24,225,686	(13,441,375)
Total of Europe.....	109,422,367	203,914,331	(94,491,965)	136,245,862	254,949,542	(118,703,680)	125,195,064	249,768,968	(124,573,903)
<b>America</b>									
Canada.....	1,169,832	7,067,926	(5,898,094)	1,190,257	7,418,424	(6,228,167)	1,515,599	13,371,573	(11,855,974)
U.S.A.....	22,522,182	39,315,581	(16,793,398)	25,772,210	44,546,947	(18,774,737)	26,404,810	65,966,435	(39,561,626)
<b>Rest of America</b>	687,552	9,263,211	(8,575,658)	629,984	27,202,885	(26,572,901)	820,065	39,954,702	(39,134,636)
Total.....	24,379,567	55,646,717	(31,267,150)	27,592,450	79,168,255	(51,575,805)	28,740,475	119,292,710	(90,552,235)



## TRADE

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE  
By Geographical Area and Country, 2010-2012

Table 39 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance
<b>Africa</b>									
<i>COMESA***</i>									
Burundi.. . . . .	5,458,011	144,855	5,313,156	5,903,760	468,845	5,434,915	5,308,763	310,424	4,998,340
Comoros	467,055	113,734	353,321	769,775	107	769,668	1,213,819	540	1,213,279
Congo, Democratic Republic.. . .	12,791,660	1,330,290	11,461,370	17,536,632	2,559,008	14,977,624	18,427,368	883,829	17,543,539
Djibouti	926,041	3,214	922,827	1,046,052	2,858	1,043,194	1,181,098	119,318	1,061,780
Egypt. . . . .	18,116,441	18,408,906	(292,465)	23,421,521	17,871,434	5,550,087	21,464,391	29,844,316	(8,379,924)
Eritrea	387,666	1,972	385,694	368,855	654	368,202	266,221	275	265,947
Ethiopia.. . . . .	4,384,842	247,569	4,137,273	4,826,340	369,149	4,457,192	4,578,469	354,122	4,224,347
Malagasy(Madagascar)	342,650	475,833	(133,183)	682,872	885,731	(202,859)	450,088	638,314	(188,226)
Malawi.. . . . .	4,262,365	534,856	3,727,509	5,818,314	6,496,237	(677,923)	4,693,589	782,922	3,910,666
Mauritius.. . . . .	1,481,428	2,885,646	(1,404,217)	1,329,186	2,448,183	(1,118,997)	1,296,488	3,057,571	(1,761,083)
Rwanda.. . . . .	10,535,060	430,122	10,104,938	13,553,558	422,246	13,131,312	16,151,363	822,286	15,329,078
Seychelles	274,507	105,876	168,631	250,531	512,453	(261,922)	183,693	403,870	(220,177)
Sudan.. . . . .	18,814,689	167,691	18,646,998	22,153,665	818,847	21,334,818	6,633,308	955,403	5,677,904
Swaziland	11,474	3,907,481	(3,896,007)	155,613	4,861,621	(4,706,008)	11,101	4,092,652	(4,081,551)
Tanzania.. . . . .	33,211,109	10,548,967	22,662,142	41,743,395	15,670,393	26,073,002	46,036,163	14,401,599	31,634,564
Uganda.. . . . .	52,107,583	9,226,647	42,880,936	75,953,923	10,337,155	65,616,768	67,450,115	15,322,810	52,127,305
Zambia.. . . . .	4,688,273	2,458,857	2,229,416	6,138,007	5,573,694	564,313	6,666,568	2,879,769	3,786,799
Zimbabwe.. . . . .	742,218	572,047	170,171	1,583,580	1,661,126	(77,546)	1,721,158	1,056,068	665,091
<b>Total, COMESA</b>	<b>169,020,929</b>	<b>51,566,559</b>	<b>117,454,370</b>	<b>223,235,579</b>	<b>70,959,740</b>	<b>152,275,840</b>	<b>221,768,506</b>	<b>75,973,934</b>	<b>145,794,572</b>
<i>Rest of Africa:</i>									
Angola	251,867	1,289	250,578	414,020	3,995	410,025	402,105	284,979	117,126
Namibia	141,073	345,986	(204,913)	26,792	88,637	(61,845)	22,923	103,092	(80,169)
Somalia.. . . . .	13,054,341	19,448	13,034,893	16,598,814	143,870	16,454,944	19,236,817	17,320	19,219,497
South Africa	2,443,737	59,781,318	(57,337,581)	2,834,528	70,682,533	(67,848,005)	2,684,280	61,953,797	(59,269,517)
Export Processing Zones (EPZ). . . .	48,598	115,985	(67,387)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of Africa	35,266,866	2,743,766	32,523,100	4,490,411	9,375,304	(4,884,894)	6,474,424	2,421,929	4,052,496
<b>Total</b>	<b>51,207,761</b>	<b>63,007,792</b>	<b>(11,800,030)</b>	<b>24,364,564</b>	<b>80,294,338</b>	<b>(55,929,774)</b>	<b>28,820,549</b>	<b>64,781,117</b>	<b>(35,960,568)</b>
<b>Total , Africa.. . . .</b>	<b>189,113,218</b>	<b>115,095,981</b>	<b>74,017,236</b>	<b>247,600,143</b>	<b>151,254,078</b>	<b>96,346,065</b>	<b>250,589,055</b>	<b>140,755,051</b>	<b>109,834,004</b>

## TRADE

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE  
By Geographical Area and Country, 2010-2012

Table 39 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance
<b>Asia</b>									
<b>Middle East</b>									
Bahrain.. . . . .	84,078	4,591,877	(4,507,799)	118,836	19,312,362	(19,193,526)	115,249	22,914,992	(22,799,742)
Iran.. . . . .	858,609	3,139,609	(2,280,999)	1,954,941	3,675,773	(1,720,832)	1,310,349	3,685,707	(2,375,358)
Israel.. . . . .	1,547,170	4,718,757	(3,171,587)	1,424,007	6,345,158	(4,921,151)	2,058,280	7,229,565	(5,171,285)
Kuwait.. . . . .	468,441	2,853,921	(2,385,480)	679,862	5,362,313	(4,682,452)	451,121	16,882,454	(16,431,333)
Saudi Arabia.. . . . .	1,842,648	32,273,977	(30,431,329)	2,353,129	53,494,299	(51,141,170)	3,316,117	66,841,158	(63,525,042)
United Arab Emirates.. . . . .	18,856,437	116,045,424	(97,188,987)	19,917,982	199,029,844	(179,111,862)	28,607,593	149,878,991	(121,271,398)
Rest. of Middle East.. . . . .	6,867,694	5,102,788	1,764,907	6,490,970	12,390,996	(5,900,026)	6,206,088	16,684,050	(10,477,962)
<b>Total.. . . . .</b>	<b>30,525,078</b>	<b>168,726,353</b>	<b>(138,201,275)</b>	<b>32,939,727</b>	<b>299,610,746</b>	<b>(266,671,019)</b>	<b>42,064,798</b>	<b>284,116,917</b>	<b>(242,052,119)</b>
<b>Far East and Australia</b>									
Australia.. . . . .	636,243	3,230,416	(2,594,173)	914,237	2,320,224	(1,405,987)	1,638,191	4,588,936	(2,950,745)
China (Mainland).. . . . .	2,511,547	120,648,247	(118,136,700)	3,802,589	143,816,706	(140,014,117)	5,383,880	167,206,282	(161,822,402)
Hong Kong.. . . . .	2,220,279	4,296,961	(2,076,682)	3,167,303	4,149,798	(982,495)	2,795,189	4,458,690	(1,663,502)
India.. . . . .	8,477,565	103,241,609	(94,764,044)	9,399,807	148,566,630	(139,166,823)	7,528,306	195,230,087	(187,701,781)
Japan.. . . . .	2,090,909	58,244,154	(56,153,245)	2,315,148	56,593,432	(54,278,284)	2,456,501	63,134,830	(60,678,329)
Malaysia.. . . . .	486,758	7,404,766	(6,918,008)	476,482	9,890,180	(9,413,699)	2,123,852	7,035,563	(4,911,711)
New Zealand.. . . . .	119,832	673,187	(553,356)	108,925	674,639	(565,714)	177,601	566,423	(388,822)
Pakistan.. . . . .	18,069,266	8,219,459	9,849,807	21,009,544	17,256,793	3,752,751	23,888,817	12,880,891	11,007,926
Rest of Far East and Australia .. . . . .	17,229,806	97,168,361	(79,938,555)	22,356,034	129,284,256	(106,928,222)	19,297,382	125,417,678	(106,120,296)
<b>Total.. . . . .</b>	<b>51,842,204</b>	<b>403,127,159</b>	<b>(351,284,955)</b>	<b>63,550,068</b>	<b>512,552,658</b>	<b>(449,002,590)</b>	<b>65,289,719</b>	<b>580,519,381</b>	<b>(515,229,662)</b>
<b>Total , Asia. . . . .</b>	<b>82,367,282</b>	<b>571,853,512</b>	<b>(489,486,230)</b>	<b>96,474,604</b>	<b>809,166,308</b>	<b>(712,691,704)</b>	<b>105,460,119</b>	<b>856,524,643</b>	<b>(751,064,523)</b>
All Other Countries****	155,183	871,392	(716,209)	2,625,435	3,214,123	(588,688)	1,191,384	133,898	1,057,487
Ship Stores.. . . . .	3,050,931	-	3,050,931	3,482,904	-	3,482,904	4,776,446	-	4,776,446
Parcels Post & Special Transactions.. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transactions.. . . . .									
<b>Total.. . . . .</b>	<b>4,408,871</b>	<b>871,392</b>	<b>3,537,479</b>	<b>6,108,339</b>	<b>3,214,123</b>	<b>2,894,215</b>	<b>5,967,830</b>	<b>133,898</b>	<b>5,833,932</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL.. . . . .</b>	<b>409,540,391</b>	<b>947,205,594</b>	<b>(537,665,203)</b>	<b>512,604,108</b>	<b>1,300,749,433</b>	<b>(788,145,324)</b>	<b>113,322,347</b>	<b>864,770,196</b>	<b>(751,447,849)</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL.. . . . .</b>	<b>344,949,800</b>	<b>788,096,744</b>	<b>(443,146,944)</b>	<b>409,793,687</b>	<b>947,205,594</b>	<b>(537,411,907)</b>	<b>511,037,893</b>	<b>1,315,671,275</b>	<b>(804,633,383)</b>

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

\*Provisional

\*\*Other EU includes data for new EU members namely: Cyprus, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Bulgaria, Slovakia and Slovenia

\*\*\*COMESA includes Tanzania (However, Tanzania was a member upto 2000)

\*\*\*\*All Other Countries not else where specified including duty free shops

## TRADE

**DOMESTIC EXPORTS**  
**Values of Principal Commodities, 2005 - 2012**  
 (a) value

Table 40 (a)	KSh '000							
Commodity	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Food, Beverages and Tobacco</b>								
Live animals, chiefly for food.. . . . .	126,433	80,888	73,029	83,875	250,979	292,508	264,362	345,470
Meat and meat preparations:	458,630	490,419	583,610	846,672	974,475	1,470,648	2,274,759	2,050,231
Tinned meat and preparations.. . . . .	128,197	124,689	132,542	219,768	310,614	385,581	288,025	302,234
Bacon.. . . . .	136,581	131,871	153,635	178,528	208,786	177,970	314,387	221,722
Other.. . . . .	193,852	233,858	297,434	448,376	455,075	907,096	1,672,348	1,526,275
Milk and cream.. . . . .	337,989	612,186	1,106,840	1,040,566	1,030,929	1,258,385	1,236,122	1,138,352
Butter and ghee.. . . . .	1,892	9,788	25,429	79,185	58,360	125,180	274,539	103,326
Eggs.. . . . .	13,239	5,599	3,843	3,548	9,591	45,043	84,626	102,857
Fish and preparations.. . . . .	4,606,883	3,971,254	4,116,867	5,131,156	4,391,107	5,029,286	4,955,497	5,391,678
Maize, unmilled.. . . . .	288,676	359,647	562,873	473,138	283,498	283,714	168,536	57,195
Meal and Flour of wheat.. . . . .	2,998	16,703	19,488	94,610	108,852	78,478	159,097	290,168
Fruit and Vegetables:	23,097,798	23,157,044	26,913,392	30,958,556	27,711,502	35,487,281	38,162,743	36,844,716
Cashew nuts.. . . . .	275,372	235,059	183,047	377,956	172,505	250,102	582,943	435,470
Pineapples, tinned.. . . . .	3,757,158	2,879,516	3,757,744	5,210,371	3,129,122	4,359,730	4,487,234	3,626,345
Beans, peas and lentils.. . . . .	9,039,344	4,784,185	4,834,908	3,348,026	3,056,150	6,753,340	13,605,540	12,640,406
Avocados	845,148	694,748	890,000	1,198,972	1,602,318	1,721,784	2,150,070	2,557,622
Other Vegetables	6,520,733	9,963,072	11,357,135	14,202,646	13,546,497	11,786,264	4,530,907	1,944,313
Other.. . . . .	2,660,043	2,854,300	5,890,558	6,620,584	6,204,910	10,616,061	12,806,049	15,640,560
Coffee, not roasted.. . . . .	9,060,525	9,137,744	10,424,964	10,125,590	15,309,343	16,243,589	19,295,646	22,271,425
Tea.. . . . .	42,372,506	47,348,595	46,783,664	63,824,812	68,765,712	91,617,347	102,235,537	101,440,917
Feeding stuffs for animals.. . . . .	30,206	76,674	117,670	114,988	117,905	167,924	270,466	503,790
Other.. . . . .	10,141,627	8,438,281	10,260,986	11,855,260	9,964,350	10,445,071	16,690,860	16,327,290
Beverages and Tobacco.. . . . .	5,532,560	9,159,881	10,759,714	11,808,776	13,990,543	14,527,743	22,806,573	21,783,613
<b>Total.. . . . .</b>	<b>93,411,918</b>	<b>103,017,674</b>	<b>111,976,774</b>	<b>136,805,234</b>	<b>143,171,243</b>	<b>177,686,785</b>	<b>208,879,365</b>	<b>208,305,559</b>
<b>Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants</b>								
Hides and Skins, undressed.. . . . .	866,462	621,995	143,253	39,787	29,542	11,383	107,839	504,238
Oil seeds and oil nuts.. . . . .	294,647	540,999	532,509	412,420	458,107	415,319	560,697	219,440
Timber(rough or simply worked).. . . . .	24,005	31,180	21,167	17,978	14,673	13,018	7,246	27,731
Wool, raw.. . . . .	142,750	139,164	153,664	153,664	201,372	230,180	343,781	256,309
Cotton, raw.. . . . .	22,085	7,396	8,353	283,534	2,094	16,418	46	13
Sisal Fibre and tow.. . . . .	1,181,996	1,248,163	673,270	1,495,263	1,290,794	1,586,041	1,211,870	1,184,455
Metal Scrap.. . . . .	525,743	763,153	1,843,275	1,745,934	757,527	598,109	1,050,978	2,826,923
Fluorspar.. . . . .	1,209,693	1,138,727	963,463	2,191,470	152,991	726,461	3,928,232	3,272,087
Wattle bark.. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers.. . . . .	30,833	20,573	5,136	353,057	25,668	6,102	31,367	42,649

TRADE								
Table 40 (a)Cont'd								KSh '000
Commodity	2,005	2,006	2,007	2,008	2,009	2,010	2,011	2012*
Cut flowers	18,338,140	19,547,149	21,094,130	30,698,291	32,573,760	31,413,447	39,594,029	38,226,072
Pyrethrum extract.. . . . .	1,122,133	1,086,446	126,616	-	-	-	-	121,203
Petroleum products.. . . . .	6,827,567	6,758,843	10,346,988	7,485,855	6,696,342	7,158,265	9,591,080	5,976,688
Petroleum by-products.. . . . .	758,139	658,382	381,034	342,142	436,131	488,148	515,268	606,409
Other, not stated above.. . . . .	23,633,196	9,645,162	13,380,290	15,620,837	14,345,399	14,506,953	19,966,154	18,007,163
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.. . . . .	2,559,492	2,452,624	3,453,039	4,851,368	5,910,024	9,893,156	14,166,487	12,727,337
<b>Total.. . . . .</b>	<b>39,013,933</b>	<b>43,407,572</b>	<b>52,431,265</b>	<b>65,223,082</b>	<b>54,089,360</b>	<b>59,360,536</b>	<b>91,075,073</b>	<b>83,998,717</b>
<b>Manufactured Goods</b>								
Chemicals:								
Sodium carbonate.. . . . .	5,889,122	3,975,621	5,419,145	13,184,602	8,304,751	7,264,754	12,371,242	9,723,696
Other carbonates	147,886	57,259	63,434	133,121	127,991	273,762	170,818	133,481
Soap	3,379,524	1,406,407	1,847,150	2,755,177	3,778,411	398,252	8,206,107	7,887,076
Fungicides.	70,356	174,227	103,692	-	-	-	-	-
Maize (corn) starch	187,569	233,449	217,550	244,170	340,647	217,940	159,603	84,824
Glues.	105,775	72,141	56,216	74,918	66,902	147,306	263,975	244,657
Wattle bark extract.. . . . .	68,757	64,062	34,970	4,819	30,476	72,618	112,277	118,431
Carbon dioxide.	133,880	171,490	220,911	274,558	371,923	411,095	473,086	597,498
Sulphates of aluminium.	46,558	60,704	12,708	101,124	194,459	184,923	74,815	133,789
Other.. . . . .	9,368,200	9,376,066	13,007,732	16,749,272	18,263,111	25,507,782	27,697,050	27,972,163
Leather.. . . . .	1,604,102	1,971,434	3,036,219	3,312,908	2,236,588	4,191,618	7,207,775	7,036,009
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc..	3,037,438	3,187,830	3,201,603	2,944,072	3,055,741	4,677,745	5,094,615	5,712,120
Wood carvings.. . . . .	298,688	483,553	309,954	211,791	159,588	166,875	192,541	139,774
Wood, other.. . . . .	494,691	610,833	763,650	705,239	752,785	648,551	886,419	818,623
Cement.. . . . .	2,858,305	3,848,869	4,611,768	7,253,252	7,766,376	7,399,054	8,897,988	8,118,287
Glassware.. . . . .	1,083,168	1,233,900	1,434,772	1,762,470	2,041,033	1,885,142	3,041,991	2,344,030
Paper and Paper Products.. . . . .	3,072,829	3,134,217	3,547,361	4,030,888	3,767,618	4,207,589	5,509,696	5,173,461
Steel doors and windows.. . . . .	105,590	25,335	31,934	37,609	18,391	13,096	12,625	16,282
Aluminium ware, domestic.. . . . .	491,358	582,902	1,033,345	1,865,967	1,780,612	1,926,717	2,385,376	2,625,268
Metal Containers.. . . . .	200,113	335,066	347,591	402,271	436,966	446,661	734,241	714,697
Machinery and transport equipment.. . . . .	3,848,090	5,783,367	7,398,897	9,544,789	11,808,020	14,572,417	16,909,087	19,838,239
Footwear.. . . . .	1,951,805	2,278,715	3,029,437	2,617,577	2,664,702	3,214,108	3,561,766	4,147,594
Printed matter.. . . . .	1,969,482	2,206,730	3,403,637	3,936,677	4,564,281	3,068,399	4,097,583	4,345,799
Other manufactured goods.. . . . .	45,012,598	39,987,810	47,855,761	58,250,380	43,416,527	66,126,486	70,469,416	65,371,482
<b>Total.. . . . .</b>	<b>45,160,484</b>	<b>81,261,986</b>	<b>93,586,300</b>	<b>120,458,385</b>	<b>124,252,648</b>	<b>139,715,226</b>	<b>178,530,092</b>	<b>173,297,282</b>
<b>Miscellaneous</b>								
Gold.. . . . .	574,795	493,867	3,654,797	537,753	2,057,208	8,902,574	6,021,979	14,104,016
Other miscellaneous articles	18,725	-	314	6,798	117	532	434	194
<b>Total.. . . . .</b>	<b>613,295</b>	<b>493,867</b>	<b>3,655,111</b>	<b>544,551</b>	<b>2,057,325</b>	<b>8,903,107</b>	<b>6,022,412</b>	<b>14,104,210</b>
<b>Grand Total.. . . . .</b>	<b>209,917,966</b>	<b>228,180,782</b>	<b>261,629,573</b>	<b>322,659,733</b>	<b>323,570,569</b>	<b>385,440,920</b>	<b>276,188,275</b>	<b>271,619,649</b>

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

## TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS  
Principal Commodities, 2005 - 2012  
(b) Quantity

Table 40 (b)

Commodity	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Food, Beverages and Tobacco</b>									
Live animals chiefly for food..	No.	3,745,753	235,385,015	1,281,105,307	1,517,367,812	712,814,168	1,229,837,068	890,613,807	1,647,572,915
Meat and meat preparations..	Tonnes	1,949	2,077	2,681	3,539	3,408	5,073	6,095	5,788
Milk and Cream dry..	"	6,496	7,397	11,821	10,540	9,200	11,955	10,894	9,397
Butter and ghee..	"	34	31	106	329	165	396	900	262
Eggs..	'000	698	211	45	29	73	527	904	620
Fish and fish preparations..	Tonnes	18,352	15,296	16,423	20,989	14,970	17,812	15,519	17,455
Maize, unmilled..	Tonnes	10,854	22,344	27,750	19,002	4,072	2,623	1,173	548
Cashew nuts..	"	503	5,537	3,572	8,911	4,839	1,033	964	875
Pineapples, tinned..	"	67,531	51,965	71,164	94,139	46,898	48,939	46,039	33,729
Potatoes..	"	13	116	680	605	1,399	765	535	854
Beans, peas and lentils..	"	4,150	3,509	38,161	13,817	19,200	18,866	23,961	19,497
Coffee, not roasted..	"	46,962	45,739	55,151	41,470	59,991	43,135	37,570	51,713
Tea..	"	341,171	318,896	370,245	390,003	326,497	410,035	385,425	376,996
Feeding stuffs for animals..	"	445	8,304	13,851	12,943	21,108	28,536	32,124	57,889
<b>Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants</b>									
Hides and Skins, undressed..	Tonnes	15,683	11,875	2,416	841	717	322	2,250	10,200
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels..	"	7,436	13,010	7,752	7,660	6,216	5,540	5,879	3,586
Timber(roughly or simply worked)**..	'000cu.m.	623	776	271	393	53	25	43	121
Wool, raw..	Tonnes	1,457	1,373	1,973	1,328	1,842	1,852	2,150	1,683
Cotton raw..	"	350	82	91	2,243	8	111	0	0
Sisal Fibre and tow..	"	21,079	22,095	11,145	20,693	19,864	21,817	12,040	11,066
Elephant ivory..	"	-	0.20	-	0.10	-	-	0.01	-
Flourspar..	"	102,719	98,126	71,736	105,805	5,504	37,500	116,600	105,753
Wattle bark..	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,814
Pyrethrum flowers..	"	232	480	283	371	130	400	100	49
Pyrethrum extract..	"	124	122	18	-	-	-	-	125
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	"	13	480	50,297	50,516	73,775	105,923	106,420	99,252
Petroleum products**..	Mn litres	218	193	321	155	142	139	148	70,638
<b>Manufactured Goods</b>									
Chemicals:									
Sodium Carbonate..	'000 Tonnes	12	317	437	711	513	494	592	459
Wattle bark extract..	Tonnes	2,558	1,032	570	46	429	867	1,017	1,079
Cement..	'000 Tonnes	465	551	598	692	684	652	708	737
Steel doors and windows..	Tonnes	92	99	126	191	68	61	82	82
Aluminium ware, domestic..	Tonnes	1,924	2,127	3,481	5,631	5,507	5,795	6,311	7,328
Metal containers*..	"	1,482	2,348	3,761	3,632	3,310	2,643	3,262	3,432
Footwear..	'000 pr.	46,288	47,054	47,239	45,918	44,035	44,504	47,288	51,712
<b>Miscellaneous</b>									
Live animals..	No.	2,516	233,706,123	1,279,578,494	1,515,584,598	709,908,113	1,226,536,617	887,718,775	1,642,834,035
Gold..	Gm	1,017,942	472,154	3,119,600	330,087	959,767	3,446,513	1,848,763	5,237,706

\*Provisional

\*\*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

**DOMESTIC EXPORTS**  
Principal Commodities, 2005 - 2012  
(c) Per Cent of Total Value

Table 40 (c)

Commodity	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Coffee, not roasted.. . . . .	4.7	4.0	4.0	3.1	4.7	4.2	4.0	4.6
Tea.. . . . .	21.8	20.7	17.9	19.8	21.3	23.8	21.2	21.2
Petroleum products.. . . . .	3.5	1.9	4.0	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.3
Sisal fibre and tow.. . . . .	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Meat and meat preparations.. . . . .	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4
Pyrethrum extract and flowers.. . . . .	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Cement, building.. . . . .	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.2	0.7	1.9	1.8	1.7
Wattle bark and extract.. . . . .	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sodium carbonate.. . . . .	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.1	2.6	1.9	2.6	2.0
Pineapples, tinned.. . . . .	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.8
Cotton, raw.. . . . .	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wool, raw.. . . . .	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Cashew nuts.. . . . .	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Beans, peas and lentils.. . . . .	0.1	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.9	1.8	2.8	2.6
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil Kernels..	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Scrap metal.. . . . .	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6
Butter and ghee.. . . . .	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Maize, unmilled.. . . . .	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Horticulture.. . . . .	23.0	21.4	21.7	22.1	20.2	18.7	17.3	16.8
Other.. . . . .	40.9	44.8	45.5	41.5	45.3	43.5	46.1	47.5
<b>Total.. . . . .</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\*Provisional

**TRADE**

**DOMESTIC EXPORTS**  
**Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2012\***

Table 41												KSh '000
Country	Germany	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Store	Other Countries	Total
Commodity												
Coffee not roasted	5,002,580	876,561	399,655	3,013,137	62,276	2,940,883	1,231,251	641,284	23	13	8,103,762	22,271,425
Tea	224,009	13,755,556	398,675	771,344	99,607	44,295	15,926	404,976	17,069,914	1	68,656,616	101,440,917
Sisal fibre and tow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum extract	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	-	150	-	33,281	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,218	42,649
Meat and meat preparations	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,050,216	2,050,231
Petroleum products	3	31	0	5,120	-	-	-	-	-	29,827	5,941,707	5,976,688
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	504,238	504,238
Wattle bark extract	-	-	1,688	-	59,210	-	-	-	1,889	-	55,644	118,431
Pineapples, tinned	654,717	488,841	440,253	-	351,345	194,385	154,536	-	9	5,072	1,337,172	3,626,329
Cement, building	87,020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	8,031,257	8,118,287
Butter and Ghee	-	-	-	256	-	-	-	-	-	667	102,403	103,326
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,723,691	9,723,696
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
Beans, peas and Lentils	430,012	73,828	11,226,715	2,604	7,627	3,033	-	19,361	-	96	877,130	12,640,406
Wool, raw	-	36,873	-	-	9,173	-	-	5,627	-	-	204,636	256,309
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	2,625	5,374	3,244	135	1,857	-	-	-	-	4	206,201	219,440
Maize, unmilled	152	2,966	165	96	-	-	-	-	-	8	53,809	57,195
Total for above	6,401,131	15,240,180	12,470,401	3,825,972	591,096	3,182,596	1,401,712	1,071,248	17,071,835	35,697	105,857,714	167,149,582
All other Commodities	3,354,315	25,275,208	18,546,883	22,573,011	4,803,049	618,388	74,336	444,351	4,321,969	47,812	232,496,863	312,556,186
Total	9,755,446	40,515,388	31,017,284	26,398,983	5,394,145	3,800,984	1,476,048	1,515,599	21,393,803	83,510	338,354,577	479,705,768

\*Provisional

\*\* Aircraft and Shipstores

## TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS  
Value by Country of Destination, 2007- 2012

Table 42 Geographical Area and Country	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*	KSh '000 2012*
<b>Europe</b>						
<b>Western Europe</b>						
European Union:						
Austria	122,463	283,751	375,135	535,415	685,611	367,401
Belgium	2,577,881	2,792,720	3,359,175	4,157,785	4,387,551	5,257,179
Denmark	230,567	257,295	134,581	178,893	188,675	392,271
Finland	891,602	1,234,864	1,650,530	1,807,554	1,227,045	1,476,048
France	3,939,833	4,807,264	4,233,100	5,045,217	5,600,757	4,902,094
Germany	5,901,154	6,127,638	7,272,087	7,691,586	7,560,483	9,755,446
Greece	263,322	283,240	199,122	132,350	180,621	187,540
Ireland	806,365	820,077	960,497	1,063,737	1,000,843	1,306,121
Italy	2,560,335	2,987,344	2,407,290	3,251,884	6,657,729	5,394,145
Luxembourg	970	4,576	5,397	87	172,093	9,100
Netherlands	21,898,078	26,071,601	26,298,866	26,858,894	32,765,538	31,017,284
Portugal	521,904	699,559	289,798	394,387	424,845	325,147
Spain	1,632,323	2,160,644	1,507,074	2,033,688	2,201,849	1,934,099
Sweden	1,587,902	1,578,208	2,497,034	2,741,826	2,889,722	3,800,984
Czech	43,415	50,004	42,521	20,301	72,688	15,040
Hungary	15,013	20,648	51,346	53,565	21,907	8,320
Poland	536,670	871,904	966,759	1,169,627	1,523,783	1,289,790
Cyprus	85,670	51,824	103,835	181,375	235,859	177,570
Romania	50,452	111,942	139,129	75,902	85,924	127,015
United Kingdom	28,667,426	37,880,219	38,251,029	40,178,207	46,712,156	40,515,388
Other EU**	748,591	847,881	293,173	229,568	253,319	216,913
<b>Total</b>	<b>72,350,716</b>	<b>88,836,882</b>	<b>89,733,887</b>	<b>97,801,849</b>	<b>114,848,999</b>	<b>108,474,898</b>
Rest of Western Europe:						
Norway	253,139	516,368	915,582	1,150,267	1,145,715	1,734,224
Switzerland	3,102,633	1,844,783	1,048,692	1,709,765	7,676,754	3,115,281
Turkey	790,610	818,276	654,459	843,721	794,697	796,701
Other	57,374	1,124,195	67,884	58,893	10,756	20,530
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,203,756</b>	<b>4,303,622</b>	<b>2,686,617</b>	<b>3,763,702</b>	<b>9,627,922</b>	<b>5,666,735</b>
Total of Western Europe	76,554,472	93,140,504	92,420,505	101,565,551	124,476,920	114,141,633
<b>Eastern Europe</b>						
Russia	1,920,522	3,412,471	3,611,838	4,513,885	5,785,465	6,576,875
Others	457,364	1,538,879	2,646,453	4,535,651	4,054,503	4,191,337
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,428,338</b>	<b>6,005,848</b>	<b>7,458,046</b>	<b>9,049,537</b>	<b>9,839,968</b>	<b>10,768,212</b>
<b>Total of Europe</b>	<b>78,982,810</b>	<b>99,146,351</b>	<b>99,878,550</b>	<b>109,295,693</b>	<b>134,316,888</b>	<b>124,909,845</b>
<b>America</b>						
Canada	654,837	734,626	998,811	1,161,191	1,163,023	1,515,599
U.S.A	18,775,637	20,556,722	17,368,101	22,507,736	25,708,323	26,398,983
Rest of America	641,343	695,923	458,953	656,581	612,916	817,800
<b>Total</b>	<b>20,071,817</b>	<b>21,987,271</b>	<b>18,825,865</b>	<b>24,325,509</b>	<b>27,484,262</b>	<b>28,732,382</b>



TRADE						
Table 42 Cont'd						KSh '000
Geographical Area and Country	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*	2012*
<b>Africa</b>						
COMESA***	2,173,286	3,255,582	4,331,204	5,362,252	5,643,822	5,060,244
Burundi	7,746,118	9,162,651	10,322,799	11,586,680	15,917,532	16,319,510
Congo, Democratic Rep	3,173,608	4,155,683	4,005,863	4,216,513	4,491,714	4,129,441
Ethiopia	8,987,758	15,278,412	11,751,909	17,884,954	23,339,478	21,393,803
Egypt	2,085,210	3,393,258	3,030,351	4,107,047	5,695,554	4,504,487
Malawi	615,132	827,372	1,148,776	1,454,799	1,317,482	1,273,542
Mauritius	5,381,231	7,643,770	8,796,855	9,775,034	12,597,957	13,916,719
Rwanda	9,862,447	12,281,036	11,686,735	17,611,044	19,894,345	6,417,517
Sudan	20,859,878	25,999,418	27,324,260	31,169,902	39,605,630	40,158,784
Tanzania	30,162,864	37,830,515	40,563,471	44,915,245	66,146,576	57,399,120
Uganda	4,935,475	5,440,698	4,756,416	4,545,612	5,862,658	5,995,741
Zambia	129,391	120,328	344,808	727,784	1,550,284	1,668,758
Zimbabwe	3,926,038	2,145,587	2,803,496	2,132,496	21,203,371	19,230,933
Other COMESA****	100,038,436	127,534,309	130,866,942	155,489,363	223,266,400	197,468,601
<b>Total</b>	<b>100,038,436</b>	<b>127,534,309</b>	<b>130,866,942</b>	<b>155,489,363</b>	<b>223,266,400</b>	<b>197,468,601</b>
Rest of Africa:						
Somalia	7,705,584	12,145,248	9,579,744	11,972,219	15,215,145	18,009,506
South Africa	2,279,623	3,412,149	3,476,587	2,029,286	2,668,865	2,419,214
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	611	3,719	-	42,585	-	-
Rest	4,108,339	5,301,545	4,522,630	4,137,173	4,799,003	6,353,896
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,094,157</b>	<b>20,862,660</b>	<b>17,578,961</b>	<b>18,181,264</b>	<b>22,683,013</b>	<b>26,782,616</b>
<b>Total for Africa</b>	<b>114,132,593</b>	<b>148,396,969</b>	<b>148,445,902</b>	<b>173,628,041</b>	<b>245,949,413</b>	<b>224,251,217</b>
<b>Middle East</b>						
Bahrain	116,413	126,399	91,998	84,078	118,814	115,249
Iran	244,587	503,306	378,101	852,543	1,953,210	1,307,850
Israel	1,092,689	1,510,396	1,595,702	1,543,962	1,410,932	2,050,504
Kuwait	175,076	349,222	203,566	468,441	679,862	451,121
Saudi Arabia	734,303	1,423,961	1,392,500	1,823,657	2,344,671	3,312,765
Yemen	2,157,661	2,795,171	3,306,624	4,516,056	4,588,841	4,505,264
Rest	8,721,806	8,438,770	10,206,829	17,315,338	19,119	26,706,780
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,328,205</b>	<b>15,199,049</b>	<b>17,279,156</b>	<b>26,604,076</b>	<b>30,215,336</b>	<b>38,449,534</b>
<b>Far East and Australia</b>						
Australia	485,821	464,034	657,547	636,066	904,099	1,635,728
Hong Kong	1,087,117	1,287,100	1,473,155	2,018,985	2,915,000	2,767,841
Japan	1,298,889	2,339,966	2,227,018	2,090,909	2,187,216	2,453,832
India	5,772,963	6,687,492	5,059,032	8,373,502	9,310,450	7,306,008
Malaysia	279,575	566,160	294,672	486,758	470,636	442,696
New Zealand	70,767	138,468	135,673	119,832	93,928	177,601
Pakistan	13,426,693	13,879,205	15,034,273	17,812,491	20,835,275	23,747,718
China(Mainland)	1,439,436	2,021,493	2,393,759	2,506,214	3,765,517	5,309,617
Rest	8,952,816	10,915,729	11,233,656	16,807,975	20,839,640	19,107,326
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,814,077</b>	<b>38,299,648</b>	<b>38,508,785</b>	<b>50,852,731</b>	<b>61,321,760</b>	<b>62,948,366</b>
<b>Total for Asia &amp; Australia</b>	<b>46,142,282</b>	<b>53,498,697</b>	<b>55,787,941</b>	<b>77,456,807</b>	<b>91,537,096</b>	<b>99,505,966</b>
All other Countries*****	143,885	24,283	1,214	155,007	2,073,578	330,913
Ships Stores	2,211,678	490,173	381,471	391,115	3,482,904	83,510
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,355,563</b>	<b>514,455</b>	<b>382,685</b>	<b>692,285</b>	<b>5,556,482</b>	<b>414,423</b>
<b>Total Domestic Export...</b>	<b>261,685,065</b>	<b>322,659,761</b>	<b>323,570,569</b>	<b>385,440,920</b>	<b>484,506,944</b>	<b>327,579,139</b>

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

\* Provisional

\*\*Other EU includes data for new EU members namely; , Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Bulgaria, Slovakia and Slovenia

\*\*\* COMESA includes Tanzania

\*\*\*\*Other COMESA includes Angola, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Comoros, Lesotho, Madagascar, Namibia Swaziland , Seychelles and South Sudan from 2012

\*\*\*\*\*All Other Countries not else where specified

## TRADE

TRADE DOMESTIC EXPORTS  
Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2012\*

Table 43

KSh '000

	Burundi	Comoros	Congo D.R.	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Rwanda	Sudan	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	**Other Countries	Total
Maize, Unmilled..	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	89,246	3,619	42,439	4,020	-	4	139,341
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc..	16	742	15	-	258	1,346	-	4	2,218	33,453	53,367	-	-	6,096	97,516
Tea.....	-	532	4,848	17,043,490	72,276	-	1,048	1,558	1,101	4,590,776	12,757	333	9,570	93,577	21,831,864
Beer from Malt.....	27,200	-	11,004	-	-	-	-	-	128,805	398,594	2,163,515	-	-	8,149	2,737,266
Cigarettes.....	56,291	124,172	68,386	585,728	-	43,332	403,786	840,116	434,893	1,459,313	1,186,426	656,837	-	96,665	5,955,945
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride).....	4,493	100	36,966	-	-	8	10,127	-	190,427	12,815	1,826,667	7	-	-	2,081,611
Natural Sodium Carbonate.....	4	-	13,428	-	-	17,631	-	-	3,025	245	47,645	4,110	-	24,303	110,391
Refined Petroleum Products .....	168,583	-	460,983	-	1,726	587	178,914	-	1,486,520	343,744	6,513,911	4,154	-	22,485	9,181,608
Residual Petroleum Products .....	28,736	-	19,109	-	-	6,545	32,066	-	15,056	1,020	242,236	19,750	-	-	364,517
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc., .....	162,860	6	204,007	-	2,304	2,227	298	-	162,117	79,777	378,483	449	-	83	992,611
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products..	12,892	40	11,873	2,844	14	28,890	12,289	-	22,299	64,154	476,238	871	96	276	632,775
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and	202,940	2,937	1,588,814	-	10,016	627,061	1,613,463	39,873	310,512	244,708	2,789,567	855,024	900,091	405,996	9,591,003
Alkydes and other Olyesters	25,555	-	26,329	-	-	-	26,402	-	92,131	3,356	253,860	137,141	4,588	-	569,363
Polyvinyl Acetate.....	2,371	-	-	-	-	-	721	-	5,128	324	680	405	-	-	9,629
Disinfectants, insecticides etc. ....	6,975	-	7,837	38	7,946	679,997	48,838	4,675	35,780	33,214	332,214	50,745	67,594	1,311	1,277,165
Paper, Paperboard etc.....	81,418	427	431,134	4,033	34,474	107,481	63,278	78,470	638,594	269,291	2,039,268	15,594	1,660	26,761	3,791,884
Textile Yarn.....	1,586	-	138,593	17,247	-	4,723	27,690	-	38,515	1,160	304,865	2,436	-	37,810	574,624
Fabrics, Woven or Made.....	2,334	-	595	-	-	855	32,410	-	1,156	5,535	18,975	4,456	1,003	-	67,321
Made-up Articles.....	36,172	966	188,404	7,632	5,069	20,368	113,316	21	143,962	459,180	479,664	127,521	-	9,011	1,591,286
Cement for Building purposes.....	26,766	-	183,643	-	-	1,195	427,250	-	26,812	917,440	6,581,534	-	-	57	8,164,698
Glassware.....	43,082	4,532	6,232	-	-	1,668	50,197	12,961	50,811	10,507	1,716,871	-	-	115,832	2,012,693
Universal, Plates etc. of Iron and Steel .....	1,032,800	-	1,900,483	-	-	455,312	222,892	-	713,312	346,670	1,628,567	219,868	-	25,672	6,545,576
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc.....	260,227	-	731,072	-	-	48,587	8,305	-	373,537	294,950	431,675	12,398	-	185,768	2,346,519
Storage and Transport metal Containers.....	12,305	-	150,622	-	-	90	1,688	-	48,944	35,595	141,410	15,392	473	2	406,521
Manufactures of Base Metals..	60,585	-	33,662	-	-	9,117	240,337	1,571	96,342	94,109	1,029,716	31,683	13	6,216	1,603,350
Printed Matter.....	20,315	582	214,400	105	18,159	51,025	180,728	25	551,023	407,238	971,694	342,217	1,233	91,900	2,850,645
Office and Stationery supplies	81,800	-	46,300	-	68	322,442	743	-	53,666	24,661	475,015	3,770	0	25	1,008,491
<b>Total for above</b>	<b>2,358,307</b>	<b>135,037</b>	<b>6,478,750</b>	<b>17,661,117</b>	<b>152,311</b>	<b>2,430,489</b>	<b>3,696,786</b>	<b>979,273</b>	<b>5,715,933</b>	<b>10,135,449</b>	<b>32,139,260</b>	<b>2,509,179</b>	<b>986,321</b>	<b>1,157,999</b>	<b>86,536,212</b>
<b>All other Commodities.....</b>	<b>3,285,514</b>	<b>634,738</b>	<b>9,438,782</b>	<b>5,678,360</b>	<b>202,279</b>	<b>2,061,225</b>	<b>1,998,768</b>	<b>338,209</b>	<b>6,882,023</b>	<b>9,758,897</b>	<b>34,007,316</b>	<b>3,353,478</b>	<b>563,963</b>	<b>865,942</b>	<b>79,069,495</b>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>5,643,822</b>	<b>769,775</b>	<b>15,917,532</b>	<b>23,339,478</b>	<b>354,590</b>	<b>4,491,714</b>	<b>5,695,554</b>	<b>1,317,482</b>	<b>12,597,957</b>	<b>19,894,345</b>	<b>66,146,576</b>	<b>5,862,658</b>	<b>1,550,284</b>	<b>2,023,941</b>	<b>165,605,707</b>

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

\*Provisional

\*\*Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar, Libya, Seychelles, and Swaziland

## TRADE

## DOMESTIC EXPORTS BY BROAD ECONOMIC CATEGORY, 2003 - 2012

Table 44

KSh '000

Category	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>1. Food and Beverages.. . . . .</b>	<b>70,070,048</b>	<b>75,070,633</b>	<b>91,127,021</b>	<b>97,802,431</b>	<b>105,548,764</b>	<b>130,272,523</b>	<b>136,751,418</b>	<b>170,050,014</b>	<b>195,564,681</b>	<b>197,490,756</b>
11 Primary.. . . . .	55,162,978	60,061,947	70,048,420	76,330,388	78,558,063	97,994,140	107,318,540	136,578,720	153,790,921	153,197,808
111 For Industry.. . . . .	7,350,136	7,317,332	10,505,739	11,151,209	11,689,069	11,380,892	16,710,086	18,099,122	22,447,944	23,894,551
112 For Household Consumption..	47,812,843	52,744,615	59,542,681	65,179,179	66,868,994	86,613,248	90,608,454	118,479,598	131,342,977	129,303,257
12 Processed.. . . . .	14,907,069	15,008,686	21,078,601	21,472,042	26,990,701	32,278,383	29,432,878	33,471,294	41,773,759	44,292,948
121 For Industry.. . . . .	2,629,235	1,171,572	3,670,147	3,176,938	3,542,570	4,035,653	5,151,223	4,129,900	7,157,515	8,071,199
122 For Household Consumption...	12,277,834	13,837,114	17,408,454	18,295,104	23,448,131	28,242,730	24,281,654	29,341,394	34,616,244	36,221,748
<b>2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food).. . . . .</b>	<b>34,742,952</b>	<b>39,478,327</b>	<b>51,219,583</b>	<b>53,714,373</b>	<b>66,677,623</b>	<b>92,499,371</b>	<b>87,342,355</b>	<b>108,200,712</b>	<b>146,601,371</b>	<b>142,019,078</b>
021 Primary.. . . . .	12,128,547	15,146,798	11,237,199	11,998,585	13,544,808	18,462,847	19,975,360	19,355,861	30,701,676	29,370,004
022 Processed.. . . . .	22,614,405	24,331,529	39,982,384	41,715,788	53,132,815	74,036,524	67,366,995	88,844,850	115,899,695	112,649,074
<b>3. Fuels and Lubricants.. . . . .</b>	<b>422,779</b>	<b>1,183,097</b>	<b>6,894,540</b>	<b>6,881,664</b>	<b>8,930,663</b>	<b>4,588,468</b>	<b>4,552,693</b>	<b>7,454,478</b>	<b>10,015,015</b>	<b>4,028,563</b>
031 Primary.. . . . .	2,742	5,310	6,782	14,779	11,952	11,567	9,342	6,808	10,274	8,004
32 Processed.. . . . .	420,037	1,177,787	6,887,758	6,866,884	8,918,711	4,576,901	4,543,351	7,447,670	10,004,741	4,020,559
321 Motor Spirit.. . . . .	8,898	31,462	2,334	199,214	417,101	237,771	318,448	560,566	538,456	395,188
322 Other.. . . . .	411,139	1,146,325	6,885,424	6,866,884	8,501,610	4,339,129	4,224,903	6,887,105	9,466,285	3,625,371
<b>4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment ....</b>	<b>889,797</b>	<b>1,903,344</b>	<b>2,252,228</b>	<b>3,528,855</b>	<b>4,425,459</b>	<b>5,565,802</b>	<b>6,780,685</b>	<b>9,035,506</b>	<b>11,213,510</b>	<b>13,713,225</b>
041 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment.. . . . .	589,544	1,253,591	1,551,179	2,932,267	3,517,549	4,787,272	5,492,354	7,320,380	9,006,113	11,864,071
042 Parts and Accessories.. . . . .	300,254	649,753	701,049	596,588	907,910	778,530	1,288,332	1,715,126	2,207,397	1,849,154
<b>5. Transport Equipment.. . . . .</b>	<b>1,034,068</b>	<b>1,716,907</b>	<b>2,205,570</b>	<b>2,762,000</b>	<b>3,475,038</b>	<b>3,672,367</b>	<b>5,828,131</b>	<b>6,576,331</b>	<b>7,545,043</b>	<b>7,858,197</b>
051 Passenger Motor Vehicles.. . . . .	81,342.30	147,447.00	75,053.71	67,537.70	114,690	69,342	100,394	228,157	160,052	102,956
52 Other.. . . . .	298,995	362,132	1,108,945	64,056,142	1,887,805	2,167,633	3,977,996	3,884,540	4,355,760	4,091,349
521 Industrial.. . . . .	190,506	348,788	1,060,247	62,203,434	1,814,764	2,123,634	3,943,628	3,516,949	4,245,194	3,942,249
522 Non-Industrial.. . . . .	108,489	13,344	48,698	1,852,708	73,040	43,999	34,367	367,591	110,566	149,099
053 Parts and Accessories.. . . . .	653,731	1,207,328	1,021,572	15,692,955	1,472,544	1,435,392	1,749,741	2,463,633	3,029,232	3,663,892
<b>6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified.. . . . .</b>	<b>26,340,273</b>	<b>33,648,370</b>	<b>56,072,244</b>	<b>63,435,750</b>	<b>72,623,797</b>	<b>86,035,169</b>	<b>82,291,141</b>	<b>84,044,100</b>	<b>113,450,121</b>	<b>113,869,215</b>
061 Durable.. . . . .	373,387	380,534	539,573	628,705	2,210,899	2,559,617	3,234,339	1,325,613	1,720,081	3,802,736
062 Semi-Durable.. . . . .	5,081,477	6,525,457	20,512,352	22,938,751	22,278,488	24,090,945	20,238,598	22,035,699	28,466,952	27,998,781
063 Non-Durable.. . . . .	20,885,409	26,742,379	35,020,320	39,868,294	48,134,410	59,384,606	58,818,205	60,682,787	83,263,087	82,067,697
<b>7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified.. . . . .</b>	<b>3,208,851</b>	<b>6,047,424</b>	<b>146,780</b>	<b>54,939</b>	<b>3,722</b>	<b>26,062</b>	<b>24,952</b>	<b>79,780</b>	<b>117,203</b>	<b>726,734</b>
<b>Total.. . . . .</b>	<b>136,708,767</b>	<b>159,048,102</b>	<b>209,917,966</b>	<b>228,180,782</b>	<b>261,685,065</b>	<b>322,659,761</b>	<b>323,571,375</b>	<b>385,440,920</b>	<b>484,506,944</b>	<b>479,705,768</b>

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

\*Provisional

## TRADE

RE-EXPORTS  
Section Values by Destination, 2006 - 2012

Table 45

Section	Year	E.U***	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan	Rwanda,	Indian	All Other	Aircraft	KSh '000 TOTAL
Food.. . . . .	2006	11,313	13,661	31,164	-	111,188	1,251	-	276,685	45,545	490,807
	2007	1,190	72,089	7,362	474	271,556	5,997	164	426,951	105,735	891,518
	2008	-	57,710	6,192	1,936	253,526	17,185	-	397,558	5,486	727,818
	2009	11,824	13,030	1,808	578	210,077	17,467	6	481,245	866	736,901
	2010	3,943	408,566	97,621	-	1,264,195	174,518	28,859	1,008,571	14,612	3,000,885
	2011	12,958	248,544	49,341	27	472,970	25,257	-	425,363	-	1,234,458
	2012*	4,225	648,555	50,079	505	537,750	100,441	363	1,340,954	83	2,682,947
	2012*	4,225	648,555	50,079	505	537,750	100,441	363	1,340,954	83	2,682,947
Beverages and Tobacco.. . . .	2006	13,461	112,006	133,033	-	3,684	12,787	-	81,759	62,858	419,587
	2007	1,288	109,056	5,719	-	20,518	167,135	-	17,358	166,464	487,538
	2008	21,369	36,859	3,295	-	30,457	209,503	-	357,540	40,281	699,304
	2009	6,268	24,083	10,089	-	27,062	307,636	-	89,861	938	465,938
	2010	380	52,021	9,184	-	28,578	340,206	131	509,301	18,158	957,960
	2011	653	38,811	4,076	2,417	54,299	460,588	-	269,478	-	831,987
	2012*	5,191	22,797	9,281	-	11,833	551,906	-	414,035	-	1,015,041
	2012*	5,191	22,797	9,281	-	11,833	551,906	-	414,035	-	1,015,041
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels ..	2006	390,578	103,778	119,672	54	17,656	8,297	7,890	352,285	597	1,000,806
	2007	3,684	115,158	69,437	1,538	10,463	4,329	7,047	25,097	-	236,753
	2008	76,960	98,901	30,881	-	34,893	4,372	917	16,462	-	263,386
	2009	26,606	62,537	21,457	-	4,754	25,823	-	23,749	-	164,927
	2010	-	46,282	4,882	-	104,715	22,829	-	61,129	-	239,837
	2011	134	12,009	6,069	835	59,066	3,994	-	35,163	-	117,269
	2012*	-	6,756	8,576	69	31,293	8,128	-	2,449	-	57,271
	2012*	-	6,756	8,576	69	31,293	8,128	-	2,449	-	57,271
Mineral Fuels.. . . . .	2006	1,326	1,433,676	675,514	11,697	213,074	423,896	29,579	1,459,724	6,622,700	10,871,186
	2007	-	90,831	8,920	554	101,985	55,863	-	4,002	522,352	784,507
	2008	-	601,889	62,219	-	156,515	116,599	1,180	3,238,054	2,691,132	6,867,588
	2009	11	1,210,040	724,342	8,535	124,640	310,645	2,016	2,760,631	2,030,171	7,171,030
	2010	-	3,063,521	233,101	6,396	85,570	419,852	2,051	2,913,070	2,581,814	9,305,374
	2011	-	4,731,411	145,104	1,733	338,004	700,564	6,518	2,664,411	3,244,490	11,833,864
	2012*	2,042	4,065,082	744,680	6,288	79,678	602,837	6,923	4,965,881	4,692,853	15,180,878
	2012*	2,042	4,065,082	744,680	6,288	79,678	602,837	6,923	4,965,881	4,692,853	15,180,878
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats ...	2006	-	20,892	386	-	8,998	-	-	65	1,158	31,498
	2007	-	17,450	10,664	305	41,914	109	-	-	2,888	73,330
	2008	-	9,424	3,642	-	6,813	203	-	-	57	20,139
	2009	-	3,120	69,485	-	962	225	-	-	-	73,792
	2010	-	3,249	33,820	-	-	740	-	-	166	37,975
	2011	-	4,422	9,397	-	279,843	5,799	-	-	-	299,461
	2012*	-	227,804	10,756	-	190,143	75,978	-	188,140	-	692,822
	2012*	-	227,804	10,756	-	190,143	75,978	-	188,140	-	692,822
Chemicals.. . . . .	2006	3,277	1,452,592	445,778	13,114	384,571	98,168	23,982	241,603	29,282	2,692,367
	2007	2,866	1,511,441	486,269	17,008	484,929	203,483	20,587	65,028	87,216	2,878,827
	2008	20,093	2,026,128	1,430,115	10,931	795,685	969,921	40,057	667,887	13,981	5,974,797
	2009	8,898	2,393,573	514,489	5,245	422,787	367,877	3,969	134,174	9,012	3,860,024
	2010	4,791	1,352,318	358,167	54,937	213,392	78,186	-	441,270	-	2,503,061
	2011	14,445	2,261,650	442,551	64,355	502,151	146,124	-	441,211	-	3,872,488
	2012*	9,454	2,723,619	2,990,547	303,730	377,265	1,311,755	21,945	583,209	-	8,309,523
	2012*	9,454	2,723,619	2,990,547	303,730	377,265	1,311,755	21,945	583,209	-	8,309,523

TRADE											
Table 45 Cont'd										KSh '000	
						Sudan Somalia	Rwanda, Congo	Indian Ocean		Aircraft and Ships	
Section	Year	E.U**	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Ethiopia	DR Burundi	Islands*	All Other Countries	Stores	TOTAL
Manufactured goods.. . . . .	2006	25,857	219,665	372,385	1,563	514,602	45,947	464	972,554	3,819	2,156,856
	2007	7,928	393,730	177,318	471	340,161	318,942	7,565	277,731	10,493	1,534,339
	2008	10,120	325,308	563,855	6,695	286,122	437,655	4,869	309,821	137	1,944,583
	2009	80,102	308,144	292,669	1,653	192,144	527,676	1,938	276,498	-	1,680,824
	2010	11,482	188,562	141,173	12,097	55,297	617,446	-	330,497	1,215	1,357,768
	2011	15,353	185,347	89,812	34,262	159,026	740,446	-	345,399	-	1,569,645
	2012*	6,551	151,267	185,236	10,386	159,990	686,701	-	350,850	-	1,550,828
Machinery and Transport Equipment ..	2006	165,013	1,051,757	700,434	87,450	1,301,548	167,894	23,947	612,739	3,907	4,114,688
	2007	194,925	976,366	674,837	30,229	1,139,308	331,062	10,586	1,894,900	23,294	5,275,507
	2008	113,179	1,311,856	1,138,494	47,298	1,043,547	356,382	1,095	1,086,195	3,168	5,101,212
	2009	225,152	1,568,196	1,081,035	54,239	1,531,045	312,719	4,891	1,191,445	1,074	5,967,648
	2010	76,199	1,833,736	1,125,551	64,635	673,902	352,142	40,952	1,950,326	1,611	6,115,833
	2011	61,992	2,091,366	1,357,588	167,230	1,883,958	683,220	23,242	1,376,705	-	7,645,300
	2012*	145,537	1,921,168	1,796,973	331,412	391,959	1,077,380	53,373	1,866,416	-	7,584,227
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods ...	2006	52,006	248,099	118,124	30,998	226,219	178,313	-	164,264	37,109	1,055,132
	2007	48,914	121,962	25,507	3,890	200,936	145,622	1,781	144,428	121,238	814,278
	2008	21,881	101,008	67,183	3,378	209,233	161,980	114	77,978	11,244	653,999
	2009	57,870	93,690	46,947	3,045	510,641	135,889	1,768	354,064	5,580	1,209,493
	2010	23,163	244,083	37,709	4,597	28,729	54,950	43	222,572	13,187	602,658
	2011	11,075	233,787	33,827	4,491	228,298	69,930	6,171	99,634	-	687,214
	2012*	70,889	281,334	81,250	18,436.49	112,218	175,894	8,409	302,967	-	1,051,552
Unspecified transactions... ..	2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,076	-	34,076
	2009	9,811.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,036	-	47,848
	2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,682	-	6,682
	2011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,477	-	5,477
	2012*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,084	-	16,084
Total.. . . . .	2006	662,830	4,656,126	2,476,490	147,500	388,030	936,552	58,789	4,161,677	6,806,377	22,812,907
	2007	211,881	3,286,121	1,440,526	50,579	2,410,834	1,086,920	45,949	2,711,067	918,442	12,162,319
	2008	288,343	4,569,082	3,305,877	70,238	2,816,791	1,580,981	48,232	6,841,871	2,765,487	22,286,903
	2009	253,892	10,986,923	6,264,746	693,158	2,487,803	3,334,768	97,333	7,106,487	3,313,195	34,527,942
	2010	1,327,015	6,167,089	1,923,440	115,164	2,094,851	1,557,665	54,883	7,096,450	4,874,314	25,225,638
	2011	293,122	3,868,974	2,491,487	81,223	2,174,318	1,689,239	69,622	4,348,936	6,724,679	21,741,599
	2012*	1,291,834	23,595,494	8,900,857	115,536	4,160,177	11,051,289	420,653	10,212,993	7,574,173	67,323,004

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

\*Provisional

\*\*Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

\*\*\*Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, U.K, Czech Rep, Austria, Greece, Luxembourg, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia

## TRADE

IMPORTS  
Principal Articles, 2008 - 2012  
(a) Value

Table 46 (a) Articles	2008	2009	2010	2011	KSh '000 2012*
<b>Food and Live Animals</b>					
Milk, dry..	259,717	665,907	603,604	1,252,331	1,278,770
Fish and fish preparations..	398,468	494,371	602,854	1,058,344	1,032,381
Wheat, unmilled..	13,936,787	13,840,540	17,450,737	31,371,268	29,743,468
Maize, unmilled..	6,664,668	33,944,790	5,471,152	11,479,025	6,450,820
Rice..	5,984,856	7,429,825	7,958,222	12,548,339	14,519,605
Malt..	250,325	735,992	14,815	444,407	312,154
Fruit and vegetables..	3,232,852	5,217,731	5,127,656	8,790,958	10,081,049
Sugar refined, beet and cane..	4,933,152	5,352,243	7,719,059	7,911,973	9,344,858
Sugar confectionery..	244,099	274,281	366,039	316,155	290,670
Chocolate and cocoa products..	425,701	574,428	688,212	832,747	840,061
Tea..	301,949	350,516	1,369,136	1,063,973	1,204,890
All other foods..	11,061,329	17,369,556	19,915,509	21,707,637	27,627,673
<b>Total..</b>	<b>47,693,904</b>	<b>86,250,180</b>	<b>67,286,996</b>	<b>98,777,157</b>	<b>102,726,401</b>
<b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>					
Wines, cider and beer..	223,908	7,788	178,904	562,047	491,807
Distilled alcoholic beverages..	678,294	771,305	1,024,408	1,262,413	1,485,956
Tobacco, unmanufactured..	3,933,215	2,870,747	4,873,606	7,483,821	3,894,239
All other beverages and tobacco..	1,270,480	1,519,153	1,844,138	2,347,446	2,643,663
<b>Total..</b>	<b>6,105,897</b>	<b>5,168,994</b>	<b>7,921,056</b>	<b>11,655,727</b>	<b>8,515,665</b>
<b>Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels</b>					
Rubber, crude..	910,798	1,075,521	1,210,999	1,652,842	1,754,192
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste..	30,862	6,902	7,177	7,250	76,321
Synthetic fibres..	2,108,980	2,099,567	3,148,768	4,209,506	4,455,707
All other Crude materials..	12,548,070	14,130,525	16,491,223	19,715,434	21,191,199
<b>Total..</b>	<b>15,598,710</b>	<b>17,312,515</b>	<b>20,858,167</b>	<b>25,585,032</b>	<b>27,477,420</b>
<b>Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials</b>					
Coal and coke..	1,491,007	1,356,343	2,250,340	4,351,367	3,042,256
Crude petroleum..	81,452,882	54,495,454	72,598,005	124,041,570	68,085,985
Aviation spirit..	2,833	3,929	1,339	3,721	2,901
Motor spirit..	13,518,859	16,721,341	23,050,860	43,436,449	52,062,682
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel..	33,991,899	25,508,316	31,982,567	54,395,593	62,648,230
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils..	63,580,607	52,303,596	61,171,217	102,099,690	116,735,998
Lubricating oils and greases..	10,679,024	13,497,086	5,671,069	24,058,551	28,608,107
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen..	323,114	609,615	709,050	715,070	936,597
All Other mineral fuels, etc..	4,700,431	4,379,790	14,386,398	1,521,673	13,668,709
<b>Total..</b>	<b>209,740,657</b>	<b>168,875,469</b>	<b>211,820,845</b>	<b>354,623,684</b>	<b>345,791,467</b>
<b>Animal and Vegetable oils and fats</b>					
Animal oils and fats..	28,996	17,717	20,147	20,859	50,849
Vegetable oils and fats..	33,854,616	26,934,854	37,644,836	54,048,310	52,339,090
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes..	530,395	616,319	1,291,031	5,064,033	2,514,896
All other Animal & Vegetable oils and fats	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total..</b>	<b>34,414,007</b>	<b>27,568,890</b>	<b>38,956,014</b>	<b>56,732,555</b>	<b>54,875,913</b>
<b>Chemicals</b>					
Chemical elements and compounds..	13,284,834	12,612,016	16,126,799	19,648,504	22,087,018
Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc..	3,010,328	3,066,470	3,923,789	5,221,941	5,766,385
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products..	20,881,702	22,994,491	27,879,315	39,680,988	41,259,597
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc..	1,753,216	1,981,849	2,381,785	3,128,803	3,073,792
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations..	1,333,045	2,014,085	2,766,876	4,133,664	6,132,787
Manufactured fertilizers:	16,230,595	15,238,274	14,185,917	23,045,396	20,184,306
Nitrogenous..	5,333,758	2,741,116	3,485,493	5,164,371	4,844,335
Phosphate..	578,923	701,059	1,124,120	3,943,690	1,978,534
Other..	10,317,914	11,796,099	9,576,304	13,937,335	13,361,437
Synthetic Plastic materials..	27,932,958	26,462,018	35,995,411	49,356,800	47,696,624
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc..	5,828,348	6,199,073	7,547,841	8,395,943	8,828,361
All other chemicals..	10,466,980	11,840,730	16,322,813	19,368,373	20,774,536
<b>Total..</b>	<b>100,722,007</b>	<b>102,409,007</b>	<b>127,130,546</b>	<b>171,980,412</b>	<b>175,803,405</b>
<b>Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material:</b>					
Materials of rubber..	545,589	566,253	657,573	707,294	1,191,445
Rubber tyres and tubes..	5,699,117	6,221,297	7,267,798	9,604,454	12,143,296
Wood and cork products..	729,233	903,967	1,288,676	1,831,992	1,934,400
Paper and paperboard manufactures:					
Newsprint paper..	2,280,347	2,173,565	2,761,085	3,582,543	3,267,989
Printing paper..	3,266,235	2,918,346	4,017,567	4,474,022	4,323,790
Packing paper..	2,655,475	4,049,275	4,711,464	6,491,241	4,876,158
Other manufactures of paper..	3,988,965	4,614,963	6,258,182	8,636,195	7,626,582
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board..	4,645,898	5,272,201	6,897,147	8,516,636	10,328,459
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)..	249,614	209,073	256,057	414,478	345,687
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Spun glass..	1,384,358	1,173,508	1,860,778	2,399,761	2,535,800
Cotton piece goods:					
Grey(unbleached)..	43,859	18,409	33,888	203,497	257,007
Bleached..	528,326	143,695	98,734	80,523	68,254
Fabrics of synthetic fibres..	1,855,690	1,493,671	2,621,912	3,046,434	4,093,439
Jute bags and sacks..	133,395	355,713	246,754	315,280	230,146

TRADE					
Table 46 (a) cont'd					KSh '000
Articles	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Blankets-cotton..	48,173	81,160	84,771	67,044	22,549
All other types of blankets and rugs..	297,075	266,731	200,946	506,033	337,771
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen..	377,455	356,741	369,429	375,308	546,751
Building materials of cement and asbestos..	109,208	102,075	103,757	286,580	241,362
Glass and glassware..	2,153,951	2,801,390	2,675,550	4,207,437	4,352,189
Iron and steel:					
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections..	4,407,512	5,811,674	5,193,536	10,306,213	9,257,193
Universals, plates and sheets:					
Uncoated..	16,009,467	22,491,078	16,952,555	35,686,970	27,273,708
Flats, coated..	364,111	383,756	1,299,628	475,943	429,757
Corrugated, coated..	106,303	264,606	131,612	504,132	930,781
Tinned..	1,241,080	1,570,439	1,206,457	2,250,756	1,349,481
Railway Track Material..	31,460	33,635	22,829	75,219	1,690,930
Wire..	734,030	1,119,408	733,606	1,667,745	1,445,111
Tubes and fittings..	1,220,179	1,667,776	3,148,210	4,067,067	6,494,132
Other in base metal form..	3,479,756	2,172,604	5,087,636	8,303,980	7,588,217
Non-ferrous metals:					
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought..	2,188,065	2,437,279	1,946,386	3,131,955	3,445,249
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked..	2,592,733	1,837,487	2,546,632	3,329,260	2,485,920
Zinc and zinc alloys..	2,241	4,491	459	10,110	8,023
Other..	5,970,492	4,769,096	3,909,006	7,507,077	6,184,276
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc..	836,237	957,794	1,165,724	1,570,323	1,958,324
Hand tools:					
Mechanics and other..	745,409	374,612	363,358	1,033,881	1,383,631
Agricultural..	324,443	291,294	292,282	390,505	452,960
Domestic utensils of base metals..	544,204	749,133	723,854	1,314,419	1,272,992
Locksmiths ware..	1,938,664	1,040,786	666,690	1,173,861	989,059
Metal containers..	1,175,222	1,986,840	1,213,539	2,916,399	3,503,245
Wire products..	1,178,253	994,212	973,365	4,762,250	3,052,249
All other manufactured goods..	24,241,932	28,383,600	27,649,943	64,345,679	70,186,754
<b>Total..</b>	<b>96,421,005</b>	<b>110,955,799</b>	<b>108,775,694</b>	<b>198,428,769</b>	<b>194,835,926</b>
<b>Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:</b>					
Electric power machinery and switchgear..	11,793,871	21,407,502	25,600,077	24,201,682	29,290,000
Insulated wire and cable..	650,247	1,235,383	1,515,912	1,216,183	1,686,713
Wireless sets, domestic..	435,679	314,480	235,632	231,966	247,818
TV sets..	1,505,595	2,359,708	1,748,720	3,227,603	3,923,062
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s..	11,051,158	14,585,168	16,683,015	16,477,657	19,053,375
Batteries-motor vehicle..	227,008	349,333	186,892	442,843	629,520
Batteries-not motor vehicle..	249,223	670,088	954,978	1,438,389	1,680,614
Other, not stated above..	22,061,361	30,433,780	36,199,277	35,143,551	37,598,630
Machinery, other than electric Steam generating boilers..	175,020	1,301,979	264,208	428,484	909,667
Aircraft engines, complete..	2,440,278	7,133,825	5,570,579	9,916,680	9,036,751
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete..	86,874	63,683	72,949	239,251	163,758
<b>Agricultural machinery &amp; implements incl. parts:</b>					
Tractors..	1,796,387	2,109,104	1,980,172	2,959,070	3,649,012
Other..	1,308,355	1,215,591	1,598,191	2,572,538	2,697,614
Office machines..	9,665,905	10,400,450	12,153,357	18,154,649	21,951,764
Metal working..	1,474,224	2,747,248	3,015,174	4,003,057	4,874,068
Textile and leather..	0	0	0	0	0
Food processing..	3,237,001	2,712,565	1,922,567	6,054,835	6,353,843
Construction and mining..	7,256,614	6,797,617	9,283,593	16,672,845	28,615,176
Other machinery, not stated above..	15,928,833	16,738,115	19,814,151	7,971,938	9,832,804
Transport equipment:					
Railway locomotives..	15	0	0	0	0
Passenger motor cars, complete..	20,015,552	21,597,785	22,856,175	28,214,326	34,166,082
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete..	11,269,594	12,522,742	14,498,911	15,040,831	17,971,323
Chassis with engines mounted:					
For buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete..	82,438	67,588	114,652	85,767	93,275
For bicycles, not motorized..	440,568	272,748	202,356	395,346	354,231
All other road vehicles and parts..	18,532,609	20,099,894	20,662,118	35,500,863	34,888,026
Aircraft, complete..	2,369,951	1,795,349	1,111,236	1,569,976	6,141,566
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts..	167,304,677	191,694,956	214,743,156	94,801,969	125,385,466
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>213,930,536</b>	<b>236,833,518</b>	<b>290,951,668</b>	<b>326,962,298</b>	<b>401,194,156</b>
<b>Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and Fittings</b>					
Fittings..	643,210	551,886	888,922	998,474	1,221,902
Furniture and fixtures..	2,578,193	2,295,534	3,591,584	4,327,876	5,442,889
Clothing..	3,549,749	4,401,960	4,167,753	5,031,714	5,502,872
Footwear..	1,682,902	1,921,551	2,644,047	2,282,413	2,655,171
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments..	4,933,613	6,746,611	7,702,696	11,487,567	14,773,160
Newspapers and periodicals..	161,570	122,666	158,260	249,488	180,538
Books and pamphlets..	1,202,228	1,392,382	1,982,219	2,167,790	1,981,365
Other, not stated above..	17,724,304	18,500,982	22,744,197	28,837,442	31,597,663
<b>Total..</b>	<b>31,273,541</b>	<b>34,541,191</b>	<b>41,897,459</b>	<b>55,382,765</b>	<b>63,355,559</b>
<b>Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)</b>					
Other..	216,127	361,286	84,108	621,036	11,013
<b>Total..</b>	<b>216,127</b>	<b>361,286</b>	<b>84,108</b>	<b>621,036</b>	<b>11,013</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS..</b>	<b>770,651,184</b>	<b>788,096,744</b>	<b>947,381,944</b>	<b>1,300,749,433</b>	<b>1,374,586,924</b>

\*Provisional



IMPORTS  
Principal Articles, 2008 - 2012  
(b) Quantity

Table 46 (b)

Articles	Units	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Food</b>						
Milk, dry.. . . . .	Tonnes	1,087	3,157	3,332	2,990	2,753
Fish and fish preparation.. . . .	"	17,692	11,548	14,476	16,076	17,355
Wheat, unmilled.. . . . .	"	538,498	781,717	848,081	1,002,710	1,044,848
Maize, unmilled.. . . . .	"	243,656	1,508,414	229,611	359,232	324,622
Rice, not in husk.. . . . .	"	265,203	296,292	283,021	337,446	399,699
Malt.. . . . .	"	5,119	14,138	368	7,484	5,624
Fruit and Vegetables*.. . . .	"	127,984	154,691	131,568	183,242	242,547
Sugar (beet and cane)refined.. . .	"	158,853	143,186	157,917	120,935	149,472
Sugar confectionery.. . . . .	"	1,937	2,285	2,336	1,638	1,625
Chocolate products.. . . . .	"	1,577	1,547	1,706	1,881	2,050
Tea.. . . . .	"	3,929	4,102	13,625	7,687	8,753
<b>Beverages and Tobacco:</b>						
Wines.. . . . .	'000 litres	3,842	4,053	5,566	5,297	6,935
Beer.. . . . .	"	4,085	2,224	2,472	5,350	7,197
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum.. . . .	"	1,341	1,247	1,925	2,517	3,679
Tobacco, unmanufactured.. . . . .	Tonnes	25,771	19,009	21,424	21,803	11,106
<b>Crude Materials, inedible except fuels</b>						
Rubber, crude.. . . . .	Tonnes	4,715	6,845	5,438	4,813	6,086
Jute, including cuttings and waste .. . .	"	666	82	72	145	932
Synthetic fibres.. . . . .	"	14,534	12,067	13,268	13,391	14,560
<b>Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials</b>						
Coal and coke.. . . . .	'000 Tonnes	159	138	239	337	302
Crude petroleum .. . . . .	"	1,773	1,628	1,552	1,772	997
Motor spirit.. . . . .	Million Lts	290	493	503	649	798
Aviation spirit.. . . . .	"	0	0	0	12	0
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel.. . . . .	"	614	742	706	795	931
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils**	"	1,157	1,549	1,356	1,462	1,707
Lubricating oils*.. . . . .	"	189	348	70	356	410
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen.. . . . .	1000 Tonnes	8	16	15	14	20
<b>Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats</b>						
Animal oils and fats.. . . . .	Tonnes	84	60	60	52	60
Vegetable oils and fats.. . . . .	"	436,337	505,906	557,762	523,002	562,452
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes .. . .	"	5,982	8,853	32,964	51,582	29,372
<b>Chemicals</b>						
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc* .. . .	Tonnes	15,434	16,135	22,342	25,384	25,394
Soaps and cleansing preparations .. . .	"	10,044	12,304	15,974	21,315	36,641
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc... ..	"	489	546	448	545	569
Manufactured fertilizers:-						
Nitrogenous .. . . . .	Tonnes	129,057	110,915	122,226	152,379	124,218
Phosphatic .. . . . .	"	14,716	16,474	24,769	72,567	33,874
Other .. . . . .	"	331,932	321,595	272,737	297,254	267,747
Synthetic Plastic materials .. . . . .	"	222,761	266,955	300,070	317,394	342,367
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	"	9,972	11,056	10,803	11,367	13,050
<b>Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material</b>						
Materials of rubber* .. . . . .	Tonnes	2,056	2,192	2,224	1,658	3,131
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	936	790	1,121	1,127	1,325
Bicycle tyres .. . . . .	"	1,319	748	920	545	665
Plywood .. . . . .	'000sq.m.	2,948	3,239	3,847	5,038	4,410
Paper and paper board:						
Newsprint paper .. . . . .	Tonnes	42,202	42,760	54,765	53,155	54,339
Printing paper .. . . . .	"	33,646	37,218	46,479	43,111	41,702
Packing paper .. . . . .	"	47,703	75,822	78,809	82,108	69,190
Other .. . . . .	"	176,725	66,632	87,120	103,591	98,572
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board**	"	21,539	28,039	32,829	40,490	43,843
Cotton yarn and thread bleached .. . . .	"	1,060	1,103	1,257	973	1,258
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass .. . . .	"	9,857	8,442	10,881	11,349	12,730
Cotton piece goods-total .. . . . .	'000sq.m.	21,654	12,608	13,802	9,741	9,905
Grey(unbleached) .. . . . .	"	464	193	209	321	406
Bleached .. . . . .	"	1,776	350	323	146	139
Dyed in the piece .. . . . .	"	-	-	-	-	-
Printed .. . . . .	"	-	-	-	-	-
Other cotton fabrics.. . . . .	"	-	-	-	-	-



TRADE						
Table 46 (b) Cont'd						
Articles	Units	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Fabrics of synthetic fibres ..	"	16,990	14,647	22,009	17,971	21,440
Jute bags and sacks ..	'000	2,598	4,916	2,679	3,204	3,098
Blankets and rugs:						
Cotton blankets ..	"	681	644	77	140	71
Other* ..	"	765	750	760	567	305
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	2,709	2,269	3,459	3,933	4,644
Sheet glass, unworked** ..	'000sq.m.	228	16	43	5	14
Glassware* ..	Tonnes	26,844	24,999	27,469	29,800	38,568
Iron and Steel:-total ..	"	472,404	681,873	717,361	807,605	777,533
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections ..	"	78,639	115,040	119,496	135,135	130,224
Universal Plates and sheets :						
Uncoated ..	"	315,598	388,890	393,247	481,718	431,623
Tinned ..	"	17,671	12,099	12,991	18,111	12,798
Coated, corrugated ..	"	2,652	1,946	3,889	12,499	16,390
Coated flat ..	Tonnes	91	1,268	133	102	201
Railway track material ..	"	286	213	1,078	741	11,090
Wire ..	"	12,019	10,360	13,869	16,754	16,614
Tubes, pipes and fittings ..	"	9,604	16,413	31,059	20,207	36,651
Other ..	"	35,843	135,643	141,601	126,249	124,606
Non-ferrous metals(total) ..	"	35,732	43,658	39,671	45,863	42,427
Aluminium ..	"	18,525	25,568	19,962	23,427	24,981
Other ..	"	17,207	18,090	19,709	22,436	17,446
Metal manufactures:						
Metal containers ..	"	7,512	3,999	5,116	9,201	10,837
Wire products ..	"	4,918	6,316	7,566	24,801	14,999
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc.	"	10,148	11,335	10,436	12,023	14,895
Hand tools:						
Agricultural ..	'000	3,462	4,219	5,310	5,476	6,254
Domestic utensils of base metals**	Tonnes	45	44	14	60	117
<b>Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances:</b>						
Electrical power machinery and switchgear** ..	Tonnes	9,383	11,698	13,213	8,053	9,311
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles** ..	,000	65,361	86,712	118,970	134,215.8	136,074.7
Insulated cables and wires for electricity ..	Tonnes	1,498	2,070	1,779	1,473.5	1,846.6
Wireless sets domestic ..	'000	1,031	888	1,676	840	884
TV sets ..	'000	507	326	473	478	755
Machinery, other than electric:						
Steam generating boilers ..	No	3,988,199	571,811	836,297	818	2,204
Aircraft engines, complete ..	"	4,837	695	131	350	185
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	"	556	623	1,719	1,316	1,417
Tractors complete ..	"	1,569	1,349	1,443	1,800	32,638
Metal working machinery	"	882,463	1,326,049	1,211,554	1,621,429	898,782.0
Pumps for liquids ..	"	424,440	490,703	521,099	584,670	597,459
Excavating, road construction & mining machinery,						
n.e.s.	"	-	-	-	-	-
Other industrial machinery ..	"					
Transport Equipment:						
Railway Vehicles-						
Locomotives, steam ..	No.	-	-	-	-	-
Locomotives, not steam ..	"	-	-	-	-	-
Rolling stock, complete ..	Tonnes	-	-	-	-	-
Road vehicles-						
Passenger motor cars ..	No.	46,681	47,555	58,897	47,613	57,620
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete ..	"	8,161	9,330	7,674	5,084	5,561
Chassis with engines ..	"	1,686	382	79	47	61
Bicycles, not motorised ..	"	130,374	94,163	152,040	142,882	133,819
Aircraft complete ..	"	5	59	42	39	62
Ships and boats ..	No.	1,046	1,139	21,598	14,935	1,751
<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>						
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings** ..	Tonnes	6539.94	6992.84	8984.71	11503.63	11999.66
Footwear* ..	,000pr	12307.37	11718.24	18051.09	12947.84	19834.73
Cinematographic film, developed	,000m.	525.34	630.39	525.64	251.11	265.77

Source: Annual Trade Report (ATR), Customs and Excise Department

\*Provisional

\*\* Goods with no quantities in the ATR are omitted

TRADE					
IMPORTS					
Value by Country of Origin, 2008 - 2012*					
Table 47	KSh '000				
Geographical Area and Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Europe</b>					
<i>Western Europe</i>					
<i>European Union:</i>					
Austria	1,156,916	847,738	1,240,491	2,623,868	2,994,942
Belgium.....	8,187,782	7,043,971	7,642,355	10,715,674	10,907,243
Denmark.....	4,774,289	4,774,326	4,617,347	8,723,274	4,824,809
Finland.....	5,342,819	4,297,546	14,167,357	4,782,542	2,245,439
France.....	16,390,227	15,885,075	18,652,400	19,852,247	27,080,511
Germany.....	26,945,814	22,729,415	26,367,397	31,871,601	41,474,174
Greece.....	213,283	215,610	423,627	659,367	917,519
Ireland.....	1,482,638	2,112,735	6,292,889	5,320,855	4,602,014
Italy.....	12,538,186	13,888,605	11,980,825	14,502,587	20,735,863
Luxembourg.....	84,301	51,133	138,663	83,669	792,390
Netherlands.....	13,217,867	17,443,917	18,465,315	22,435,150	17,634,825
Portugal.....	620,106	642,869	554,391	655,232	868,970
Spain.....	3,384,911	4,003,035	3,254,649	6,372,153	7,980,846
Sweden.....	6,596,592	6,238,938	5,653,015	8,406,671	8,117,231
United Kingdom.....	27,976,275	36,885,346	37,869,111	43,160,280	43,848,587
Others***	4,282,756	1,913,207	9,326,559	13,340,255	9,107,608
<b>Total</b>	<b>133,194,762</b>	<b>138,973,466</b>	<b>166,646,390</b>	<b>193,505,421</b>	<b>204,132,970</b>
<i>Rest of Western Europe:</i>					
Norway.....	1,742,407	1,733,513	2,289,532	2,522,758	2,554,975
Switzerland.....	5,537,375	5,537,870	11,343,628	14,631,107	6,464,381
Turkey.....	6,324,660	3,428,414	5,005,174	16,757,568	11,406,305
<b>Total..</b>	<b>13,604,442</b>	<b>10,699,797</b>	<b>18,784,192</b>	<b>34,093,766</b>	<b>21,410,311</b>
<b>Total of Western Europe.....</b>	<b>146,799,204</b>	<b>149,673,263</b>	<b>185,430,581</b>	<b>227,599,188</b>	<b>225,543,281</b>
<i>Eastern Europe:</i>					
Bulgaria.....	259,613	1,042,313	272,389	406,691	392,908
Czech+.....	852,185	1,177,798	1,877,552	3,043,436	1,343,450
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary+.....	1,322,833	667,554	1,312,249	2,540,469	1,386,823
Poland+.....	330,421	1,350,648	1,839,133	1,167,394	1,748,241
Romania.....	2,006,484	1,872,864	2,058,737	4,218,610	2,525,158
Russia.....	11,507,461	4,886,976	9,688,567	22,981,495	15,211,748
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	2,684	433,314	255,064
Rest.....	3,333,822	11,206,177	8,792,499	3,935,545	3,333,822
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>19,612,820</b>	<b>22,204,331</b>	<b>25,843,810</b>	<b>38,726,954</b>	<b>26,197,214</b>
<b>Total of Europe</b>	<b>166,412,024</b>	<b>171,877,594</b>	<b>203,914,331</b>	<b>254,949,542</b>	<b>249,768,968</b>
<b>America</b>					
Canada.....	4,541,380	6,138,934	7,067,926	7,418,424	13,371,573
U.S.A.....	27,835,445	50,055,669	39,315,581	44,546,947	65,966,435
Rest of America.....	11,518,343	8,721,302	9,263,211	27,202,885	39,954,702
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>43,895,168</b>	<b>64,915,905</b>	<b>55,646,717</b>	<b>79,168,255</b>	<b>119,292,710</b>
<b>Africa</b>					
<b>COMESA</b>					
Burundi.....	78,159	92,653	144,855	468,845	310,424
Congo, Democratic Republic.....	986,644	879,448	1,330,290	2,559,008	883,829
Egypt.....	10,896,911	9,599,003	18,408,906	17,871,434	29,844,316
Malawi.....	74,879	121,514	534,856	6,496,237	782,922
Mauritius.....	1,533,999	1,280,193	2,885,646	2,448,183	3,057,571
Rwanda.....	25,327	240,070	430,122	422,246	822,286
Sudan.....	162,979	11,638	167,691	818,847	955,403
Tanzania**.....	7,301,536	7,809,234	10,548,967	15,670,393	14,401,599
Uganda.....	5,221,339	4,426,263	9,226,647	10,337,155	15,322,810
Zambia.....	1,869,715	1,571,485	2,458,857	5,573,694	2,879,769
Zimbabwe.....	156,030	601,291	572,047	1,661,126	1,056,068
Others****	3,224,902	2,719,099	4,857,675	6,632,572	5,656,937
<b>Total*****</b>	<b>35,628,985</b>	<b>32,768,796</b>	<b>51,566,559</b>	<b>70,959,740</b>	<b>75,973,934</b>

TRADE					
Table 47 Cont'd					
KSh '000					
Geographical Area and Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Rest of Africa:</b>					
Somalia.. . . . .	30,161	1,694	19,448	143,870	17,320
South Africa	46,953,567	70,561,130	59,781,318	70,682,533	61,953,797
Export Processing Zones (EPZ).. . . . .	-	-	115,985	-	-
Rest	3,709,879	9,149,849	3,436,321	9,467,935	2,810,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>50,693,608</b>	<b>79,712,673</b>	<b>63,353,072</b>	<b>80,294,338</b>	<b>64,781,117</b>
<b>Total of Africa.. . . . .</b>	<b>86,322,593</b>	<b>112,481,469</b>	<b>114,919,631</b>	<b>151,254,078</b>	<b>140,755,051</b>
<b>Middle East</b>					
Bahrain.. . . . .	13,766,256	7,559,687	4,591,877	19,312,362	22,914,992
Cyprus*.. . . . .	1,431,932	96,536	113,297	136,284	155,178
Iran.. . . . .	6,578,118	6,467,600	3,139,609	3,675,773	3,685,707
Israel.. . . . .	8,181,554	5,129,271	4,718,757	6,345,158	7,229,565
Kuwait.. . . . .	11,720,990	5,924,802	2,853,921	5,362,313	16,882,454
Saudi Arabia.. . . . .	25,878,592	27,522,464	32,273,977	53,494,299	66,841,158
Rest.. . . . .	116,342,497	96,173,605	121,148,212	211,284,556	166,407,863
<b>Total.. . . . .</b>	<b>183,899,938</b>	<b>148,873,966</b>	<b>168,839,650</b>	<b>299,610,746</b>	<b>284,116,917</b>
<b>Far East and Australasia</b>					
Australia.. . . . .	1,393,660	2,184,087	3,230,416	2,320,224	4,588,936
China(Mainland).. . . . .	63,473,606	74,524,384	120,648,247	143,816,706	167,206,282
Hong Kong.. . . . .	4,304,788	2,925,804	4,296,961	4,149,798	4,458,690
India.. . . . .	90,531,143	83,242,556	103,241,609	148,566,630	195,230,087
Japan.. . . . .	44,839,635	48,856,991	58,244,154	56,593,432	63,134,830
Malaysia.. . . . .	4,648,808	5,859,820	7,404,766	9,890,180	7,035,563
New Zealand.. . . . .	392,286	2,127,391	673,187	674,639	566,423
Pakistan.. . . . .	5,619,800	7,752,577	8,219,459	17,256,793	12,880,891
Rest**.. . . . .	71,400,502	67,961,539	97,168,361	129,284,256	125,417,678
<b>Total.. . . . .</b>	<b>286,604,229</b>	<b>295,435,148</b>	<b>403,127,159</b>	<b>512,552,658</b>	<b>580,519,381</b>
<b>Total, Middle East, Far East &amp; Australasia. . . . .</b>	<b>470,504,167</b>	<b>444,309,114</b>	<b>571,853,512</b>	<b>812,163,404</b>	<b>864,636,298</b>
Other countries n.e.s	154,215	152,465	871,392	2,608,357	133,898
Aircrafts & Shipstores	603	0	-	-	-
Parcel Post and special Transactions.. . . .	-	0	-	-	-
All other countries	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>154,818</b>	<b>152,465</b>	<b>871,392</b>	<b>2,608,357</b>	<b>133,898</b>
<b>State Total.. . . . .</b>	<b>770,651,183</b>	<b>788,096,744</b>	<b>947,205,594</b>	<b>1,300,749,433</b>	<b>1,374,586,924</b>

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

\*Provisional

\*\*Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to 2000

\*\*\*Other EU includes data for new EU members namely: Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Romania, Bulgaria, Slovakia and Slovenia

\*\*\*\*Other COMESA includes Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Comoros, Madagascar, Swaziland and Seychelles

\*\*\*\*\*Includes Tanzania

+New EU Countries

++Rest of Far East and Australia

## TRADE

DIRECT IMPORTS  
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin 2007 - 2012

Table 48

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Food and live animals.. . . .	2007	711,238	44,883	223,749	4,965,105	171,714	795,242	1,193,637	48,669	255,325	88,236	28,686,380	37,184,177
	2008	936,638	241,234	1,208,098	4,142,330	191,606	772,558	2,287,260	217,691	530,276	141,987	37,024,227	47,693,904
	2009	987,670	123,655	690,834	14,432,241	324,286	1,164,575	4,856,177	115,088	369,133	246,938	62,939,583	86,250,180
	2010	803,699	161,604	1,336,660	7,536,764	448,244	623,392	1,908,073	188,610	533,638	299,808	53,446,506	67,286,996
	2011	1,197,210	75,086	938,578	4,984,013	1,212,123	946,706	4,258,283	545,210	910,673	224,065	83,485,212	98,777,157
	2012*	2,001,323	94,624	1,063,400	4,830,192	2,071,079	3,135,883	5,660,524	823,656	861,527	322,544	81,861,649	102,726,401
Beverages and tobacco.. . . .	2007	392,185	-	90,964	12,103	75,356	88,552	19,945	2,101	156,913	84,486	3,735,892	4,658,496
	2008	256,156	-	121,863	15,438	81,794	78,966	65,064	2,308	183,477	66,437	5,234,394	6,105,897
	2009	196,171	149	10,874	11,013	81,835	126,301	202,807	826	254,353	115,183	4,169,482	5,168,994
	2010	313,087	369	498,877	21,828	162,895	126,106	143,937	2,135	283,447	118,056	6,250,320	7,921,056
	2011	480,141	596	370,136	26,926	387,866	300,429	516,862	3,666	310,730	147,794	9,110,581	11,655,727
	2012*	363,877	744	31,309	28,942	428,523	156,521	118,409	358	308,728	175,038	6,903,216	8,515,665
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels . . . . .	2007	814,441	655,765	787,600	1,165,624	54,984	245,558	887,553	130,414	1,015,768	81,071	9,618,991	15,457,770
	2008	849,543	520,071	851,741	1,258,724	68,992	235,825	1,695,672	99,369	996,276	18,746	9,003,751	15,598,710
	2009	1,010,173	866,026	756,642	1,988,659	90,091	676,263	795,422	154,927	890,210	25,494	10,058,609	17,312,515
	2010	1,353,062	1,515,185	1,024,100	1,904,416	153,890	166,406	994,738	170,297	1,004,008	31,294	12,540,770	20,858,167
	2011	1,590,695	41,781	1,081,989	2,119,679	94,426	540,696	1,182,287	542,948	859,842	21,540	17,509,148	25,585,032
	2012*	2,183,370	46,120	1,104,361	1,756,945	147,767	173,235	1,677,268	556,134	686,921	30,787	19,114,512	27,477,420
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.. .	2007	678,488	27,676	124,950	81,213	1,675,288	768,459	18,683,350	135,328	554,292	52,889	106,301,617	129,083,549
	2008	184,960	23,306	66,901	210,580	1,844,186	1,287,381	34,097,076	123,716	2,204,647	51,006	169,646,897	209,740,657
	2009	2,503,168	71,495	81,919	101,103	455,180	1,790,123	24,196,130	66,284	7,302,082	81,747	132,226,239	168,875,469
	2010	158,012	4,259,878	127,250	174,570	1,513,164	273,953	31,818,110	178,599	4,432,332	5,526,975	163,358,002	211,820,845
	2011	73,760	41,781	294,343	565,870	524,762	161,265	46,991,580	142,512	4,915,700	9,032,861	291,879,250	354,623,684
	2012*	135,021	46,120	244,860	410,854	721,401	1,459,216	92,597,282	405,237	3,508,144	156,380	246,106,951	345,791,467
Animal and vegetable oils and fats. . . . .	2007	14,569	-	14,814	280,737	147	127,949	142,529	1,545	1,208	4,264	22,723,290	23,311,051
	2008	22,051	622	5,386	314,059	1,213	45,540	233,214	3,194	3,393	323	33,785,014	34,414,007
	2009	69,801	-	5,580	164,364	-	201,213	18,292	2,326	12,601	953	27,093,760	27,568,890
	2010	12,931	42,897	24,039	85,875	211	109,534	58,366	3,528	117,001	2,097	38,499,534	38,956,014
	2011	13,055	5	23,541	1,498,889	17	504,424	175,209	5,514	940	4,726	54,506,235	56,732,555
	2012*	4,668	1,027	16,580	173,303	197	552,876	92,345	56,161	1,498	10,685	53,966,572	54,875,913

TRADE													
Table 48 Cont'd													KSh '000
	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Chemicals.. . . . .	2007	3,799,403	1,760,307	3,289,901	2,417,547	3,062,115	1,468,258	9,424,059	2,354,691	2,628,909	2,554,655	44,979,743	77,739,588
	2008	3,527,052	1,755,688	4,165,216	4,435,995	3,539,235	1,370,309	13,726,275	2,704,556	2,993,391	3,244,536	59,259,752	100,722,007
	2009	3,430,173	1,987,240	4,069,411	8,689,020	3,334,758	2,188,505	13,546,793	2,462,412	3,012,278	2,829,858	56,858,561	102,409,007
	2010	4,333,114	2,123,935	5,253,340	6,223,710	4,415,222	2,322,662	20,531,610	2,901,193	3,101,782	2,705,614	73,218,363	127,130,546
	2011	4,886,937	1,977,033	6,080,914	8,131,649	5,064,049	2,783,556	28,106,952	3,193,945	4,201,315	3,102,107	104,451,953	171,980,412
	2012*	4,713,643	1,988,301	6,789,365	11,003,123	5,989,309	2,841,508	31,309,830	4,072,553	3,852,300	3,119,478	100,123,994	175,803,405
Manufactured goods classified by materials. . .	2007	4,070,150	5,914,634	2,729,448	1,039,739	1,442,726	1,868,747	11,157,253	971,665	598,624	299,176	66,328,843	96,421,005
	2008	3,344,133	6,832,170	3,046,410	1,647,985	1,475,949	1,524,152	14,869,408	1,568,293	536,201	307,291	75,803,806	110,955,799
	2009	2,424,851	9,351,749	2,245,625	2,029,114	1,402,910	1,302,037	13,306,383	1,026,248	577,752	176,341	74,932,685	108,775,694
	2010	2,645,203	9,731,523	2,718,156	1,968,849	1,690,940	1,073,599	16,336,520	842,170	651,684	427,791	102,388,651	140,475,086
	2011	3,711,506	14,247,792	2,704,259	3,871,641	2,102,147	1,458,493	27,284,694	1,361,069	1,119,978	197,435	140,369,753	198,428,769
	2012*	4,444,068	13,049,557	2,779,436	5,668,501	3,025,040	1,844,829	25,122,714	1,767,863	1,098,906	332,136	135,702,875	194,835,926
Machinery and transport equipment. . . . .	2007	15,212,020	32,323,734	13,418,046	33,024,627	8,064,174	7,053,128	13,030,593	2,199,540	3,662,836	1,640,340	59,101,206	188,730,244
	2008	15,811,255	35,140,475	15,922,836	14,464,650	7,015,873	6,518,595	21,443,898	3,109,934	5,326,043	1,488,379	87,688,598	213,930,536
	2009	22,801,299	35,774,645	13,268,590	20,902,411	7,552,535	5,967,642	23,759,285	2,069,865	4,401,902	1,653,445	98,681,899	236,833,518
	2010	24,145,881	39,704,773	13,697,801	18,956,286	7,358,458	6,324,843	28,477,063	2,822,433	7,563,146	1,882,493	140,018,490	290,951,668
	2011	26,068,899	39,644,549	18,571,431	19,274,364	7,156,911	6,700,991	36,568,284	4,434,998	7,978,409	1,405,375	159,158,087	326,962,298
	2012*	25,313,406	42,992,900	27,430,960	37,113,434	11,168,346	9,549,324	34,773,906	2,734,424	6,139,181	1,733,297	202,244,976	401,194,156
Miscellaneous manufactures.	2007	3,726,600	401,502	1,487,024	1,537,112	1,944,316	811,785	2,278,508	386,351	430,489	319,275	19,052,045	32,375,006
	2008	2,944,136	443,551	1,594,167	1,345,681	2,198,848	749,979	2,249,581	456,366	529,406	245,982	18,515,843	31,273,541
	2009	3,115,807	682,032	1,599,940	1,737,740	2,643,479	471,948	2,561,268	1,145,996	623,605	258,486	19,700,890	34,541,191
	2010	4,038,256	703,990	1,687,174	2,443,260	2,909,377	960,332	2,973,167	533,391	778,276	349,496	24,604,847	41,981,566
	2011	4,583,644	574,532	1,915,707	4,093,179	3,330,055	1,117,262	3,687,653	486,587	2,202,206	495,204	33,517,771	56,003,800
	2012*	4,693,639	2,558,375	2,096,747	4,985,805	3,540,879	1,023,476	3,893,302	490,858	1,226,704	584,036	38,272,752	63,366,573
Total Imports.. . . . .	2007	28,401,284	38,494,503	21,622,258	44,074,477	16,142,704	12,688,262	54,673,128	6,131,084	9,147,622	5,458,391	368,283,085	605,116,797
	2008	28,082,467	44,957,116	26,982,628	27,835,445	16,417,696	12,583,306	90,667,450	8,285,426	13,303,111	5,564,688	495,971,852	770,651,184
	2009	36,539,113	48,856,991	22,729,415	50,055,664	15,885,075	13,888,605	83,242,556	7,043,971	17,443,917	5,388,444	486,661,707	788,096,744
	2010	37,803,246	58,244,154	26,367,397	39,315,559	18,652,400	11,980,825	99,141,747	7,393,036	22,451,598	11,343,625	598,430,685	931,124,272
	2011	42,605,847	56,603,155	31,980,897	44,566,211	19,872,355	14,513,824	148,771,804	10,716,449	22,499,792	14,631,107	893,987,991	1,300,749,433
	2012*	43,853,016	60,777,768	41,557,018	65,971,098	27,092,542	20,736,869	195,245,580	10,907,243	17,683,910	6,464,381	884,297,499	1,374,586,924

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department

\* Provisional

## TRADE

IMPORT DUTY  
Amount Compiled by Division 1997- 2012

Table 49	KSh '000			
	1997	1998	1999	2000
Food and live animals.. . . . .	2,122,060	4,198,620	4,264,094	5,321,455
Beverages and tobacco.. . . . .	111,900	110,260	129,533	158,089
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.. . . .	362,260	745,420	751,151	1,212,752
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..	4,220,860	5,897,620	6,307,790	6,326,644
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.. . . .	795,660	808,860	826,428	386,753
Chemicals.. . . . .	1,713,040	1,676,460	1,741,023	1,527,059
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material..	3,232,640	3,403,540	3,914,527	3,313,381
Machinery and transport equipment.. . . .	6,589,600	6,679,160	6,752,446	6,910,337
Miscellaneous manufactured articles.. . . .	1,083,520	1,283,020	1,741,762	1,724,893
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s...	740	-	419	37
<b>Total.. . . . .</b>	<b>20,232,280</b>	<b>24,802,960</b>	<b>26,429,173</b>	<b>26,881,399</b>

## IMPORT DUTY

Table 49 cont'd	KSh '000			
	2001	2002	2003	2004
Food and live animals.. . . . .	6,959,026	4,657,725	5,341,328	4,334,705
Beverages and tobacco.. . . . .	76,980	96,291	353,020	165,899
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.. . . .	1,265,432	1,057,415	1,032,293	942,288
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..	181,040	850,740	6,092,365	508,313
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.. . . .	175,127	78,153	243,658	235,166
Chemicals.. . . . .	1,467,138	1,094,137	1,140,699	1,012,911
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material..	3,926,236	3,449,295	3,656,634	3,888,462
Machinery and transport equipment.. . . .	7,715,829	7,211,784	7,547,197	8,487,413
Miscellaneous manufactured articles.. . . .	2,390,740	2,270,858	3,292,938	2,082,827
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s...	-	13	1	1
<b>Total.. . . . .</b>	<b>24,157,548</b>	<b>20,766,411</b>	<b>28,700,132</b>	<b>21,657,985</b>

## IMPORT DUTY

Table 49 cont'd	KSh '000			
	2005	2006	2007	2008
Food and live animals.. . . . .	5,238,312	6,067,212	5,488,274	5,290,062
Beverages and tobacco.. . . . .	128,213	162,519	195,424	203,499
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.. . . .	889,925	1,346,531	1,554,255	1,818,753
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..	551,584	548,862	524,082	694,341
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.. . . .	62,538	63,699	63,633	141,683
Chemicals.. . . . .	2,183,405	1,084,090	1,067,814	1,285,044
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material..	3,564,546	4,037,319	5,693,348	5,928,313
Machinery and transport equipment.. . . .	6,355,561	8,094,334	11,038,079	12,372,934
Miscellaneous manufactured articles.. . . .	1,907,188	2,328,217	3,231,353	3,309,457
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s...	0	31	12	48
<b>Total.. . . . .</b>	<b>20,881,270</b>	<b>23,732,814</b>	<b>28,856,275</b>	<b>31,044,133</b>

## IMPORT DUTY

Table 49 cont'd	KSh '000			
	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Food and live animals.. . . . .	6,433,595	7,515,085	7,522,035	9,023,379
Beverages and tobacco.. . . . .	226,445	295,983	443,312	482,419
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.. . . .	2,087,371	2,341,222	2,369,594	2,930,395
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..	660,087	807,752	967,298	1,201,956
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.. . . .	130,568	183,650	213,770	227,568
Chemicals.. . . . .	1,446,791	1,936,181	2,360,589	2,686,861
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material..	6,667,740	8,456,142	11,086,999	12,244,794
Machinery and transport equipment.. . . .	13,039,673	14,699,930	16,535,685	19,026,431
Miscellaneous manufactured articles.. . . .	3,379,965	4,553,294	4,822,086	5,278,569
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s...	1	12	228	176
<b>Total.. . . . .</b>	<b>34,072,234</b>	<b>40,789,252</b>	<b>46,321,595</b>	<b>53,102,548</b>

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

## TRADE

## IMPORTS

## Principal Commodities from The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa,(COMESA) 2012\*

Table 50

KSh '000

Commodity	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other** countries	Total
Tea.. . . . .	171	-	47,501	-	-	-	360,111	-	-	113,221	521,004
Animal Feeding stuffs.. . . . .	-	-	-	6,140	-	-	582,578	-	-	4,400	593,118
Tobacco ummanufactured.. . . . .	161	-	147,175	202,751	-	-	1,199,593	2,586	560,961	657,011	2,770,237
Hides and Skins.. . . . .	-	-	4,902	-	-	-	522	-	-	943,165	948,589
Oil seeds etc.. . . . .	264	-	15,060	-	-	-	1,609,003	-	1	1,121	1,625,448
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc.. . . . .	-	-	42,180	-	-	-	358	-	-	114,658	157,196
Asbestos.. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal other not agglomerated.. . . . .	-	-	2,371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,371
Other inorganic chemicals etc.. . . . .	43,306	-	-	1,398	-	-	-	-	-	0	44,704
Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, etc..	56,625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	56,625
Miscellaneous chemical products.. . . . .	211,603	-	-	365	-	-	1,540	-	330	12	213,850
Paper and Paper board.. . . . .	1,642,725	-	-	-	-	40,902	164,182	-	-	0	1,847,809
Blooms, Billets, slabs .. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,845	-	-	-	39,845
Bars, Rods, angles, etc. of iron or steel . . . .	485,475	-	-	33	-	-	7,312	6,240	-	20,221	519,282
Copper bars Rods, angles, etc.. . . . .	-	2,738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2,738
Aluminium circles etc.. . . . .	26,556	5,098	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	0	31,789
Unrefined Lead.. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought.. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aircraft engines and parts.. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural Machinery.. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	639	9,992	-	10,631
Construction and Mining Machinery.. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,517	-	-	-	1,517
Automatic data Processing machines.. . . . .	245	244	-	25	2,696	3,105	754	30	-	956	8,055
Transmitter receivers.. . . . .	8,057	-	-	3,068	-	-	242	-	-	209	11,576
Transformers, electrical.. . . . .	6,624	-	-	-	-	-	968	-	-	1	7,593
Passenger motor cars.. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,286	-	-	-	1,286
Parts of Aircraft.. . . . .	-	-	-	129,054	948,023	-	2,881	-	-	1,974	1,081,932
Artificial resins and plastic materials.. . . .	168,781	484	-	16,601	586	545	12,874	13	331	481	200,696
<b>Total for above</b>	<b>2,650,592</b>	<b>8,564</b>	<b>259,189</b>	<b>359,572</b>	<b>951,305</b>	<b>44,552</b>	<b>3,985,565</b>	<b>9,508</b>	<b>571,615</b>	<b>1,857,429</b>	<b>10,697,891</b>
<b>All other commodities.. . . . .</b>	<b>27,193,723</b>	<b>345,557</b>	<b>523,733</b>	<b>2,697,999</b>	<b>407,968</b>	<b>4,048,100</b>	<b>11,337,245</b>	<b>2,870,261</b>	<b>484,453</b>	<b>965,403</b>	<b>50,874,444</b>
<b>Total.. . . . .</b>	<b>29,844,316</b>	<b>354,122</b>	<b>782,922</b>	<b>3,057,571</b>	<b>1,359,273</b>	<b>4,092,652</b>	<b>15,322,810</b>	<b>2,879,769</b>	<b>1,056,068</b>	<b>2,822,832</b>	<b>61,572,335</b>

\* Provisional

\*\*Other Countries are Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, Congo DR, Djibouti, Seychelles, Eritrea, Madagascar and Libya



## TRADE

TOTAL IMPORTS, 2005 - 2012  
By Broad Economic Category

Table 51

Category	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	KSh '000 2012*
<b>1. Food and Beverages..</b>	<b>26,420,830</b>	<b>31,984,544</b>	<b>42,126,087</b>	<b>53,613,147</b>	<b>90,436,744</b>	<b>70,449,132</b>	<b>105,966,556</b>	<b>109,073,564</b>
11 Primary..	11,432,690	12,909,351	18,509,846	26,207,054	58,255,953	31,694,981	57,397,663	52,591,813
111 For Industry..	9,518,135	10,268,515	14,156,739	23,142,405	53,660,958	25,949,113	48,967,398	43,342,229
112 For Household Consumption..	1,914,556	2,640,836	4,353,107	3,064,650	4,594,995	5,745,867	8,430,264	9,249,585
12 Processed..	14,988,139	19,075,193	23,616,241	27,406,092	32,180,791	38,754,151	48,568,893	56,481,751
121 For Industry..	4,259,219	5,560,817	5,755,064	7,874,560	7,840,134	9,228,862	10,719,360	12,092,910
122 For Household Consumption..	10,728,920	13,514,375	17,861,177	19,531,532	24,340,657	29,525,289	37,849,534	44,388,841
<b>2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)..</b>	<b>144,780,629</b>	<b>160,883,312</b>	<b>194,189,229</b>	<b>238,925,954</b>	<b>232,090,966</b>	<b>299,269,671</b>	<b>406,010,055</b>	<b>407,224,668</b>
021 Primary..	8,537,869	10,318,390	13,877,725	15,488,654	15,160,248	20,270,038	24,359,595	23,318,686
022 Processed..	136,242,760	150,564,922	180,311,504	223,437,300	216,930,718	278,999,633	381,650,460	383,905,982
<b>3. Fuels and Lubricants..</b>	<b>100,580,621</b>	<b>124,647,001</b>	<b>126,760,146</b>	<b>206,641,387</b>	<b>165,515,481</b>	<b>209,223,272</b>	<b>349,904,610</b>	<b>336,838,380</b>
031 Primary..	52,262,119	55,841,969	50,183,326	82,944,780	55,864,849	74,848,992	128,393,957	71,104,463
32 Processed..	48,318,502	68,805,032	76,576,820	123,696,608	109,650,632	134,374,279	221,510,653	265,733,917
321 Motor Spirit..	121,646	-	9,211,964	14,251,845	16,725,673	23,052,256	40,094,296	50,888,786
322 Other..	48,196,856	68,805,032	67,364,856	109,444,762	92,924,959	111,322,024	181,416,357	214,845,131
<b>4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment..</b>	<b>56,362,598</b>	<b>71,755,397</b>	<b>97,257,793</b>	<b>127,871,641</b>	<b>137,287,656</b>	<b>177,242,326</b>	<b>210,023,918</b>	<b>253,280,621</b>
041 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	43,964,686	56,411,594	76,514,917	106,132,887	112,602,368	150,930,729	176,653,168	202,175,107
042 Parts and Accessories..	12,397,912	15,343,802	20,742,876	21,738,754	24,685,288	26,311,597	33,370,749	51,105,514
<b>5. Transport Equipment..</b>	<b>83,589,262</b>	<b>95,639,062</b>	<b>97,385,086</b>	<b>89,103,128</b>	<b>103,448,644</b>	<b>116,904,497</b>	<b>129,761,157</b>	<b>162,854,088</b>
051 Passenger Motor Vehicles..	12,297,445	15,889,965	20,630,304	22,484,626	23,760,878	28,477,635	29,086,714	35,796,345
52 Other..	58,960,694	64,056,142	58,556,030	41,587,393	57,021,733	61,991,902	64,599,996	87,014,188
521 Industrial..	57,872,926	62,203,434	54,770,837	38,267,380	50,948,100	55,767,621	56,034,029	80,140,526
522 Non-Industrial..	1,087,768	1,852,708	3,785,193	3,320,012	6,073,632	6,224,281	8,565,968	6,873,661
053 Parts and Accessories..	12,331,124	15,692,955	18,198,753	25,031,110	22,666,033	26,434,961	36,074,446	40,043,555
<b>6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified..</b>	<b>30,071,633</b>	<b>36,137,039</b>	<b>45,134,131</b>	<b>53,715,091</b>	<b>57,711,552</b>	<b>70,948,048</b>	<b>93,075,437</b>	<b>95,965,352</b>
061 Durable..	4,727,370	5,239,395,553	7,935,815	10,064,213	9,904,795	11,839,196	14,766,581	17,202,801
062 Semi-Durable..	7,797,094	9,595,041	12,945,439	14,698,953	15,932,853	19,263,316	24,932,800	21,603,220
063 Non-Durable..	17,547,169	21,302,602	24,252,876	28,951,925	31,873,904	39,845,536	53,376,056	57,159,332
<b>7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified..</b>	<b>1,295,340</b>	<b>436,450</b>	<b>2,264,326</b>	<b>780,834</b>	<b>1,605,701</b>	<b>3,168,649</b>	<b>6,007,699</b>	<b>9,350,251</b>
<b>Total..</b>	<b>443,092,766</b>	<b>521,482,804</b>	<b>605,116,797</b>	<b>770,651,183</b>	<b>788,096,744</b>	<b>947,205,594</b>	<b>1,300,749,433</b>	<b>1,374,586,924</b>

Source: Annual Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

\*Provisional



Table 52

2009=100

	Percentage of Total Imports/Exports 2012	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Imports</b>							
Food and Live animals.. . . . .	7.47	92	119	100	131	126	132
Beverages and tobacco.. . . . .	0.62	75	94	100	108	111	140
Crude materials ,inedible.. . . . .	2.00	85	92	100	104	125	131
Mineral fuels.. . . . .	25.16	98	147	100	136	144	158
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.. . . . .	3.99	89	146	100	125	185	165
Chemicals.. . . . .	12.79	97	109	100	107	132	132
Manufactured goods.. . . . .	14.17	101	125	100	119	157	139
Machinery and transport equipment.. . . . .	29.19	139	144	100	137	207	198
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	4.61	136	107	100	108	135	150
<b>All Imports.. . . . .</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>Non-oil Imports.. . . . .</b>	<b>74.84</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>Exports</b>							
Food and live animals.. . . . .	40.06	73	86	100	112	141	137
Beverages and tobacco.. . . . .	4.68	118	115	100	130	133	134
Crude materials, inedible.. . . . .	13.86	82	99	100	106	109	98
Mineral fuels.. . . . .	1.45	81	107	100	114	121	151
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.. . . . .	2.73	86	125	100	115	177	152
Chemicals.. . . . .	10.07	89	112	100	98	124	127
Manufactured goods.. . . . .	12.71	85	108	100	104	112	123
Machinery and transport equipment.. . . . .	4.26	94	123	100	129	224	235
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	10.18	112	116	100	129	137	135
<b>All Exports.. . . . .</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>Non-oil Exports.. . . . .</b>	<b>98.55</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>Terms of Trade</b>							
<b>All Items.. . . . .</b>		<b>75</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>83</b>
<b>Non-oil Items</b>		<b>73</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>83</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional

## TRADE

## QUANTUM INDICES, 2007- 2012

Table 53

2009 = 100

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Imports</b>						
Food and live animals.. . . . .	47	47	100	59	91	90
Beverages and Tobacco.. . . . .	120	126	100	142	204	118
Crude materials, inedible.. . . . .	105	98	100	116	118	121
Mineral fuels.. . . . .	78	84	100	92	146	130
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.. . . . .	95	85	100	113	111	120
Chemicals.. . . . .	78	90	100	116	127	130
Manufactured goods.. . . . .	87	82	100	108	116	129
Machinery and transport equipment.. . . . .	57	63	100	89	67	86
Miscellaneous manufactured articles.. . . . .	69	84	100	112	119	122
<b>All Imports.. . . . .</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>Non-oil Imports.. . . . .</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>Exports</b>						
Food and live animals.. . . . .	109	112	100	92	103	108
Beverages and tobacco.. . . . .	77	73	100	79	124	119
Crude materials, inedible.. . . . .	95	108	100	97	125	138
Mineral fuels.. . . . .	150	86	100	86	124	65
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.. . . . .	69	65	100	89	136	145
Chemicals.. . . . .	76	95	100	104	128	120
Manufactured goods.. . . . .	101	98	100	99	143	121
Machinery and transport equipment.. . . . .	64	65	100	80	64	73
Miscellaneous manufactured articles.. . . . .	86	92	100	79	107	112
<b>All Exports.. . . . .</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>Non-oil Exports.. . . . .</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>115</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\*Provisional

Table 54

## DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 2007-2012

(KSh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Coffee, unroasted .. . . . .	Kg.	189.03	244.17	255.19	376.58	513.59	430.68
Tea .. . . . .	"	126.28	163.65	210.62	223.44	265.25	269.08
Petroleum products:							
(a) Residual oils	Litre	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(b) Motor spirit .. . . . .	"	42.78	65.94	47.10	47.94	57.84	72.52
(c) Diesel fuels .. . . . .	"	36.07	54.99	35.39	47.77	63.66	71.66
Meat and meat products .. . . . .	Kg.	182.92	239.26	285.96	289.89	373.21	354.22
Sisal .. . . . .	"	60.41	72.26	64.98	72.70	100.65	107.04
Hides and skins, undressed .. . . . .	"	59.29	47.29	41.21	35.36	47.93	49.43
Maize** .. . . . .	100Kg.	2,028.37	2,489.90	6,961.92	10,818.25	14,362.06	10,444.51
Soda ash .. . . . .	"	1,240.08	2,557.87	1,620.05	1,471.43	2089.01	2119.33
Cement .. . . . .	"	771.20	1,047.46	1,135.00	1,135.35	1256.10	1100.79
Wattle extract .. . . . .	Kg.	61.35	104.32	71.07	83.78	110.43	109.72
Raw cotton .. . . . .	"	91.79	126.41	273.63	147.76	432.74	299.32
Tinned pineapples .. . . . .	"	52.80	55.18	66.72	89.08	97.47	107.52
Raw cashew nuts .. . . . .	"	51.24	42.42	35.65	242.07	604.52	497.52
Wool .. . . . .	"	117.18	115.70	109.30	124.30	159.89	152.26
Pyrethrum flower .. . . . .	"	18.15	950.42	198.13	15.26	314.55	872.35
Animal feeds .. . . . .	100Kg.	849.54	888.38	558.59	588.46	841.96	870.26
Non-ferrous metal scrap .. . . . .	"	19,815.12	23,454.54	17,496.81	16,447.38	24,171.14	51,706.78
Beans, peas and pulses .. . . . .	Kg.	126.70	60.55	55.79	146.61	95.54	61.76
Butter and ghee .. . . . .	"	239.90	240.69	353.07	315.85	304.99	393.74
Oil seeds .. . . . .	"	68.69	53.84	73.70	74.97	95.37	61.20
Wood and timber .. . . . .	Cu. metre	81.13	44.91	654.23	522.30	378.94	265.29
Cord, rope, twine of sisal .. . . . .	Kg.	52.23	42.35	30.13	67.76	52.66	118.64
Pyrethrum extract .. . . . .	"	7,034.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Horticulture .. . . . .	"	143.00	171.65	192.39	190.14	229.06	220.53

\*Provisional

\*\* Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

## TRADE

## UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 2008 - 2012

Table 55		KSh./Unit				
Article	Unit of Qty	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Milk and cream, tinned.. . . . .	100 kg.	-	-	-	-	-
Fish and fish preparations.. . . . .	"	2,252.30	4,280.84	4,164.38	6,583.19	5,948.47
Apples, fresh.. . . . .	"	4,706.69	5,773.14	6,287.36	6,947.23	6,735.56
Hops.. . . . .	Kg	581.39	1,500.09	1,299.45	1,038.86	883.40
Refined sugar.. . . . .	100kg	3,105.48	3,737.96	4,888.04	6,542.34	6,251.90
Sugar and syrups.. . . . .	"	4,077.16	3,704.47	4,498.10	6,291.64	5,352.41
Milk foods for infants.. . . . .	"	25,564.65	48,029.14	47,969.60	69,649.07	57,635.21
Bakers and Household yeast.. . . . .	"	21,528.34	16,692.43	17,004.60	19,131.09	14,827.49
Brandy.. . . . .	Litre	-	-	-	-	-
Whisky.. . . . .	"	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarettes.. . . . .	Kg.	1,892.51	2,674.49	3,448.44	2,462.04	3,293.22
Tobacco, unmanufactured .. . . . .	"	152.62	151.02	227.48	343.25	350.65
Natural rubber .. . . . .	100 Kg.	17,499.75	13,672.05	21,339.64	41,857.61	30,491.78
Jute and cuttings .. . . . .	Tonne	10,160.66	80,662.33	10,043.32	15,916.13	38,364.80
Sulphur .. . . . .	100 Kg.	5,521.67	913.42	1,767.56	2,838.11	2,973.58
Petroleum crude .. . . . .	Tonne	45,931.97	33,475.92	46,791.41	69,995.54	68,288.96
Aviation spirit .. . . . .	Litre	135.72	67.36	166.95	321.41	72.14
Motor spirit .. . . . .	"	46.63	33.90	45.84	66.91	65.22
Jet fuel .. . . . .	"	55.25	34.23	45.17	68.30	67.07
Lubricating oils .. . . . .	"	44.70	31.90	40.53	347.26	75.63
Glyceral and glycerine .. . . . .	100 Kg.	11,911.30	4,986.17	5,979.38	8,269.21	7,707.99
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen .. . . . .	Tonne	44,766.50	25,721.77	30,402.66	38,882.71	51,563.48
Chlorine.. . . . .	100 Kg.	10,129.51	7,421.02	7,710.75	8,021.85	7,487.89
Caustic soda.. . . . .	"	4,181.00	4,288.51	3,375.19	5,080.90	5,483.31
Super-phosphates.. . . . .	Tonne	39,093.79	35,347.29	36,988.70	38,796.13	50,698.75
Sulphate of ammonia.. . . . .	"	31,987.13	18,193.23	21,317.64	80,218.53	74,878.91
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate.. . . . .	"	414,070.93	77,519.30	42,628.63	44,095.25	58,058.22
Fungicides.. . . . .	100 Kg.	-	-	-	-	-
Insecticides.. . . . .	"	-	-	-	-	-
Weed killers.. . . . .	"	-	-	-	-	-
Paper and paper board ;	"	-	-	-	-	-
(a)Newsprint paper.. . . . .	100Kg	5,403.44	5,083.13	5,041.66	6,739.77	6,010.51
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated.. . .	"	9,707.67	7,841.32	8,643.86	10,378.01	10,368.26
(c)Other printing and writing paper, coated....	"	5,566.65	5,340.48	5,978.34	7,905.69	7,047.53
(d)Cigarette paper.. . . . .	"	24,977.59	24,140.08	23,903.39	29,008.38	29,333.47
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than gry:-	"	-	-	-	-	-
(a)Dyed.. . . . .	Sq. metre	375.40	448.51	461.68	710.89	624.05
(b)Printed.. . . . .	"	118.56	342.57	510.80	745.90	974.29
(c)Coloured.. . . . .	"	369.80	201.14	1,009.07	930.94	1,073.34
Tractors, agricultural.. . . . .	Number	1,321,828.06	1,436,752.21	1,384,848.55	1,643,493.32	103,268.23
Domestic refrigerators, electrical.. . . . .	"	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic washing machines.. . . . .	"	14,074.86	17,634.50	12,494.31	12,863.72	21,076.24

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

## NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

### Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this Chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organisations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former Scheduled Areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses".

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

**SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS**
**NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2012**
**Table 56 (a)**

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
<b>AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY</b>						
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	68	31	83	77	331	590
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	17	7	12	7	90	133
Growing of sugar cane	28	-	8	12	71	119
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	20	20
Mixed farming	282	86	66	89	112	635
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	127	64	79	61	72	403
Support activities for animal production	770	66	169	82	90	1,177
Post-harvest crop activities	55	41	37	62	60	255
Support activities for crop production	61	23	35	28	126	273
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	-	-	-	103	-	103
Silviculture and other forestry activities	-	1	-	66	-	67
Logging	-	-	-	-	2	2
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	-	5	8	-	-	13
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	6	2	-	-	8
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,408</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>3,798</b>
<b>MINING AND QUARRYING</b>						
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	36	-	-	12	76	124
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	6	4	10
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	54	4	22	4	35	119
<b>Total</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>253</b>
<b>MANUFACTURING</b>						
Processing and preserving of meat	1	-	-	8	5	14
Manufacture of dairy products	7	7	13	30	35	92
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	2	-	-	12	12	26
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	15	15
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	1	44	45
Manufacture of grain mill products	108	31	14	16	55	224
Manufacture of bakery products	19	9	10	43	118	199
Manufacture of sugar	-	-	-	12	52	64
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	1	-	-	29	30
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	90	31	129	69	183	502
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	1	2	54	1	58
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	10	63	73
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	4	-	1	10	35	50
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	1	12	4	72	89
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	-	-	-	-	78	78
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	5	4	1	1	34	45
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	12	10	22
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	66	66
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	412	80	57	92	83	724
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	4	-	4
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of footwear	12	26	37	26	-	101
Sawmilling and planing of wood	56	12	92	94	98	352
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	12	-	12
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	1	-	63	1	65
Manufacture of furniture	232	56	47	83	63	481
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	28	28

\* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

**SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS**
**NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2012**
**Table 56 (a)**

<b>ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES</b>	<b>&lt; 5</b>	<b>5 - 9</b>	<b>10 -19</b>	<b>20 - 49</b>	<b>&gt; 49</b>	<b>Total</b>
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	25	4	20	12	62	123
Printing	140	66	128	149	100	583
Manufacture of basic chemicals	6	4	8	26	22	66
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	-	-	8	8	9	25
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	1	-	-	58	59
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	-	-	-	27	45	72
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	27	14	9	25	27	102
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	13	4	9	50	12	88
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	-	-	-	-	1	1
Manufacture of other rubber products	27	6	14	15	21	83
Manufacture of plastics products	13	4	19	30	72	138
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	6	6
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	8	14	22
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	31	31
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	19	19
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	7	12	40	12	29	100
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	4	2	2	9	34	51
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	13	-	28	8	13	62
Manufacture of structural metal products	21	15	9	19	34	98
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	91	25	47	40	62	265
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	-	-	-	81	26	107
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	13	15	15	15	29	87
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	19	19
Manufacture of motor vehicles	10	23	10	29	23	95
Manufacture of motorcycles	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	-	-	-	6	4	10
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	8	-	-	8	8	24
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	227	58	83	63	76	507
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,593</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>1,296</b>	<b>2,040</b>	<b>6,306</b>
<b>ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY</b>						
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	20	23	37	51	30	161
<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>161</b>
<b>WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES</b>						
Water collection, treatment and supply	-	119	-	-	120	239
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>239</b>
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>						
Electrical installation	68	73	35	19	21	216
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	50	4	15	4	10	83
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	20	20
Building completion and finishing	78	57	25	15	7	182
Construction of utility projects	-	-	9	5	5	19
Construction of buildings	418	164	141	112	71	906
Other specialized construction activities	196	36	134	124	121	611
<b>Total</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>2,037</b>

\* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

**SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS**
**NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2012**
**Table 56 (a)**

<b>ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES</b>	<b>&lt; 5</b>	<b>5 - 9</b>	<b>10 -19</b>	<b>20 - 49</b>	<b>&gt; 49</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES</b>						
Sale of motor vehicles	47	43	50	41	48	229
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	209	115	103	66	35	528
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	192	63	61	14	30	360
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	189	90	48	23	9	359
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	246	41	124	101	42	554
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	54	69	98	65	40	326
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	73	35	22	115	245
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	146	49	40	30	13	278
Wholesale of other household goods	38	4	-	-	-	42
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	4	44	79	37	1	165
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	76	57	26	44	20	223
Non-specialized wholesale trade	457	64	66	189	288	1,064
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	220	91	78	23	26	438
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	403	154	153	710
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	115	104	219
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	68	79	365	210	22	744
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	706	282	160	35	12	1,195
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	529	124	77	65	6	801
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	261	90	55	34	6	446
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	1,249	190	226	85	51	1,801
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	1,789	325	256	100	68	2,538
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,480</b>	<b>1,893</b>	<b>2,350</b>	<b>1,453</b>	<b>1,089</b>	<b>13,265</b>
<b>TRANSPORT AND STORAGE</b>						
Passenger rail transport, interurban	114	42	14	14	13	197
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	48	19	44	-	-	111
Other passenger land transport	87	54	23	25	29	218
Freight transport by road	89	106	76	33	21	325
Transport via pipeline	-	-	14	4	4	22
Service activities incidental to land transportation	-	10	-	-	10	20
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	-	-	-	14	5	19
Inland passenger water transport	-	5	2	5	6	18
Service activities incidental to water transportation	-	-	-	27	27	54
Passenger air transport	-	-	-	112	112	224
Service activities incidental to air transportation	-	18	17	17	25	77
Travel agency activities	-	-	-	109	-	109
Other transportation support activities	157	78	99	65	41	440
Postal activities	207	116	177	83	55	638
Warehousing and storage	34	10	25	-	14	83
<b>Total</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>2,555</b>
<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>						
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	320	500	244	357	56	1,477
Short term accommodation activities	386	146	279	355	380	1,546
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	-	-	5	5	7	17
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	-	-	82	57	37	176
<b>Total</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>3,216</b>

\* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

**SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS**
**NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2012**
**Table 56 (a)**

<b>ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES</b>	<b>&lt; 5</b>	<b>5 - 9</b>	<b>10 -19</b>	<b>20 - 49</b>	<b>&gt; 49</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION</b>						
Other telecommunications activities	207	116	177	83	55	638
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	29	12	16	9	25	91
<b>Total</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>729</b>
<b>FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES</b>						
Other monetary intermediation	21	22	122	190	130	485
Other credit granting	577	56	156	70	48	907
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	69	14	8	163	7	261
Activities of holding companies	14	34	15	14	33	110
Non-life insurance	86	42	22	34	62	246
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	205	205	-	410
<b>Total</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>2,419</b>
<b>REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES</b>						
Real estate activities with own or leased property	681	37	13	25	13	769
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	125	20	8	8	-	161
<b>Total</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>930</b>
<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES</b>						
Legal activities	-	-	-	300	-	300
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	120	68	100	124	77	489
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	12	28	40
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	253	87	50	22	29	441
Advertising	-	-	-	39	39	78
Management consultancy activities	475	134	112	75	182	978
Photographic activities	75	21	-	-	10	106
<b>Total</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>2,432</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>						
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	110	21	63	35	29	258
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	10	-	-	10	10	30
<b>Total</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>288</b>
<b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY</b>						
General public administration activities	26	-	40	241	1,599	1,906
Public order and safety activities	19	47	23	188	331	608
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	25	65	31	251	443	815
<b>Total</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>2,373</b>	<b>3,329</b>
<b>EDUCATION</b>						
Higher education	31	22	52	20	4	129
Educational support activities	330	1,009	748	2,510	4,102	8,699
<b>Total</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>1,031</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>2,530</b>	<b>4,106</b>	<b>8,828</b>
<b>HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES</b>						
Medical and dental practice activities	133	70	107	158	709	1,177
Other social work activities without accommodation	141	43	54	40	26	304
<b>Total</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>1,481</b>
<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION</b>						
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	-	-	-	57	-	57
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>57</b>



# SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

## NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2012

Table 56 (a)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
<b>OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>						
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	-	21	63	35	29	148
Activities of religious organizations	592	132	51	54	21	850
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	110	21	63	35	29	258
Repair of footwear and leather goods	8	7	7	8	4	34
Repair of consumer electronics	155	9	8	-	-	172
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	309	142	58	47	71	627
Repair of other personal and household goods	15	20	8	8	7	58
Repair of other personal and household goods	148	9	-	-	-	157
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	-	-	-	81	119	200
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	100	65	-	-	-	165
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,437</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>2,669</b>
<b>ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS; UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE</b>						
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	5	6	2	-	-	13
Other personal service activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	35	35	70
<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>83</b>
<b>ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES</b>						
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	67	132	199
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>16,842</b>	<b>6,692</b>	<b>7,614</b>	<b>10,223</b>	<b>13,903</b>	<b>55,274</b>

# SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

## NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2012

Table 56 (b)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
<b>AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY</b>						
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	446	106	3,179	7,518	60,711	71,960
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	295	852	3,014	3,343	76,964	84,468
Growing of sugar cane	216	-	944	2,526	28,489	32,175
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	15,048	15,048
Mixed farming	2,285	2,939	4,456	12,114	25,527	47,321
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	539	1,295	3,231	4,870	9,708	19,643
Support activities for animal production	3,688	1,405	7,204	6,869	12,565	31,731
Post-harvest crop activities	151	295	591	2,490	4,589	8,116
Support activities for crop production	222	388	1,228	1,908	14,539	18,285
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	-	-	-	3,702	-	3,702
Silviculture and other forestry activities	-	-	-	14,744	-	14,744
Logging	-	-	-	-	1,091	1,091
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	-	53	209	-	-	262
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	109	143	-	-	252
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,842</b>	<b>7,442</b>	<b>24,199</b>	<b>60,084</b>	<b>249,231</b>	<b>348,798</b>
<b>MINING AND QUARRYING</b>						
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	41	-	-	412	4,412	4,865
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	766	953	1,719
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	103	32	355	123	1,870	2,483
<b>Total</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>1,301</b>	<b>7,235</b>	<b>9,067</b>
<b>MANUFACTURING</b>						
Processing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	2,314	2,560	4,874
Manufacture of dairy products	39	86	398	1,855	3,970	6,348
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	42	-	-	2,529	4,206	6,777
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	1,280	1,280
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	2,764	2,764
Manufacture of grain mill products	326	390	324	712	4,092	5,844
Manufacture of bakery products	-	33	56	503	2,434	3,026
Manufacture of sugar	-	-	-	2,216	15,978	18,194
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	903	903
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	421	529	4,775	5,014	22,181	32,920
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	1,210	-	1,210
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	592	5,808	6,400
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	24	324	1,756	2,104
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	887	27,260	28,147
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	-	-	-	-	6,770	6,770
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	28	141	94	187	8,008	8,458
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	980	1,448	2,428
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	1,077	1,077
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	1,547	1,074	1,628	5,261	7,782	17,292
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	1,051	-	1,051
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	1,036	1,036
Manufacture of footwear	-	60	145	1,596	1,814	3,615
Sawmilling and planing of wood	78	93	1,471	2,940	5,316	9,898
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	42	-	42
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	106	-	106
Manufacture of furniture	402	383	617	2,355	2,922	6,679
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	3,856	3,856

\* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

**SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS**
**NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2012**
**Table 56 (b) (cont.)**
**ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES**

Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	60	46	488	585	5,099	6,278
Printing	148	360	1,377	3,183	3,645	8,713
Manufacture of basic chemicals	5	28	97	773	1,035	1,938
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	-	-	97	195	382	674
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	2,527	2,527
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	-	-	-	952	2,782	3,734
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	86	234	256	1,617	2,979	5,172
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	30	33	151	1,656	654	2,524
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	-	-	-	-	298	298
Manufacture of other rubber products	68	57	288	690	1,534	2,637
Manufacture of plastics products	29	51	493	1,550	6,345	8,468
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	230	230
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	435	1,315	1,750
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	1,027	1,027
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	4,746	4,746
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	7	120	787	472	1,923	3,309
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	34	70	140	1,004	6,210	7,458
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	29	-	351	202	558	1,140
Manufacture of structural metal products	33	153	178	715	2,213	3,292
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	317	340	1,295	2,156	5,631	9,739
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	-	-	-	1,070	574	1,644
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	36	176	354	704	2,152	3,422
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	477	477
Manufacture of motor vehicles	30	194	174	946	1,435	2,779
Manufacture of motorcycles	-	-	-	-	2,807	2,807
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	-	-	-	55	71	126
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	14	-	-	164	275	453
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	421	427	1,168	1,901	3,431	7,348
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,230</b>	<b>5,078</b>	<b>17,226</b>	<b>53,699</b>	<b>197,576</b>	<b>277,809</b>
<b>ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY</b>						
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	149	621	1,994	5,363	5,047	13,174
<b>Total</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>1,994</b>	<b>5,363</b>	<b>5,047</b>	<b>13,174</b>
<b>WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES</b>						
Water collection, treatment and supply	-	1,113	-	-	7,420	8,533
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,113</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,420</b>	<b>8,533</b>
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>						
Electrical installation	133	868	818	883	1,684	4,386
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	198	68	566	280	1,246	2,358
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	2,152	2,152
Building completion and finishing	50	272	236	296	207	1,061
Construction of utility projects	-	-	171	147	244	562
Construction of buildings	2,007	5,430	9,452	14,833	15,894	47,616
Other specialized construction activities	1,337	1,280	9,761	18,001	29,363	59,742
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,725</b>	<b>7,918</b>	<b>21,004</b>	<b>34,440</b>	<b>50,790</b>	<b>117,877</b>

\* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

**SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS**
**NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2012**

Table 56 (b)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
<b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES</b>						
Sale of motor vehicles	109	224	864	1,865	4,257	7,319
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	591	1,190	2,116	2,735	2,412	9,044
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	440	497	950	473	1,656	4,016
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	923	1,365	1,449	1,449	994	6,180
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	2,287	1,309	8,784	14,381	9,651	36,412
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	61	320	877	1,201	1,254	3,713
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	72	73	90	800	1,035
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	476	581	903	1,416	1,069	4,445
Wholesale of other household goods	741	270	-	-	-	1,011
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	373	1,517	1,491	-	3,381
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	220	661	643	2,301	1,695	5,520
Non-specialized wholesale trade	353	258	548	3,314	8,560	13,033
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	349	457	873	490	1,021	3,190
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	8,872	7,089	11,785	27,746
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	1,159	1,931	3,090
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	94	469	5,718	6,973	1,266	14,520
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	891	1,341	1,544	699	302	4,777
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	1,470	1,095	1,433	2,550	173	6,721
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	738	686	835	1,131	270	3,660
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	809	363	1,148	769	653	3,742
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	3,349	1,916	3,487	2,505	3,150	14,407
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,901</b>	<b>13,447</b>	<b>42,634</b>	<b>54,081</b>	<b>52,899</b>	<b>176,962</b>
<b>TRANSPORT AND STORAGE</b>						
Passenger rail transport, interurban	88	96	66	133	202	585
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	856	1,600	7,820	-	-	10,276
Other passenger land transport	605	1,603	1,365	2,725	5,882	12,180
Freight transport by road	313	2,362	3,378	2,916	3,108	12,077
Transport via pipeline	-	-	679	370	620	1,669
Service activities incidental to land transportation	-	76	-	-	331	407
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	-	-	-	329	407	736
Inland passenger water transport	-	18	26	78	170	292
Service activities incidental to water transportation	-	-	-	3,826	6,381	10,207
Passenger air transport	-	-	-	2,629	4,380	7,009
Service activities incidental to air transportation	-	302	606	1,209	2,953	5,070
Travel agency activities	-	-	-	3,301	-	3,301
Other transportation support activities	203	315	905	1,227	1,485	4,135
Postal activities	186	319	1,003	892	1,041	3,441
Warehousing and storage	601	374	2,098	-	4,458	7,531
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,852</b>	<b>7,065</b>	<b>17,946</b>	<b>19,635</b>	<b>31,418</b>	<b>78,916</b>
<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>						
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	459	2,954	2,700	9,674	2,374	18,161
Short term accommodation activities	1,350	1,082	5,048	14,989	28,638	51,107
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	-	-	151	225	238	614
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	-	-	869	1,297	1,374	3,540
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,809</b>	<b>4,036</b>	<b>8,768</b>	<b>26,185</b>	<b>32,624</b>	<b>73,422</b>

\* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

**SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS**
**NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2012**

Table 56 (b)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
<b>INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION</b>						
Other telecommunications activities	2,578	14,895	19,500	19,500	26,383	82,856
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	32	48	139	151	675	1,045
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,610</b>	<b>14,943</b>	<b>19,639</b>	<b>19,651</b>	<b>27,058</b>	<b>83,901</b>
<b>FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES</b>						
Other monetary intermediation	73	242	2,993	9,264	10,723	23,295
Other credit granting	1,551	697	3,891	3,457	4,099	13,695
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	32	-	-	2,380	-	2,412
Activities of holding companies	4	34	30	61	231	360
Non-life insurance	358	630	630	2,188	6,449	10,255
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	692	1,383	-	2,075
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,018</b>	<b>1,603</b>	<b>8,236</b>	<b>18,733</b>	<b>21,502</b>	<b>52,092</b>
<b>REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES</b>						
Real estate activities with own or leased property	967	247	181	690	605	2,690
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	368	181	139	338	-	1,026
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,335</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>1,028</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>3,716</b>
<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES</b>						
Legal activities	-	-	-	4,123	-	4,123
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	74	314	904	2,304	2,435	6,031
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	952	3,703	4,655
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	1,179	1,413	1,556	1,603	3,299	9,050
Advertising	-	-	-	401	668	1,069
Management consultancy activities	1,880	2,252	4,030	5,121	21,335	34,618
Photographic activities	314	235	-	-	1,142	1,691
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,447</b>	<b>4,214</b>	<b>6,490</b>	<b>14,504</b>	<b>32,582</b>	<b>61,237</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>						
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	85	73	455	522	712	1,847
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	5	-	-	213	356	574
<b>Total</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>1,068</b>	<b>2,421</b>
<b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY</b>						
General public administration activities	11	-	308	4,199	46,405	50,923
Public order and safety activities	171	1,427	1,427	22,816	67,069	92,910
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	61	476	466	7,475	22,058	30,536
<b>Total</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>1,903</b>	<b>2,201</b>	<b>34,490</b>	<b>135,532</b>	<b>174,369</b>
<b>EDUCATION</b>						
Higher education	15	122	122	1,950	5,741	7,950
Educational support activities	737	5,890	5,929	94,394	277,955	384,905
<b>Total</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>6,012</b>	<b>6,051</b>	<b>96,344</b>	<b>283,696</b>	<b>392,855</b>
<b>HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES</b>						
Medical and dental practice activities	534	920	3,499	10,499	83,228	98,680
Other social work activities without accommodation	1,057	854	2,236	2,907	3,222	10,276
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,591</b>	<b>1,774</b>	<b>5,735</b>	<b>13,406</b>	<b>86,450</b>	<b>108,956</b>
<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION</b>						
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	-	-	-	2,921	-	2,921
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,921</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,921</b>

**SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS**
**NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2012**

Table 56 (b)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
<b>OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>						
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	-	323	646	1,697	1,373	4,039
Activities of religious organizations	2,041	1,561	1,162	2,319	1,287	8,370
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	48	41	253	291	395	1,027
Repair of footwear and leather goods	17	4	8	20	-	49
Repair of consumer electronics	2,494	578	982	-	-	4,054
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	2,357	3,716	2,675	5,346	13,612	27,706
Repair of other personal and household goods	18	92	73	149	202	534
Repair of other personal and household goods	570	74	-	-	-	644
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	-	-	-	1,377	3,480	4,857
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	623	1,857	-	-	-	2,480
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,168</b>	<b>8,246</b>	<b>5,799</b>	<b>11,199</b>	<b>20,349</b>	<b>53,760</b>
<b>ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS; UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE</b>						
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	9,700	32,334	64,667	-	-	106,701
Other personal service activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	157	261	418
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,700</b>	<b>32,334</b>	<b>64,667</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>107,119</b>
<b>ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES</b>						
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	246	801	1,047
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>1,047</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>64,606</b>	<b>118,282</b>	<b>253,719</b>	<b>468,202</b>	<b>1,244,144</b>	<b>2,148,952</b>

# NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

## BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 2008 - 2012

Table 57

		Unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Companies Registered</b>							
<b>Local Companies</b>							
Public	.. ..	Number	40	43	46	60	191
Private		"	17,794	21,324	24,849	30,000	27,184
Nominal capital*	.. ..	K£'000					
Removed from register..		Number	-	-	-	472	400
Total registered** ..		"	166,793	188,160	202,517	225,048	26,975
<b>Foreign Companies</b>							
Registered	.. ..	"	102	109	114	150	233
Removed from register..		"	-	-	-	-	-
Total registered** ..		"	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Business Names Registered</b>							
New names	.. ..	"	30,500	32,544	34,382	55,000	50,878
Names removed	.. ..	"	-	-	-	-	-
Total names registered**		"	526,278	558,822	593,204	632,298	683,176

Source: Registrar-General.

\*Including increases of capital.

\*\*As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

- Data not available

## AGRICULTURE

### Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have some areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Overall, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

Most production and price figures shown in the tables refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from data published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. Other differences may be due to the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. Attempts are made to estimate value of other production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys that are subject to sampling errors as well as possible non-sampling errors at district level.



**AGRICULTURE**
**CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND (As of 1995)\***
**Table 58**

'000 Hectares

Province	District	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
<b>Central</b>	Murang'a						
	Kiambu	386	5	24	415	78	493
	Kirinyaga	98	10	-	108	35	143
	Nyandarua	265	-	5	270	83	353
	Nyeri	160	-	12	172	157	329
	<b>Total</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>1,318</b>
<b>Coast</b>	Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
	Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
	Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
	Mombasa	21	-	-	21	-	21
	Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
	Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
	<b>Total</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>5,663</b>	<b>6,832</b>	<b>1,472</b>	<b>8,304</b>
<b>Eastern</b>	Embu	66	186	-	252	19	271
	Isiolo	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
	Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
	Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
	Marsabit	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
	Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
	<b>Total</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>2,189</b>	<b>11,453</b>	<b>14,145</b>	<b>1,431</b>	<b>15,576</b>
<b>Nairobi</b>	Nairobi	16	-	38	54	14	68
<b>North-Easter</b>	Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
	Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
	Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12,690</b>	<b>12,690</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12,690</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>	Kisumu						
	Siaya	432	29	-	461	-	461
	Kisii	220	-	-	220	-	220
	South Nyanza	566	5	-	571	-	571
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,218</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,252</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,252</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>	Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	-	92	196	77	273
	Kajiado	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
	Kericho	380	-	-	380	109	489
	Laikipia	130	-	768	898	74	972
	Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
	Nandi	234	-	-	234	40	274
	Narok	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
	Samburu	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
	Trans Nzoia	208	-	-	208	39	247
	Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
	Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378
	West Pokot	103	-	365	468	39	507
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3,025</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>12,220</b>	<b>15,368</b>	<b>1,515</b>	<b>16,883</b>
<b>Western</b>	Bungoma	253	-	-	253	55	308
	Busia	163	-	-	163	-	163
	Kakamega	325	-	-	325	27	352
	<b>Total</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>823</b>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,785</b>	<b>3,157</b>	<b>42,105</b>	<b>52,047</b>	<b>4,867</b>	<b>56,914</b>

Source: Ministry of Agriculture / Meteorological Department

NB: These categories relate to period preceeding the creation of new districts, data from the new districts are not available

\*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm. (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potential: Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

**AGRICULTURE**
**AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK**

Table 59 (a)		Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 2006 - 2012						KSh Million
		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Cereals</b>								
Maize		7,170.20	7,969.20	8,326.60	4,566.40	5,070.30	10,145.50	13,153.00
Wheat		2,073.40	3,074.10	2,613.80	3,614.90	5,541.50	3,045.00	5,612.80
Barley		1,528.40	1,058.20	930.90	1,179.40	1,556.11	1,407.24	1,081.40
Rice		1,145.80	1,096.29	889.10	1,309.90	2,642.36	4,111.78	2,323.38
Other Cereals		1,169.00	1,419.83	638.00	933.40	1,191.74	1,571.85	2,316.41
<b>Total</b>		<b>13,086.80</b>	<b>14,617.61</b>	<b>13,398.40</b>	<b>11,604.00</b>	<b>16,002.01</b>	<b>20,281.37</b>	<b>24,486.99</b>
<b>Horticulture**</b>								
Cut flowers		23,560.60	43,101.50	39,765.90	30,815.00	35,557.50	58,835.00	64,962.60
Vegetables		17,822.90	22,354.30	16,128.70	16,253.60	18,646.40	26,251.20	20,225.40
Fruits		1,737.30	1,797.90	2,071.20	2,283.50	2,789.10	3,535.40	4,680.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>43,120.80</b>	<b>67,253.70</b>	<b>57,965.80</b>	<b>49,352.10</b>	<b>56,993.00</b>	<b>88,621.60</b>	<b>89,868.00</b>
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>								
Pyrethrum		74.14	98.57	91.87	51.60	63.80	133.40	17.00
Sugar-cane		9,998.90	11,704.30	12,291.10	15,367.70	17,665.50	18,615.60	21,676.20
Cotton***		235.48	340.62	445.76	387.04	567.46	1,430.00	450.00
Tobacco		587.91	741.79	720.50	1,107.93	1,530.21	1,345.78	1,235.24
<b>Total</b>		<b>10,896.43</b>	<b>12,885.28</b>	<b>13,549.23</b>	<b>16,914.27</b>	<b>19,826.97</b>	<b>21,524.78</b>	<b>23,378.44</b>
<b>Other Temporary Crops</b>								
Pulses		43.48	24.40	33.41	53.93	40.64	69.34	97.46
Potatoes		128.46	160.96	205.65	93.23	132.03	299.41	362.55
Other Temporary Crops		88.00	102.20	131.91	81.20	95.27	203.00	253.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>259.93</b>	<b>287.56</b>	<b>370.97</b>	<b>228.36</b>	<b>267.94</b>	<b>571.76</b>	<b>713.01</b>
<b>Permanent Crops</b>								
Coffee		10,023.60	9,089.90	6,859.30	9,563.70	15,449.90	17,826.30	15,375.20
Sisal		1,228.20	1,492.90	1,451.40	1,495.00	2,097.70	2,513.30	2,915.30
Tea		45,162.00	43,887.00	55,383.10	64,684.80	87,960.10	100,145.50	100,262.30
<b>Total</b>		<b>56,413.80</b>	<b>54,469.80</b>	<b>63,693.80</b>	<b>75,743.50</b>	<b>105,507.70</b>	<b>120,485.10</b>	<b>118,552.80</b>
<b>Total Crops</b>		<b>123,777.76</b>	<b>149,513.95</b>	<b>148,978.20</b>	<b>153,842.23</b>	<b>198,597.62</b>	<b>251,484.61</b>	<b>256,999.24</b>
<b>Livestock and Related Products</b>								
Cattle and Calves for slaughter		16,431.00	17,251.00	22,834.00	24,057.00	31,892.55	48,943.40	54,140.60
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter		2,961.47	3,317.08	4,146.49	3,096.63	5,160.22	9,631.68	10,024.96
Pigs for slaughter		417.78	459.94	625.77	804.12	753.98	827.67	1,079.30
Poultry and eggs		1,782.62	2,575.50	2,788.85	4,344.60	5,011.90	5,553.00	6,482.20
Wool		7.88	8.28	4.85	1.77	3.13	3.29	2.90
Hides and skins		700.48	1,416.77	1,200.45	1,249.13	1,091.99	1,392.08	1,524.79
Dairy products		6,494.40	8,462.20	8,368.74	11,496.70	11,346.40	14,548.40	15,415.90
<b>Total</b>		<b>28,795.62</b>	<b>33,490.76</b>	<b>39,969.15</b>	<b>45,049.95</b>	<b>55,260.16</b>	<b>80,899.53</b>	<b>88,670.65</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>152,573.38</b>	<b>183,004.71</b>	<b>188,947.35</b>	<b>198,892.18</b>	<b>253,857.77</b>	<b>332,384.14</b>	<b>345,669.89</b>

\* Provisional

\*\* Data refers to fresh horticultural exports only

\*\*\* Data on cotton has been revised from 2006

**AGRICULTURE**
**Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 2006 - 2012**
**Table 59 (b)**
**KSh Million**

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Cereals</b>							
Wheat	1,775.64	1,978.86	1,511.30	2,265.84	3,501.20	1,857.37	2,791.32
Maize	6,401.07	6,918.66	4,630.12	2,596.61	4,005.97	5,518.54	5,266.56
Barley	1,350.47	1,006.74	674.14	701.96	795.00	843.39	666.01
Rice (paddy)	602.44	846.79	638.74	593.03	1,141.51	1,263.44	1,315.84
Other Cereals	1,224.84	1,477.11	589.38	974.67	1,376.00	1,473.47	1,920.67
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,354.45</b>	<b>12,228.17</b>	<b>8,043.68</b>	<b>7,132.11</b>	<b>10,819.69</b>	<b>10,956.21</b>	<b>11,960.39</b>
<b>Horticulture**</b>							
Cut flowers	22,200.23	27,884.11	28,648.47	26,599.97	20,699.06	33,617.47	33,111.66
Vegetables	14,169.17	20,532.42	19,834.36	17,451.35	14,466.57	19,073.72	15,971.51
Fruits	1,058.62	1,713.09	1,865.85	2,313.22	2,105.90	2,951.65	3,390.19
<b>Total</b>	<b>37,428.02</b>	<b>50,129.61</b>	<b>50,348.69</b>	<b>46,364.54</b>	<b>37,271.53</b>	<b>55,642.84</b>	<b>52,473.36</b>
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>							
Pyrethrum	99.33	131.79	122.94	68.85	57.04	68.85	9.84
Sugar-cane	9,939.67	10,486.49	10,328.53	11,305.56	11,504.82	10,757.20	11,732.61
Cotton***	276.93	275.28	273.64	268.20	212.40	396.00	201.52
Tobacco	615.90	678.98	620.07	746.79	1,030.37	959.89	839.09
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,931.83</b>	<b>11,572.54</b>	<b>11,345.18</b>	<b>12,389.40</b>	<b>12,804.63</b>	<b>12,181.94</b>	<b>12,783.05</b>
<b>Other Temporary Crops</b>							
Pulses	38.40	22.74	19.13	33.78	28.21	41.58	59.12
Potatoes	127.30	162.46	129.97	64.98	129.96	191.51	186.25
Other Temporary Crops	141.31	157.94	127.15	127.15	136.66	201.39	252.46
<b>Total</b>	<b>307.01</b>	<b>343.14</b>	<b>276.25</b>	<b>225.91</b>	<b>294.83</b>	<b>434.47</b>	<b>497.83</b>
<b>Permanent Crops</b>							
Coffee	5,950.20	6,158.90	4,557.35	5,762.40	4,580.90	3,532.83	5,422.98
Sisal	1,052.23	1,014.31	915.35	886.32	940.09	1,138.00	1,152.69
Tea	40,651.59	48,376.94	45,261.76	39,816.74	52,225.11	49,463.33	48,371.97
<b>Total</b>	<b>47,654.02</b>	<b>55,550.15</b>	<b>50,734.46</b>	<b>46,465.46</b>	<b>57,746.10</b>	<b>54,134.16</b>	<b>54,947.64</b>
<b>Total Crops</b>	<b>107,675.34</b>	<b>129,823.62</b>	<b>120,748.26</b>	<b>112,577.42</b>	<b>118,936.78</b>	<b>133,349.62</b>	<b>132,662.27</b>
<b>Livestock &amp; Products</b>							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	10,629.00	9,564.88	10,521.00	11,439.00	10,701.00	18,930.60	19,747.94
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	2,566.80	2,694.97	2,964.60	3,123.00	3,367.80	4,041.36	4,101.43
Pigs for slaughter	352.65	333.92	395.77	451.66	410.00	397.54	418.67
Poultry and eggs	2,065.58	1,891.93	1,927.93	2,299.42	2,479.16	3,162.51	3,330.57
Wool	4.10	4.31	1.74	0.93	0.95	0.70	0.60
Hides and skins	544.80	924.39	766.87	814.65	761.85	806.30	841.11
Dairy products	4,690.41	5,500.44	5,180.65	5,284.90	6,704.69	7,136.96	6,464.71
<b>Total</b>	<b>20,853.34</b>	<b>20,914.83</b>	<b>21,758.55</b>	<b>23,413.55</b>	<b>24,425.45</b>	<b>34,475.96</b>	<b>34,905.02</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>128,528.68</b>	<b>150,738.45</b>	<b>142,506.81</b>	<b>135,990.97</b>	<b>143,362.23</b>	<b>167,825.58</b>	<b>167,567.29</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

\*\* Data refer to Fresh Horticultural exports only

\*\*\* Data on cotton has been revised from 2006

# AGRICULTURE

## GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 2006 - 2012

Table 59 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage
	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	Share of Small Farms
2006	42,203	5.30	109,496	9.00	151,699	17.30	72.60
2007	46,766	10.80	135,202	23.50	181,967	20.00	74.60
2008	49,737	6.40	137,386	1.60	187,123	2.80	73.40
2009	58,323	17.13	140,055	1.98	198,379	6.01	70.60
2010	75,536	29.51	177,516	26.75	253,053	27.56	70.15
2011	93,173	23.40	238,640	34.40	331,813	31.10	71.90
2012*	93,867	0.70	250,725	5.10	344,592	3.90	72.80

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## AGRICULTURAL VALUE ADDED, 2006 - 2012

Table 59 (d)

	KSh million						
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>PRODUCTION AT CURRENT PRICES</b>							
Output at basic prices	472,513	500,370	600,880	666,446	677,121	881,572	989,448
Intermediate consumption	109,337	119,334	146,579	129,697	151,459	178,871	121,987
Value added at basic prices, gross	363,176	381,036	454,302	536,749	525,661	702,701	867,461
<b>PRODUCTION AT CONSTANT (2001) PRICES</b>							
Output at basic prices	389,899	400,160	384,278	375,445	401,920	409,121	424,033
Intermediate consumption	88,088	90,673	87,960	87,171	94,615	97,130	100,120
Value added at basic prices, gross	309,487	296,319	296,319	288,273	307,305	311,991	323,913

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional.

# AGRICULTURE

## PRINCIPAL CROPS Production for Sale, 2006 - 2012

Table 60 '000 Tonnes

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Wheat +	98.6	107.5	82.1	123.1	190.2	100.9	155.0
Maize**	470.7	508.8	340.5	191.0	294.6	405.8	387.3
Rice paddy + ..	38.3	32.3	24.3	22.6	44.0	48.7	40.3
Pyrethrum extract	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Sugar-cane +	4,932.8	5,204.2	5,112.0	5,600.0	5,700.0	5,300.0	5,700.0
Seed cotton + ..	10.7	16.7	18.3	14.98	18.07	22.0	10.0
Clean coffee ..	50.5	52.3	38.7	48.9	38.9	30.0	46.1
Sisal	25.5	24.6	22.2	21.5	22.8	27.6	27.8
Tea	310.6	369.6	345.8	304.2	399.0	377.9	369.4

Source: Marketing Boards, Regulatory Boards and millers

\* Provisional.

\*\* Deliveries to the Marketing Boards and Millers only.

+ No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

## PRINCIPAL CROPS Average Prices to Producers, 2006 - 2012

Table 61 KSh per 100 Kg

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Wheat	1,949.6	2,858.9	3,183.2	2,936.8	2,913.8	3,017.4	3,622.3
Maize	1,535.4	1,566.4	2,445.4	2,391.3	1,721.4	2,499.9	3,396.0
Rice paddy ..	2,994.7	3,397.8	3,653.3	5,797.0	5,999.9	8,435.4	5,762.86
Pyrethrum extract	734,984.0	737,329.0	737,227.0	737,300.0	1,097,546.0	1,899,986.0	1,262,640.0
Sugar-cane	202.7	224.9	240.0	273.9	309.4	348.7	379.2
Seed cotton ..	2,191.7	2,045.2	2,440.4	2,584.4	3,141.1	6,500.0	4,500.0
Clean coffee**	19,837.8	17,391.0	17,722.0	19,544.4	39,677.9	59,452.9	33,387.3
Sisal	4,812.5	6,068.1	6,539.6	5,886.9	6,672.1	9,119.7	10,461.7
Tea**	14,541.3	11,874.0	16,015.2	21,264.1	22,044.8	26,499.7	27,130.0

Source: Marketing Boards, millers and ginneries

\* Provisional.

\*\* Auction prices

## LIVESTOCK Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs, 2006 - 2012

Table 62 '000 Head

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Cattle and Calves	1,911	1,720	1,892	2,057.0	1,923.5	2,103.4	2,194.2
Sheep and Goats	4,775	5,014	5,425	5,716.0	6,162.8	5,837.5	5,924.2
Pigs	176	167	198	221.0	217.2	223.5	235.4

Source: Ministry of Livestock Development

\* Provisional

## AGRICULTURE

### DAIRY PRODUCTION, 2003 - 2012

Table 63

	Recorded Milk Production  (Mn litres)	PROCESSED MILK		
		Wholemilk and cream (Mn litres**)	Butter and ghee (Tonnes)	Cheese (Tonnes)
2003	197	131	215	361
2004	274	178	563	328
2005	340	191	1,261	270
2006	360	225	1,549	243
2007	423	282	1,752	215
2008	399	262	1,218	155
2009	407	323	1,080	188
2010	516	358	1,967	263
2011	549	374	1,995	290
2012*	495	332	1,801	255

Source: Kenya Dairy Board.

\* Provisional

\*\* Wholemilk equivalent.

## AGRICULTURE

### LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk, 2003 - 2012

Table 64

	Beef 3rd grade (per Kg)	Pig Meat (per Kg)	Whole milk** (per litre)
2003	118.62	87.54	14.00
2004	103.51	86.73	16.00
2005	119.39	91.45	16.00
2006	121.01	97.85	18.00
2007	145.46	113.18	20.00
2008	153.35	129.01	21.00
2009	156.09	140.24	28.00
2010	162.73	144.85	22.00
2011	200.00	170.15	26.50
2012*	209.78	181.76	31.00

Source: Slaughter houses, Farmers Choice and Kenya Dairy Board

\* Provisional

Average price paid by milk processors

**AGRICULTURE**
**VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 2005 - 2012**
**Table 65**
**KSh '000**

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Material Inputs</b>								
Fertilizers	3,727,000	3,560,000	3,595,000	6,160,000	5,680,000	6,022,000	9,397,400	7,737,600
Other agricultural chemicals**	1,044,000	1,204,000	1,389,000	1,258,000	3,941,000	4,307,000	3,362,100	4,514,300
Livestock drugs and medicines**	1,313,000	1,439,000	942,000	857,000	1,856,000	1,467,000	1,382,700	2,289,300
Fuel	1,454,045	1,631,729	1,809,413	1,009,869	2,254,294	2,648,100	4,309,360	5,218,743
Power	3,406,955	3,299,865	3,590,587	6,252,131	7,515,706	7,170,200	11,261,440	19,559,057
Spares and maintenance of machinery	522,484	516,930	569,259	563,208	619,529	417,479	489,020	627,581
Bags	427,000	544,000	604,000	429,000	521,000	425,000	267,300	290,300
Manufactured feeds**	2,638,000	2,242,000	2,038,000	4,849,000	5,544,000	4,453,000	3,910,800	4,594,600
Seeds	2,694,000	2,528,000	2,548,000	3,661,000	3,182,000	4,227,000	3,337,900	3,573,800
Office expenses	7,160	7,083	7,800	7,718	8,489	5,721	6,701	8,600
Small implements	130,332	128,947	142,000	140,491	154,540	104,139	121,985	156,549
Other material inputs	390,000	405,000	453,000	651,000	566,000	536,000	627,850	805,750
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,753,975</b>	<b>17,506,554</b>	<b>17,688,060</b>	<b>25,838,417</b>	<b>31,842,558</b>	<b>31,782,639</b>	<b>38,474,556</b>	<b>49,376,179</b>
<b>Services Inputs</b>								
Marketing, research and publicity	300,833	313,888	351,144	520,137	642,431	602,234	728,759	900,899
Artificial insemination	470	491	549	813	1,004	942	1,139	1,409
Aerial spraying	4,258	4,443	4,970	7,362	9,093	8,524	10,315	12,751
Accounting, secretarial and auditing services	54,042	56,387	63,080	93,438	115,407	108,186	130,915	161,839
Tractor services	55,379	57,782	64,640	95,749	118,262	110,862	134,154	165,842
Private veterinary services	1,065	1,111	1,243	1,841	2,273	2,131	2,579	3,188
Government seed inspection services	3,713	3,875	4,334	6,420	7,930	7,434	8,996	11,120
Farm planning and survey services	124	129	144	214	264	248	300	371
Government veterinary inoculation services	4,555	4,753	5,317	7,876	9,727	9,119	11,035	13,641
Insurance	19,953	20,819	23,290	34,499	42,610	39,944	48,336	59,754
Transportation	124,769	130,184	145,636	215,725	266,446	249,774	302,250	373,645
Other	13,839	14,439	16,153	23,927	29,552	27,703	33,523	41,442
<b>Total</b>	<b>583,000</b>	<b>608,300</b>	<b>680,500</b>	<b>1,008,000</b>	<b>1,245,000</b>	<b>1,167,100</b>	<b>1,412,300</b>	<b>1,745,900</b>
<b>Total Inputs</b>	<b>18,336,975</b>	<b>18,114,854</b>	<b>18,368,560</b>	<b>26,846,417</b>	<b>33,087,558</b>	<b>32,949,739</b>	<b>39,886,856</b>	<b>51,122,079</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

\*\* For details see Table 66, below

**Table 66**
**KSh '000**

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Other Agricultural Chemicals</b>								
Insecticides	213,995	246,791	284,712	1,349,165	2,563,584	2,801,664	2,187,015	2,936,510
Fungicides	543,573	626,879	723,202	406,382	772,177	843,889	658,751	884,507
Herbicides	270,846	312,355	360,350	265,299	504,101	550,917	430,053	577,433
Plant hormones	15,586	17,974	20,736	53,227	101,138	110,530	86,281	115,850
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,044,000</b>	<b>1,204,000</b>	<b>1,389,000</b>	<b>2,074,073</b>	<b>3,941,000</b>	<b>4,307,000</b>	<b>3,362,100</b>	<b>4,514,300</b>
<b>Livestock Drugs and Medicines</b>								
Dips, Spray fluids	704,877	772,519	505,707	764,821	1,002,906	792,814	747,154	1,237,043
Vaccines	68,218	74,764	48,942	178,308	233,815	184,835	174,190	288,401
Other livestock drugs	539,906	591,717	387,350	472,265	619,279	489,551	461,357	763,856
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,313,000</b>	<b>1,439,000</b>	<b>942,000</b>	<b>1,415,394</b>	<b>1,856,000</b>	<b>1,467,200</b>	<b>1,382,700</b>	<b>2,289,300</b>
<b>Manufactured Feeds</b>								
Pig feed	171,247	145,540	132,298	314,775	359,859	289,068	253,871	298,260
Poultry feed	1,711,012	1,454,166	1,321,851	3,145,071	3,595,525	2,888,225	2,536,553	2,980,067
Cattle feed	486,350	413,343	375,732	893,978	1,022,018	820,970	721,008	847,076
Other feeds	269,391	228,952	208,119	495,177	566,098	454,737	399,368	469,197
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,638,000</b>	<b>2,242,000</b>	<b>2,038,000</b>	<b>4,849,000</b>	<b>5,543,500</b>	<b>4,453,000</b>	<b>3,910,800</b>	<b>4,594,600</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**AGRICULTURE**
**IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 2006/07 - 2011/12**
**Table 67**

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*
<b>Mwea</b>						
Hectares cropped (ha)	8,325	7,806	7,431	10,526.0	10,629	10,629
Number of plots-holders	7,267	7,257	4,936	7,178	7,178	7,176
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	51,458	38,560	32,406	52,000	54,000	50,476
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	1,544	2,121	1,782	2,860	2,970	2,808
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh million)	919	1,450	1,341	2,080	2,197	1,728
<b>Ahero</b>						
Hectares cropped	623	-	1,568	1,215	1,215	1,215
Number of plots-holders	553	553	559	946	946	946
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	851	-	2,939	6,000	6,000	9,484
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	29	-	103	330	330	350
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	8	-	-	240	240	227
<b>Perkerra</b>						
Hectares cropped	527.00	1,941	579	729	729	237
Number of plots-holders	686.0	863	686	1,221	1,221	1,221
Seed maize (Tonnes)	1,945.9	2,674	1,720	1,916	1,916	2,551
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	69.4	103	11	155	155	173
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	40.2	75		90	90	99
<b>Bunyala</b>						
Hectares cropped	623	236	534	648	648	682
Number of plots-holders	133	134	133	253	253	1,365
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	682	567	1,161	3,200	3,200	5,462
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	23	11	36	176	176	202
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	14	4	-	128	128	133
<b>West Kano</b>						
Hectares cropped	233.0	1,000	714	911	911	1,299
Number of plots-holders	813	772	780	780	780	3,345
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	124	938	692	4,500	4,500	8,910
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	8	28		248	248	329
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	0	3		241	241	131
<b>All Schemes</b>						
Hectares cropped	9,626	9,092	10,072	17,611	21,101	21,872
Number of plots-holders	8,766	8,716	8,931	15,518	15,828	21,464
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	53,115	40,065	37,198	72,500	80,244	83,572
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	1,604	2,160	2,097	4,338	4,932	5,670
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	941	1,457	1,535	3,138	3,637	3,300

Source: National Irrigation Board and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional.



## CO-OPERATIVES

### MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 2006 - 2012

Table 68

"000 Members

Type of Society	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Agriculture</b>							
Coffee	594	658	672	883	881	828	756
Cotton	9	9	11	33	34	35	34
Pyrethrum	65	66	79	77	78	78	77
Sugar	55	52	62	53	54	60	52
Dairy	254	255	306	342	343	393	345
Multi-Purpose	40	108	130	124	124	130	132
Farm Purchase	51	59	71	69	69	71	65
Fisheries	11	10	12	40	42	42	36
Other Agricultural	159	101	121	123	131	140	142
<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>1,238</b>	<b>1,318</b>	<b>1,464</b>	<b>1,744</b>	<b>1,756</b>	<b>1,777</b>	<b>1,639</b>
<b>Non-Agriculture</b>							
SACCOs	5,444	5,821	6,030	6,100	7,244	7,500	7,650
Consumer	49	41	49	47	48	49	46
Housing	34	31	37	41	111	80	79
Craftsmen	17	23	28	24	24	4	3
Transport	11	3	4	16	16	16	8
Other non-agricultural	259	236	282	293	325	330	336
<b>Total non-agriculture</b>	<b>5,814</b>	<b>6,155</b>	<b>6,430</b>	<b>6,521</b>	<b>7,768</b>	<b>7,979</b>	<b>8,122</b>
unions		569	597	648	650	650	650
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>7,052</b>	<b>8,042</b>	<b>8,491</b>	<b>8,913</b>	<b>10,174</b>	<b>10,406</b>	<b>10,411</b>

Source: Department of Co-operative Development and Marketing

\*Provisional

### NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 2006 - 2012

Table 69

Type of Society	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Agriculture</b>							
Coffee	542	546	548	555	567	586	594
Cotton	59	59	59	59	59	60	61
Pyrethrum	146	146	146	146	146	147	148
Sugar	152	152	152	159	162	179	191
Dairy	252	258	264	273	278	313	343
Multi-Purpose	1,835	1,876	1,923	1,894	1,925	1,974	2,019
Farm Purchase	113	114	114	114	114	114	116
Fisheries	66	67	67	67	71	76	80
Other Agricultural	1,188	1,196	1,204	1,317	1,364	1,398	1,436
<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>4,353</b>	<b>4,414</b>	<b>4,477</b>	<b>4,584</b>	<b>4,686</b>	<b>4,847</b>	<b>4,988</b>
<b>Non-Agriculture</b>							
SACCOs	4,876	5,122	5,350	5,628	6,267	6,902	7,341
Consumer	182	183	183	184	184	186	190
Housing	538	572	596	636	732	732	961
Craftsmen	89	89	89	89	89	90	92
Transport	39	49	58	64	64	64	66
Other non-agricultural	1,093	1,107	1,115	1,121	1,131	1,147	1,244
<b>Total non-agriculture</b>	<b>6,817</b>	<b>7,122</b>	<b>7,391</b>	<b>7,722</b>	<b>8,467</b>	<b>9,121</b>	<b>9,894</b>
Unions	99	99	100	101	103	105	108
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>11,269</b>	<b>11,635</b>	<b>11,968</b>	<b>12,407</b>	<b>13,256</b>	<b>14,073</b>	<b>14,990</b>

Source: Department of Co-operative Development and Marketing

\*Provisional

## CO-OPERATIVES

## TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS, 2004 - 2012

Table 70(a)

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Coffee**	3,951	3,405	4,819	4,887	4,895	4898	4839	4,806	4,807
Cotton	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
Pyrethrum	102	105	112	75	78	52	47	49	48
Sugar	209	212	215	213	213	266	267	268	269
Dairy	1,500	1,933	2,247	2,395	2,606	3704	5221	5,310	5,320
Multi-Purpose	184	186	189	211	316	318	467	689	699
Farm Purchase	55	55.0	56.0	60	61	62	62	64	61
Fisheries	339	341	340	349	348	346	445	495	446
Other Agricultural	256	192	218	281	732	616	635	1,274	639
<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>6,598</b>	<b>6,431</b>	<b>8,198</b>	<b>8,473</b>	<b>9,251</b>	<b>10,264</b>	<b>11,985</b>	<b>12,958</b>	<b>12292.3</b>
Saccos**	10359	11,609	13,511	13,409	14,520	26587	39362	54,362	57,409
Consumer	4	4	5	2	2	3	3	4	3
Housing	47	48	52	54	56	90	97	90	98
Timber & Charcoal	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	2
Craftsmen	144	145	148	124	126	126	126	156	125
Transport	23	24	27	27	30	47	47	57	56
Other non-agricultural	32	53	72	29	32	43	48	58	58
<b>Total non-agriculture</b>	<b>10,610</b>	<b>11,884</b>	<b>13,816</b>	<b>13,647</b>	<b>14,768</b>	<b>26,898</b>	<b>39685</b>	<b>54,730</b>	<b>57,751</b>
Unions	763	746	746	1,145	8,284	9658	7659	7,675	7,674
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>17,971</b>	<b>19,061</b>	<b>22,760</b>	<b>23,265</b>	<b>32,303</b>	<b>46,820</b>	<b>59,329</b>	<b>75,363</b>	<b>77,717</b>

## PERCENTAGE SHARE

Coffee	21.99	21.41	21.17	20.17	12.28	10.46	8.16	6.38	6.19
Cotton	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pyrethrum	0.57	0.53	0.49	0.31	0.14	0.11	0.08	0.07	0.06
Sugar	1.16	1.06	0.94	0.88	0.69	0.57	0.45	0.36	0.35
Dairy	8.35	9.70	9.87	9.88	7.99	7.91	8.80	7.05	6.85
Multi-Purpose	1.02	0.93	0.83	0.87	1.02	0.68	0.79	0.91	0.90
Farm Purchase	0.31	0.28	0.25	0.25	0.20	0.13	0.10	0.08	0.08
Fisheries	1.89	1.71	1.49	1.44	1.12	0.74	0.75	0.66	0.57
Other Agricultural	1.42	0.96	0.96	1.02	2.36	1.32	1.07	1.69	0.82
<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>36.72</b>	<b>36.59</b>	<b>36.02</b>	<b>34.83</b>	<b>25.79</b>	<b>21.92</b>	<b>20.20</b>	<b>17.19</b>	<b>15.82</b>
Saccos	57.64	58.27	59.36	59.46	46.74	56.79	66.34	72.13	73.87
Consumer	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Housing	0.26	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.18	0.19	0.16	0.12	0.13
Timber & Charcoal	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Craftsmen	0.80	0.73	0.65	0.51	0.41	0.27	0.21	0.21	0.16
Transport	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.07
Other non-agricultural	0.18	0.27	0.32	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07
<b>Total non-agriculture</b>	<b>59.04</b>	<b>59.66</b>	<b>60.70</b>	<b>60.44</b>	<b>47.54</b>	<b>57.45</b>	<b>66.89</b>	<b>72.62</b>	<b>74.31</b>
Unions	4.25	3.74	3.28	4.73	26.67	20.63	12.91	10.18	9.87
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Department of Co-operative Development and Marketing

\* Provisional

\*\* Figures revised from 2002

**CO-OPERATIVES**
**Total Share Capital, 2004 - 2012**

Table 70 (b)

KSh Million

	2004	2005	2,006	2,007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Coffee	3,373	3384	3,395	3,566	3623	2667	2370	2327	2126
Cotton	1	1	1	10	10	17	17	17	14
Pyrethrum	6	6	7	7	8	12	12	12	11
Sugar	27	28	29	4	4	18	19	19	18
Dairy	118	138	158	151	156	255	459	693	692
Multi-Purpose	75	76	77	91	100	122	132	118	120
Farm Purchase	4	4	5	8	9	9	9	9	9
Fisheries	2	3	4	3	3	110	110	110	108
Other Agricultural	247	248	254	321	353	471	472	475	478
<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>3,853</b>	<b>3,888</b>	<b>3,930</b>	<b>4,161</b>	<b>4,266</b>	<b>3,681</b>	<b>3,600</b>	<b>3,780</b>	<b>3,576</b>
SACCOs	93,335	101,686	112,455	123,829	136,212	172,499	227,707	260,500	266,885
Consumer	40	41	42	44	48	49	49	49	49
Housing	469	470	473	459	505	530	548	812	812
Craftsmen	25	25	25	24	26	35	35	35	35
Transport	14	15	16	16	18	19	19	19	19
Other non-agricultural	351	253	245	243	267	270	278	280	284
<b>Total non-agriculture</b>	<b>94,234</b>	<b>102,490</b>	<b>113,256</b>	<b>124,615</b>	<b>137,076</b>	<b>173,402</b>	<b>228,636</b>	<b>261,695</b>	<b>268,084</b>
Unions	828	937	948	844	928	823	423	453	456
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>98,915</b>	<b>107,315</b>	<b>118,134</b>	<b>129,620</b>	<b>142,270</b>	<b>177,906</b>	<b>232,659</b>	<b>265,928</b>	<b>272,116</b>

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

\*Provisional

## FORESTS

### STATUS OF FOREST IN KENYA, 2008 - 2012

Table 71 :

000 Ha

Category of forest cover type	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Indigenous closed canopy	1,150	1,155	1,140	1,137	1,137
Mangroves	54	54	54	54	54
Public plantation forests	114	107	111.8	122	127
Private plantation forests	88	89	90	92	94
<b>Sub-total closed canopy forests</b>	<b>1,406</b>	<b>1,405</b>	<b>1,403</b>	<b>1,405</b>	<b>1,412</b>
Open woodlands	2,060	2,058	2,055	2,053	2,052
<b>Sub-total of forest areas</b>	<b>3,466</b>	<b>3,463</b>	<b>3,458</b>	<b>3,458</b>	<b>3,464</b>
Bush-land	24,375	24,343	24,310	24,245	24,180
Grasslands	9,945	10,148	10,350	10,480	10,528
Trees on farmlands	10,359	10,372	10,385	10,398	10,411

Source: Kenya Forest Service

\* Provisional

## FORESTS

### Changes in Forest Plantation Stocking, 2008 - 2012

Table 72

000 Ha

Stocking	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Previous plantation Area	112.3	114	112.7	118.8	121.7
Area Planted	5.7	3.5	9.6	8	7.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>118.0</b>	<b>117.5</b>	<b>122.3</b>	<b>126.8</b>	<b>129.1</b>
Area clear felled	3.0	1.8	2.8	3.9	2
Planting failures /fire damages	1.0	3	0.7	1.2	0
<b>Total Area</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>112.7</b>	<b>111.8</b>	<b>121.7</b>	<b>127.1</b>

Source: Kenya Forest Service

\* Provisional

### RECORDED SALE OF FOREST PRODUCTS, 2008 - 2012

Table 73

000 Ha

Forest Product	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Timber-'000 true cu. Metres-					
Soft Wood	503.7	347.0	401.2	419.2	721.3
Hard wood	0.0	12.7	19.3	9.5	2.3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>503.7</b>	<b>359.7</b>	<b>420.5</b>	<b>428.7</b>	<b>723.6</b>
'000 stacked cu. Metres-					
Fuelwood/Charcoal	28.8	0.9	60.3	6.6	45.9
Power & Telegraph poles	52.0	12.2	6.4	0.8	1.8

\* Provisional

Source: Kenya Forest Service

**ENVIRONMENT**
**QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 74**

	2008		2009		2010		2011		2012*	
	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000
<b>Fresh Water Fish</b>										
Lake Victoria	111,369	9,429,765	108,934	9,223,590	111,868	9,472,016	111,619	11,684,808	107,154	13,329,688
Lake Turkana	8,070	229,171	9,445	268,218	6,430	182,598	7,250	317,209	5,088	287,493
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	225	10,065	688	30,777	209	9,349	288	13,524	249	18,869
Lake Baringo	262	13,384	191	9,757	53	2,707	158	13,695	78	7,349
Lake Jipe	109	6,470	109	6,470	103	6,114	106	6,351	103	8,175
Tana River Dams	1,302	62,205	584	27,901	583	27,854	943	61,861	658	47,866
Aquaculture/fish farming	4,452	917,860	4,895	1,009,192	12,153	2,505,560	19,265	3,681,056	23,501	5,068,165
Others	883	48,729	828	45,694	946	52,206	916	50,550	701	39,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>126,672</b>	<b>10,717,649</b>	<b>125,674</b>	<b>10,621,599</b>	<b>132,345</b>	<b>12,258,404</b>	<b>140,545</b>	<b>15,829,054</b>	<b>137,532</b>	<b>18,806,605</b>
Lamu	2,028	92,920	2,181	99,930	2,250	103,092	2,257	114,514	2,103	131,881
Tana River	89	5,593	95	5,970	107	6,724	97	13,627	490	37,763
Malindi	1,345	113,677	1,289	108,944	1,405	118,748	1,450	149,451		
Kilifi	817	66,647	857	69,910	890	72,602	898	61,718	2,076	237,126
Mombasa	676	76,086	712	80,138	715	80,476	700	102,355	893	125,090
Kwale	2,606	186,031	1,890	134,919	1,916	136,775	2,020	187,992	1,952	176,313
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,561</b>	<b>540,954</b>	<b>7,024</b>	<b>502,534</b>	<b>7,283</b>	<b>521,064</b>	<b>7,422</b>	<b>629,657</b>	<b>7,513</b>	<b>708,172</b>
<b>Crustaceans by District:</b>										
Lamu	151	54,187	97	34,809	165	59,211	169	55,577	162	71,942
Tana River	42	12,614	27	8,109	35	10,512	40	15,131	54	13,140
Malindi	71	21,500	57	17,261	66	19,986	75	16,201		
Kilifi	25	3,947	18	2,842	25	3,947	23	3,908	58	18,884
Mombasa	192	31,818	127	21,046	132	21,875	145	35,871	170	37,968
Kwale	97	22,564	81	18,842	96	22,331	97	29,335	101	28,960
<b>Total</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>146,630</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>103,250</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>131,663</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>156,022</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>170,894</b>
<b>Other Marine Fish by District:</b>										
Lamu	16	4,071	14	3,987	25	7,120	24	4,860	68	20,778
Tana River	13	777	13	797	19	1,165	22	1,126	29	1,850
Malindi	93	9,106	57	10,564	85	15,753	83	12,553		
Kilifi	57	2,945	37	3,157	47	4,010	48	3,243	126	22,303
Mombasa	59	5,221	47	5,307	66	7,452	63	5,835	62	7,062
Kwale	359	27,062	327	28,965	362	32,065	361	33,099	330	34,985
<b>Total</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>49,182</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>52,777</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>64,399</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>60,716</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>86,978</b>

\* Provisional

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics/Fisheries department

## ENVIRONMENT

### Wildlife Population Estimates in the Kenya Rangelands, 2008 – 2012.

Table 75:

'000 Number

SPECIES	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Elephant	19.4	20.9	22.6	22.5	18.0
Buffalo	18.1	17.8	16.0	15.5	15.0
Giraffe	27.5	25.4	24.0	23.4	23.4
Burchell's Zebra	107.0	103.4	102.1	104.0	103.6
Grevy's Zebra	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.0
Topi	27.0	24.0	22.5	21.5	21.5
Kongoni	7.4	8.7	7.0	7.0	6.9
Wildebeest	298.0	295.0	294.6	295.0	288.0
Oryx	18.8	18.8	17.0	15.0	15.0
Eland	7.7	8.5	7.2	7.0	6.8
H. Hartebeest	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.7
Waterbuck	3.7	3.9	3.0	3.0	3.6
Kudus	11.4	11.2	10.2	10.0	11.0
Gerenuk	23.0	21.0	20.0	19.5	18.5
Impala	63.9	63.8	62.6	61.0	62.2
Grant's Gazelle	114.0	113.3	112.4	112.0	111.5
Thomson's Gazelle	47.4	47.5	47.0	43.5	43.5
Warthog	17.5	18.0	18.7	18.5	18.4
Ostrich	26.9	28.0	28.5	28.7	28.7

Source: Department of Resource Surveys and Remote Sensing (DRSRS)

\* Provisional

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

### Notes and Definitions

1. **Coverage:-** The Census of Industrial Production (CIP) 2010 covered all formal establishments in Kenya engaged in Mining and Quarrying, Manufacturing; Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply; Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities. It was more comprehensive than the Census of Industrial Production undertaken in 1972, which covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors.

The unit of enumeration of the industrial surveys is establishments rather than the firm. However, firms are offered the option of responding if their respective establishments do not maintain the books of accounts.

The monthly survey of Industrial Production (MSIP) collects data on quantities and value of output for major products. A volume index for manufacturing is calculated and is used for extrapolation in the absence of other reliable volume indices. Using the Census of Industrial Production 2010 data, whose reference period was 2009, the base for these indices has been revised to 2009.

2. **Non-Response:** - Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. **Definitions:** - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

- (i) **Compensation of employees** – Compensation of employees is calculated on the basis of the annual Labour Enumeration Survey and includes wages and salaries in cash, wages and salaries in kind and employers' social contributions.
- (ii) **Intermediate Consumption** – Consists of the value of goods and services that are used as inputs in the production process. It excludes the use of fixed assets and is valued at purchasers' prices i.e. the price that is payable by the purchaser.
- (iii) **Output** - Output is sum of the total values of goods and service sold, bartered, used for payments in kind (including compensation of employees in kind), goods and services supplied by one establishment to another belonging to the same enterprise and changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress.
- (iv) **Value Added.** – Value added at basic prices is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.

4. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit **United Nations Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC Revision 2)** of all economic activities. Changes have however occurred especially with the adoption of SNA 93 System of National Accounts in 2004 leading to re-classifications of data using the recommended ISIC Revision 3 in order to get detailed data by kind of activity. Currently the industrial statistics are classified using ISIC revision 4, in accordance with the international industrial recommendations and data series have therefore been revised from 2008 onwards to conform to the ISIC Rev.4.

# MANUFACTURING

## QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 2008 - 2012

Table 76(a)

2009=100

Industries						% Change
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2012/2011
Meat and Meat Products	79.2	100.0	108.4	130.6	146.8	12.3
Processing and preserving of fish	137.1	100.0	85.7	91.8	82.3	-10.4
Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables	108.3	100.0	101.2	102.7	100.1	-2.5
Vegetables and animal Oils and Fats	90.9	100.0	100.8	97.4	104.7	7.5
Dairy products	73.8	100.0	122.4	129.4	111.6	-13.7
Grain Mill Products	95.1	100.0	102.7	101.5	108.0	6.4
Bakery Products	94.0	100.0	104.3	107.0	99.7	-6.8
Sugar and Confectionery	93.9	100.0	94.7	92.5	93.8	1.4
Other Food Products	95.2	100.0	114.0	110.1	106.2	-3.5
Prepared Animal Feeds	84.6	100.0	103.3	110.0	119.2	8.3
<b>Total Food Manufacturing</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>107.5</b>	<b>105.8</b>	<b>105.5</b>	<b>-0.3</b>
Beverages	104.0	100.0	101.6	106.9	110.2	3.1
Tobacco Products	110.5	100.0	101.9	107.8	115.9	7.5
Textiles	84.3	100.0	106.9	109.5	120.6	10.0
Wearing Apparel	109.6	100.0	104.2	103.0	106.5	3.4
Leather and Related Products	66.5	100.0	134.4	141.9	142.1	0.2
Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture	116.9	100.0	95.8	103.2	98.9	-4.2
Paper and Paper Products	122.4	100.0	105.7	107.7	120.5	11.9
Printing and Reproduction of recorded media	114.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Coke and refined petroleum products	91.8	100.0	107.7	113.1	89.9	-20.5
Chemicals and Chemical Products	103.0	100.0	110.1	119.6	118.1	-1.2
Basic Pharmaceuticals and Pharmaceutical preparations	94.1	100.0	108.7	135.6	150.3	10.8
Rubber and Plastic Products	85.5	100.0	105.3	107.2	114.7	7.0
Other Non-Metallic Mineral products	84.4	100.0	118.3	130.7	134.9	3.2
Basic Metals	103.8	100.0	109.6	126.5	122.0	-3.5
Fabricated metal products Except machinery and equipment	90.3	100.0	103.1	100.9	103.5	2.6
Electrical equipment	104.2	100.0	103.4	99.5	108.0	8.6
Machinery and Equipment n.e.c	95.9	100.0	98.1	93.0	90.2	-3.0
Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-trailers	105.7	100.0	107.5	105.0	122.8	16.9
Furniture	94.5	100.0	101.0	101.7	104.1	2.4
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
<b>Total Manufacturing</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>106.9</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>109.5</b>	<b>-0.4</b>

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional



**MANUFACTURING**
**ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS**
**Manufacturing Sector 2008 - 2012**
**Table 76(b)**

Industry	Numbers Engaged (As at 30 <sup>th</sup> June)				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Meat and Meat Products	3,145	2,995	2,718	2,596	3,463
Processing and preserving of fish	814	1,343	1,109	1,087	3,013
Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables	7,113	7,230	6,320	6,877	8,369
Vegetables and animal Oils and Fats	12,920	13,345	11,936	12,278	10,290
Dairy products	8,534	8,128	7,354	6,616	6,402
Grain Mill Products	24,006	22,001	16,974	17,434	19,151
Bakery Products	11,645	10,073	9,680	9,487	9,566
Sugar and Confectionery	13,099	13,451	12,596	13,472	14,420
Other Food Products	33,674	37,485	47,873	47,834	45,481
Prepared Animal Feeds	4,034	4,003	3,146	3,630	4,193
<b>Total food products</b>	<b>118,985</b>	<b>120,055</b>	<b>119,706</b>	<b>121,311</b>	<b>124,348</b>
Beverages	7,562	7,733	7,796	7,926	8,033
Tobacco products	976	1,050	1,088	642	647
Textiles	32,698	31,921	32,939	34,095	34,813
Wearing apparel	24,650	23,434	23,388	23,982	25,494
Leather and related products	6,173	6,364	6,477	6,683	6,848
Wood and of products of wood and cork	11,097	11,384	11,369	11,373	11,550
Paper and paper products	7,805	7,878	7,874	7,874	7,915
Reproduction of recorded media	9,273	9,253	9,191	9,208	9,195
Coke and refined petroleum products	400	431	459	507	494
Chemicals and chemical products	16,565	16,941	17,603	17,711	18,231
Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	3,511	3,535	3,602	3,698	3,899
Rubber and plastics products	16,329	16,227	16,151	16,060	16,024
Other nonmetallic mineral products	6,964	7,157	7,193	7,271	7,458
Basic metals	9,448	9,535	9,628	9,837	10,000
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	10,045	10,341	10,409	10,596	10,828
Electrical equipment	2,043	2,072	2,147	2,175	2,322
Machinery and equipment n.e.c	1,760	1,799	1,797	1,820	1,847
Transport equipment	3,780	3,726	3,750	3,767	3,776
Furniture	4,595	4,704	4,786	4,880	4,996
Other manufacturing	6,967	6,880	7,079	7,198	7,304
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	2,635	2,658	2,816	2,793	2,838
<b>Total</b>	<b>304,261</b>	<b>305,078</b>	<b>307,247</b>	<b>311,408</b>	<b>318,859</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**MANUFACTURING**

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS 2008 - 2012

Table 77(a)

KSh Million

Industry	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Meat and Meat Products	134	145	171	177	295	1,395	1,624	1,696	1,891	2,405
Processing and preserving of fish	24	44	47	50	174	565	1,140	1,083	1,238	3,274
Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables	345	399	451	535	811	2,473	3,073	3,092	3,926	4,557
Vegetables and animal Oils and Fats	3,617	4,251	4,918	5,504	5,749	7,667	9,681	9,964	11,961	9,562
Dairy products	3,688	4,367	4,817	5,437	6,688	2,776	3,232	3,366	3,533	3,261
Grain Mill Products	2,855	3,312	3,611	3,967	4,403	6,631	7,429	6,596	7,906	8,283
Bakery Products	2,008	2,536	2,752	3,107	3,590	3,966	4,193	4,638	5,304	5,101
Sugar and Confectionery	8,995	10,538	11,765	13,622	15,940	8,639	10,846	11,688	14,587	14,893
Other Food Products	2,524	3,209	4,332	5,520	5,913	16,690	21,217	28,644	36,498	39,097
Prepared Animal Feeds	1,866	2,343	2,602	3,212	3,748	1,576	1,912	1,729	2,328	2,565
<b>Total food products</b>	<b>26,056</b>	<b>31,144</b>	<b>35,465</b>	<b>41,131</b>	<b>47,309</b>	<b>52,376</b>	<b>64,348</b>	<b>72,495</b>	<b>89,172</b>	<b>93,000</b>
Beverages	4,212	5,131	5,744	6,572	7,660	22,440	24,419	27,508	32,325	36,307
Tobacco Products	384	469	530	610	693	4,080	4,261	5,184	8,261	8,198
Textiles	3,605	4,156	4,697	5,509	6,318	11,713	9,807	10,475	10,626	12,100
Wearing Apparel	4,822	5,599	6,271	6,961	8,411	9,459	7,629	8,028	9,363	11,440
Leather and Related Products	1,432	1,798	2,008	2,198	2,607	6,497	6,148	8,360	11,440	11,587
Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture	1,591	1,926	2,137	2,418	2,799	4,211	4,122	4,926	5,383	5,517
Paper and Paper Products	4,549	5,480	6,076	6,960	7,920	10,913	7,303	7,025	7,075	8,318
Printing and Reproduction of recorded media	4,905	5,774	6,294	7,123	8,163	19,017	25,804	28,648	27,230	41,161
Coke and refined petroleum products	724	852	929	1,051	1,205	14,722	19,976	22,178	21,080	31,864
Chemicals and Chemical Products	10,028	11,787	12,949	14,828	15,670	14,478	15,657	18,140	19,354	21,250
Basic Pharmaceuticals and Pharmaceutical preparations	2,184	2,994	3,307	3,704	4,640	1,219	1,538	1,792	1,869	2,433
Rubber and Plastic Products	4,523	5,286	5,813	6,563	7,346	9,366	11,195	11,942	12,413	13,899
Other Non-Metallic Mineral products	4,532	5,494	6,157	6,992	8,070	9,648	11,563	12,429	14,512	15,296
Basic Metals	2,791	3,414	3,758	4,152	4,719	13,099	14,071	14,964	15,772	16,012
Fabricated metal products Except machinery and equipment	7,521	9,016	10,060	11,956	13,827	14,676	15,449	16,655	18,882	19,503
Electrical equipment	660	773	897	1,068	1,276	2,280	2,325	2,367	2,559	2,524
Machinery and Equipment n.e.c	515	634	711	753	875	2,040	2,181	2,146	2,066	1,981
Transport equipment	2,835	2,941	3,280	3,787	4,214	3,839	3,671	3,307	4,067	4,934
Furniture	3,185	3,833	3,731	4,222	4,648	702	914	1,037	1,044	1,063
Other manufacturing	798	927	1,263	1,448	1,704	3,137	3,944	6,263	6,387	6,949
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	2,000	2,622	2,931	3,244	3,755	6,654	8,038	7,260	8,558	10,802
Micro and small enterprises	8,826	10,517	11,289	13,222	14,988	27,180	32,388	34,766	40,717	46,155
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>102,677</b>	<b>122,570</b>	<b>136,299</b>	<b>156,470</b>	<b>178,817</b>	<b>263,748</b>	<b>296,750</b>	<b>327,895</b>	<b>370,154</b>	<b>422,293</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**MANUFACTURING**
**ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES**  
**Manufacturing Sector, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 77 (b)**
**KSh Million**

Industry	Inputs					Outputs				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012**	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Meat and Meat Products	5,039	5,869	6,128	6,832	8,691	6,434	7,493	7,824	8,722	11,097
Processing and preserving of fish	1,101	2,221	2,110	2,413	6,379	1,666	3,360	3,193	3,651	9,653
Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables	12,081	15,012	15,102	19,177	22,258	14,554	18,086	18,194	23,102	26,815
Vegetables and animal Oils and Fats	18,769	23,700	24,394	29,283	23,409	26,436	33,381	34,358	41,244	32,972
Dairy products	14,685	17,099	17,803	18,690	17,253	17,461	20,332	21,169	22,223	20,514
Grain Mill Products	42,488	47,604	42,266	50,658	53,078	49,118	55,033	48,862	58,564	61,362
Bakery Products	19,862	21,003	23,229	26,566	25,549	23,827	25,197	27,867	31,870	30,651
Sugar and Confectionery	18,162	22,801	24,572	30,667	31,309	26,801	33,647	36,260	45,254	46,202
Other Food Products	53,324	72,547	106,588	124,279	112,730	68,900	93,764	137,810	160,685	145,727
Prepared Animal Feeds	6,678	8,101	7,328	9,867	10,870	8,254	10,013	9,057	12,195	13,435
<b>Total food products</b>	<b>192,189</b>	<b>235,958</b>	<b>269,519</b>	<b>318,431</b>	<b>311,529</b>	<b>243,452</b>	<b>300,307</b>	<b>344,593</b>	<b>407,511</b>	<b>398,427</b>
Beverages	33,112	36,031	40,589	47,697	53,574	55,553	60,450	68,097	80,022	89,881
Tobacco Products	7,639	7,978	9,706	15,467	15,349	11,719	12,239	14,890	23,728	23,547
Textiles	25,124	21,035	22,468	22,793	25,955	36,837	30,842	32,943	33,420	38,055
Wearing Apparel	10,372	8,365	8,802	10,266	12,544	19,830	15,994	16,830	19,629	23,983
Leather and Related Products	7,800	7,381	10,036	13,734	13,910	14,297	13,530	18,396	25,174	25,497
Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture	15,923	15,588	18,626	20,356	20,863	20,134	19,710	23,552	25,739	26,380
Paper and Paper Products	28,464	19,049	18,322	18,453	21,695	39,377	26,352	25,347	25,528	30,013
Printing and Reproduction of recorded media	19,536	26,507	29,429	27,972	42,282	38,553	52,310	58,077	55,203	83,443
Coke and refined petroleum products	42,219	57,284	63,599	60,451	91,377	113,884	77,260	103,043	150,132	88,864
Chemicals and Chemical Products	33,244	35,949	41,650	44,438	48,792	47,723	51,606	59,790	63,791	70,042
Basic Pharmaceuticals and Pharmaceutical preparations	4,877	6,152	7,167	7,477	9,733	6,096	7,690	8,958	9,346	12,166
Rubber and Plastic Products	31,191	37,283	39,771	41,339	46,290	40,557	48,478	51,713	53,752	60,189
Other Non-Metallic Mineral products	23,870	28,607	30,750	35,902	37,842	33,518	40,169	43,179	50,413	53,139
Basic Metals	25,755	27,311	29,047	30,839	31,504	39,024	41,382	44,012	46,727	47,735
Fabricated metal products Except machinery and equipment	26,004	27,653	30,143	35,648	36,866	40,531	43,101	46,984	55,564	57,462
Electrical equipment	6,246	6,371	6,486	7,011	6,917	993	1,013	1,031	1,115	1,100
Machinery and Equipment n.e.c	10,494	11,221	11,042	10,627	10,189	8,132	8,696	8,557	8,236	7,896
Transport equipment	7,866	7,372	6,324	7,913	9,798	14,257	13,402	11,586	14,457	17,844
Furniture	9,561	12,445	14,121	14,216	14,468	8,483	11,042	12,529	12,614	12,837
Other manufacturing	4,502	5,659	8,987	9,165	9,971	10,627	13,359	21,215	21,635	23,539
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	3,610	4,274	3,676	4,409	5,680	8,086	9,603	8,323	9,955	12,784
Micro and small enterprises	43,667	52,036	55,856	65,417	74,153	70,847	84,424	90,622	106,134	120,308
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>613,264</b>	<b>697,507</b>	<b>776,117</b>	<b>870,022</b>	<b>951,281</b>	<b>922,512</b>	<b>982,958</b>	<b>1,114,268</b>	<b>1,299,826</b>	<b>1,325,132</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

# MANUFACTURING

## PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 2004 - 2012

### (a) Production\*\*

Table 78(a)

Commodity	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Sugar	Metric tons	516,755	489,002	475,671	517,145	517,700	548,000	523,700	487,022	493,937
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	5,351	7,324	10,262	12,204	12,169	15,733	16,348	18,288	21,126
Beer	`000 litres	237,548	266,261	311,557	393,422	424,863	398,414	402,644	458,267	508,752
Soft drinks	`000 litres	203,169	256,599	296,693	333,068	340,018	359,089	368,147	371,353	370,546
Paints	`000 litres	12,166	13,374	16,334	19,368	19,783	26,472	32,591	34,148	35,034
Soap	Tonnes	164,893	156,578	166,782	190,976	227,377	230,333	260,633	282,730	289,509
Biscuits	Tonnes	6,271	5,554	6,878	8,680	9,525	13,649	14,701	13,026	11,906
Distempers	`000 litres	1,386	1,815	1,827	587	442	514	431	437	296

### (b) Consumption\*\*\*

Table 78(b)

Commodity	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Sugar	Metric tons	497,561	582,798	582,936	712,871	648,475	630,440	495,181	455,491	724,652
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	7,282	5,833	3,587	4,348	4,335	3,923	4,377	5,403	5,539
Beer	`000 litres	268,067	265,541	297,325	350,937	381,059	344,214	362,380	416,870	453,311
Soft drinks	`000 litres	257,333	256,042	277,228	323,956	336,839	350,765	361,838	369,317	334,019
Paints	`000 litres	12,910	12,490	13,578	15,907	17,016	19,168	27,993	28,282	28,559
Soap	Tonnes	149,122	133,475	151,104	165,752	194,488	176,600	198,293	198,431	209,352
Biscuits	Tonnes	5,306	4,714	6,348	9,356	9,583	13,674	16,601	15,754	13,311
Distempers	`000 litres	1,814	1,815	1,827	587	1,283	541	431	437	296

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\*Monthly Survey of Industrial Production, is used to estimate production figures

\*\*\* Consumption is estimated from production, imports and exports

# MANUFACTURING

## PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 2006 - 2012

Table 79

Commodity	Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	322,242	287,508	351,283	332,415	342,735	374,058	381,539
Wheat Flour	"	387,038	374,533	310,650	359,316	456,131	385,458	422,847
Rice	"	39,681	33,500	26,800	23,435	45,675	50,554	52,650
Bread	"	90,947	84,853	78,240	77,419	84,228	90,773	86,325
Ghee and Fats	"	164,254	204,846	205,254	208,248	212,096	190,605	170,020
Cooking Oil	`000 Litres	91,512	121,092	113,094	135,054	141,295	171,978	211,361
Processed Milk	`000 Litres	228,337	282,125	260,725	322,509	359,559	373,362	325,465
Refined Salt	Tonnes	233,633	265,773	265,061	165,451	241,514	253,965	223,236

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional.

## PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 2006 - 2012

Table 80

Commodity	Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Animal feeds	Tonnes	141,395	155,658	242,385	338,620	349,015	433,392	470,664
Cotton Woven Fabrics	`000 sq.metres	8,497,792	9,273,907	9,088,248	12,480,299	13,629,142	11,176,950	10,573,395
Bedsheets	`000 units	267	187	190	101	149	161	242
Shirts	Dozens	138,784	201,912	205,742	158,529	164,905	200,073	182,867
Blankets	`000 Units	1,661,297	1,734,756	1,697,064	1,478,488	1,506,066	1,542,465	1,560,975
Gunny Bags	`000 Units	3,802	1,223	1,293	907	692	681	698
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	7,845	6,297	6,414	6,625	8,266	8,498	8,957

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional.

## BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

### Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extension" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings. Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc. A block of flats/maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

### LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS \*, 2008 - 2012

Table 81 (a)						Revised				
	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+	2012+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+	2012+
Special trade contractors	47	47	56	56	61	3,993	4,405	4,856	11,010	12,728
General trade contractors	93	95	104	110	123	21,952	21,952	25,819	21,628	25,002
<b>Total</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>25,945</b>	<b>26,357</b>	<b>30,675</b>	<b>32,638</b>	<b>37,730</b>

Table 81 (b)

	COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES (KSh Million)					GROSS VALUE ADDED (KSh Million)				
	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+	2012+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+	2012+
Special trade contractors	597	780	1,579	1,865	1,250	2,948	3,469	7,095	8,128	5,106
General trade contractors	2,969	3,453	2,188	2,587	5,604	9,704	12,213	9,831	11,278	17,727
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,566</b>	<b>4,233</b>	<b>3,767</b>	<b>4,452</b>	<b>6,854</b>	<b>12,652</b>	<b>15,682</b>	<b>16,926</b>	<b>19,406</b>	<b>22,833</b>

Table 81 (c)

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2008+	2009+	2010+	2010+	2012+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+	2012+
Special trade contractors	4,858	10,932	11,678	12,640	7,161	7,805	17,261	18,773	20,768	12,267
General trade contractors	20,221	15,148	16,181	17,539	29,663	29,925	23,918	26,012	28,817	47,390
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,078</b>	<b>26,080</b>	<b>27,859</b>	<b>30,179</b>	<b>36,824</b>	<b>37,731</b>	<b>41,179</b>	<b>44,785</b>	<b>49,585</b>	<b>59,657</b>

### ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE\*, 2008 -2012

Table 81 (d)

	COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES (KSh Million)					GROSS VALUE ADDED (KSh Million)				
	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+	2012+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+	2012+
Special trade contractors	2,342	3,061	6,196	7,319	4,904	11,566	13,613	27,839	31,891	20,035
Building contractors	5,484	6,491	10,821	12,785	10,258	36,493	43,123	48,624	55,674	62,445
All other contractors	9,896	11,509	7,293	8,616	18,681	32,348	40,709	32,770	37,567	59,091
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,722</b>	<b>21,061</b>	<b>24,310</b>	<b>28,720</b>	<b>33,842</b>	<b>80,407</b>	<b>97,445</b>	<b>109,232</b>	<b>125,132</b>	<b>141,570</b>

Table 81 (e)

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+	2012+	2008+	2009+	2010+	2011+	2012+
Special trade contractors	19,060	42,895	45,821	49,595	28,098	30,626	67,730	73,660	81,487	48,133
Building contractors	56,306	74,922	80,033	86,582	83,996	92,799	118,299	128,657	142,256	146,442
All other contractors	67,403	50,493	53,938	58,422	98,876	99,751	79,727	86,707	95,988	157,967
<b>Total</b>	<b>142,769</b>	<b>168,311</b>	<b>179,792</b>	<b>194,599</b>	<b>210,972</b>	<b>223,176</b>	<b>265,755</b>	<b>289,024</b>	<b>319,731</b>	<b>352,542</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE: The statistical unit is a firm.

\* Covers Private Sector only

+ Estimates

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING  
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS  
By Type of Building and Town, 2006 - 2012\***

Table 82

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Number of New buildings</b>							
Residential	1,903	2,350	2,401	3,557	4,715	4,912	5,016
Non-Residential	31	52	55	103	421	525	639
<b>Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)</b>							
Residential	503	561	613	726	972	986	1,230
Servants quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Residential</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>1,230</b>
Offices	170	175	194	206	351	362	476
Shops	18	31	36	46	59	63	83
Godowns, Stores, etc	37	45	42	54	65	70	92
Factories	98	112	118	134	113	122	160
Other	118	124	101	132	94	98	129
<b>Total Non-residential</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>939</b>
<b>Cost (KSh. Million)</b>							
New Buildings: residential	2,241	4,773	4,923	13,435	28,423	37,246	39,459
New Buildings: non-residential	457	1,125	1,374	3,107	5,654	6,506	6,651
Extensions: residential	43	2,610	2,715	2,846	3,460	509	1,339
Extensions: non-residential	77	2,461	3,310	3,524	3,701	702	1,002
<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>2,818</b>	<b>10,969</b>	<b>12,322</b>	<b>22,912</b>	<b>41,238</b>	<b>44,964</b>	<b>48,450</b>
<b>Analysis of cost by Town (KSh. Million)</b>							
Nairobi	2,318	9,787	11,018	20,601	35,593	41,854	45,853
Mombasa	171	831	787	531	725	1,737	1,428
Other main Towns**	330	351	518	621	1,100	1,372	1,570

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Other main towns Include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kitale, Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

" - " Nil or negligible

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS  
COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY  
2011

Table 83 (a)

Cost Category (KSh Million)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
under 300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
301 - and over	587	4,912	2,614	37,246	..	525	..	6,556
<b>Total</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>4,912</b>	<b>2,614</b>	<b>37,246</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,556</b>

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS  
COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY  
2012\*

Table 83 (b)

Cost Category (KSh Million)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
under 300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
301 - and over	2,051	5,016	4,630	39,459	..	639	..	6,651
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,051</b>	<b>5,016</b>	<b>4,630</b>	<b>39,459</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>6,651</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional.

". ." Data not available



**BUILDING**
**REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS**

Table 84 (a)								2011
Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential .....	2,835	281	-	435	295	302	764	4,912
Non-Residential	323	73	-	48	4	5	72	525
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	551	128	-	47	27	53	181	986
Servants Quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Residential</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>986</b>
Non-residential								
Offices	171	58	-	35	47	8	42	362
Shops	31	12	-	4	6	-	10	63
Godowns,stores,etc	56	-	-	-	-	-	14	70
Factories	49	-	-	-	26	23	25	122
Other	28	-	-	5	26	20	19	98
<b>Total Non-residential</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>715</b>
Cost (KSh Million)								
New buildings,residential,	34,372	654	-	605	66	60	1,489	37,246
New buildings non-residential	5,191	336	-	84	24	30	842	6,506
Extensions, residential	339	27	-	16	-	-	128	509
Extensions,non-residential	432	2	-	-	-	5	263	702
<b>Total Cost (KSh Million)</b>	<b>40,333</b>	<b>1,019</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>2,722</b>	<b>44,964</b>

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS**

Table 84 (b)								2012*
Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential .....	2,883	286	-	442	300	307	797	5,016
Non-Residential	394	98	-	65	5	7	70	639
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	687	159	-	58	34	66	225	1,230
Servants Quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Residential</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>1,230</b>
Non-residential								
Offices	225	76	-	46	62	11	56	476
Shops	41	15	-	6	8	-	13	83
Godowns,stores,etc	74	-	-	-	-	-	18	92
Factories	64	-	-	-	34	30	33	160
Other	37	-	-	7	34	26	25	129
<b>Total Non-residential</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>939</b>
Cost (KSh Million)								
New buildings,residential,	36,413	693	-	641	70	64	1,578	39,459
New buildings non-residential	5,306	343	-	86	24	31	861	6,651
Extensions, residential	966	59	-	34	-	-	280	1,339
Extensions,non-residential	655	2	-	-	-	6	338	1,002
<b>Total Cost (KSh Million)</b>	<b>43,340</b>	<b>1,097</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>3,057</b>	<b>48,450</b>

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW  
RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI  
2007 - 2012\*

Table 85

Habitable Rooms**	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
One	179	283	315	720	802	865
Two	134	177	166	345	420	530
Three	191	229	314	623	720	684
Four	94	114	120	349	352	453
Five	72	49	63	284	290	326
Six or more	64	74	76	276	274	268
<b>Total</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>1,054</b>	<b>2,597</b>	<b>2,858</b>	<b>3,126</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

**BUILDING**
**REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS  
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP**

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2007 - 2012\*

Table 86		Cost (KSh Million)							
Sector of Ownership		NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	TOTAL
Manufacturing	2007	58	..	..	5	..	..	8	80
	2008	47	8	..	3	..	..	..	69
	2009	307	45	..	..	22	..	114	488
	2010	350	52	..	..	..	..	50	452
	2011	378	55	..	7	23	..	200	663
	2012*	630	61	..	12	29	..	231	963
Building and Construction	2007	43	4	..	..	..	..	5	60
	2008	123	45	..	18	..	..	41	227
	2009	145	3	..	34	..	..	16	234
	2010	160	38	0	42	15	0	43	341
	2011	59	40	..	45	..	..	4	148
	2012*	73	44	..	51	22	..	44	234
Transport,Storage and Communications	2007	30	..	..	..	..	..	11	41
	2008	56	..	..	12	..	..	18	86
	2009	110	26	..	4	..	..	18	158
	2010	140	48	..	6	..	..	21	215
	2011	450	..	..	8	..	..	45	566
	2012*	430	55	..	7	..	..	35	584

". ." Figures not available

\* Provisional

## BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS  
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2007 - 2012

Table 86(Cont.)

		Cost (KSh Million)							
Sector of Ownership		NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	TOTAL
<b>Wholesale and Retail Trade</b>									
	2007	153	46	6	18	..	..	6	279
	2008	164	58	..	24	..	..	72	318
	2009	147			61	17		18	251
	2010	180	86	4	36	15	0	23	373
	2011	296	101	5	..	..	..	22	534
	2012*	400	115	8	59	6		36	751
<b>Services and Other</b>									
	2007	135	7	..	43	..	..	6	205
	2008	153	15	..	38	..	..	87	293
	2009	154	74		27	9		3	270
	2010	185	60	0	23	11	0	5	313
	2011*	296	70	..	..	12	..	45	423
	2012*	315	83	3	34	11		12	534
<b>Financial Institutions</b>									
	2007	48	6	1	12	..	..	13	125
	2008	55	11	..	22	..	..	52	140
	2009	15	1					76	92
	2010	23	3	..	..	..	..	9	35
	2011	37	2	1	..	..	..	15	55
	2012*	42	4	4	3	..	..	17	124
<b>Total</b>									
	2007	463	63	1	78	..	..	54	848
	2008	598	137	0	117	0	0	0	1,125
	2009	878	149	0	126	48	0	57	1,493
	2010	1,038	287	4	107	41	0	71	1,729
	2011	1,516	268	6	60	35		82	2,389
	2012*	1890	362	15	166	68	0	144	3,190

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional.

'. ' Figures not available

**BUILDING**
**NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION**
**(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 87 (a)**

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE (KSh Million)				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Nairobi	40	116	310	215	488	97	938	910	1,210	1,979
Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central	38	-	-	-	-	98	-	-	-	-
Rift Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyanza	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	131	72	-
North-Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>1,041</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>1,979</b>

\* Provisional.

" -" Nil or negligible

**(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 2004 - 2012**
**Table 87 (b)**

Cost Bracket (KSh)	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
upto - 29,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,000 - 59,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60,000 - and over ..	-	360	329	299	78	341	390	255	488
Total .....	-	360	329	299	78	341	390	255	488

\* Provisional

" -" Nil or negligible

**(c) Number of Houses Completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 2004-2012**
**Table 87 (c)**

Cost Bracket (KSh)	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
upto - 29,999.. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,000 - 59,999.. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60.000 - and over ..	-	160	230	230	40	116	310	215	488
<b>Total .. . . . .</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>488</b>

\* Provisional

Source: National Housing Corporation.

Note: Cost bracket have not been revised since 1981.

" -" Nil or negligible

**BUILDING**
**PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL**
**Table 88**

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Number of Plans</b>					
Residential	12,796	18,756	28,512	35,926	38,945
Non-Residential	2,658	2,834	4,308	4,836	4,858
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,454</b>	<b>21,590</b>	<b>32,820</b>	<b>40,762</b>	<b>43,803</b>
<b>Estimated Cost (KSh Million)</b>					
Residential	30,980	37,247	56,622	63,641	80,509
Non-Residential	21,093	24,308	36,953	41,114	54,620
<b>Total</b>	<b>52,073</b>	<b>61,555</b>	<b>93,575</b>	<b>104,755</b>	<b>135,128</b>

\*Provisional

**PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL**
**Table 89**

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Number of Plans</b>					
<b>Residential</b>	..	..	..	..	..
Government	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Non-Residential</b>					
Government	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	925	247	390	587	2071
<b>Total</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>2,071</b>
<b>Total (Residential and Non-Residential)</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>2,071</b>
<b>Estimated Cost (KSh Million)</b>					
<b>Residential</b>	..	..	..	..	..
Government	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Non-Residential</b>					
Government	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	6,555	6,748	1,042.00	2,614.20	4,699.50
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,555</b>	<b>6,748</b>	<b>1,042.00</b>	<b>2,614.20</b>	<b>4,699.50</b>
<b>Total (Residential and Non-Residential)</b>	<b>6,555</b>	<b>6,748</b>	<b>1,042.00</b>	<b>2,614.20</b>	<b>4,699.50</b>

Source: Nairobi City Council

\* Provisional

".. " Data not available

**BUILDING**
**CEMENT\*\***
**Production and Consumption, 2006- 2012**
**Table 90**
**' 000 Tonnes**

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Production	2,405.9	2,615.1	2,829.6	3,320.3	3,709.8	4,478.4	4,639.7
Domestic Exports	571.8	598.1	692.5	684.2	651.7	708.4	748.4
To Uganda	397.9	462.9	565.8	598.9	514.6	519.8	472.5
To Tanzania	32.7	51.2	60.7	9.3	33.7	63.3	88.1
Net Estimated Cement Consumed	1,762.1	2,018.9	2,187.1	2,636.1	3,058.1	3,717.9	3,902.0
Retained Imports	3.7	42.5	18.7	35.2	27.1	53.0	35.3
<b>Total Estimated Consumption plus Stocks</b>	<b>1,765.8</b>	<b>2,059.5</b>	<b>2,155.8</b>	<b>2,671.3</b>	<b>3,085.2</b>	<b>3,870.9</b>	<b>3,937.3</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics and Kenya Revenue Authority

\* Provisional

\*\* Excluding Cement Clinker

**MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND INFRASTRUCTURE**
**EXPENDITURE ON ROADS,2005/06 - 2011/2012\***
**Table 91**
**KSh Million**

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*
<b>Development</b>							
Trunk Roads	2,406.0	14,472.9	16,605.3	20,126.6	28,514.6	16,243.7	36,666.9
Primary Roads	1,260.5	5,377.7	7,988.3	7,433.8	11,579.1	19,503.7	8,283.1
Secondary Roads	320.7	1,546.9	2,898.4	7,770.7	7,877.6	8,636.3	14,032.3
Miscellaneous	353.5	2,958.3	2,973.1	948.4	4,730.0	4,253.7	14,761.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,340.7</b>	<b>24,355.8</b>	<b>30,465.1</b>	<b>36,279.5</b>	<b>52,701.3</b>	<b>48,637.4</b>	<b>73,743.9</b>
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	6,122.0	10,905.5	11,795.4	10,163.8	15,446.2	12,550.5	17,786.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,462.7</b>	<b>35,261.3</b>	<b>42,260.5</b>	<b>46,443.3</b>	<b>68,147.5</b>	<b>61,187.9</b>	<b>91,530.2</b>

Source: Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure

\* Provisional.

## BUILDING

## RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COST INDEX 2009-2012

Table 92(a)

DEC 1992=100

	2009	2010				2011				2012*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	9,435.43	9,461.52	9,480.75	9,642.60	9,707.00	9,791.33	9,791.33	9,847.34	9,791.33	9,988.07	10,234.97	10,313.83	10,313.83
2 Aggregate	9,319.79	9,361.79	9,999.97	10,170.68	10,238.61	10,327.56	10,327.56	10,386.63	10,491.36	10,535.08	10,795.50	10,878.67	10,878.67
3 Cement	5,335.09	5,359.14	5,401.36	5,493.57	5,530.26	5,578.31	5,578.31	5,610.21	5,666.78	5,690.39	5,831.06	5,875.98	5,875.98
Concrete	5,933.88	5,960.63	5,960.63	6,062.38	6,102.87	6,155.89	6,592.10	6,629.81	6,696.65	6,724.56	6,890.78	6,949.74	6,967.41
(ii) Stone Blocks	1,693.56	1,701.19	1,701.19	1,730.23	1,741.79	1,756.92	1,881.42	1,892.18	1,911.26	1,919.22	1,966.66	1,983.49	1,988.53
4 Blocks	5,086.37	5,109.29	5,109.29	5,196.51	5,231.22	5,276.67	5,650.57	5,682.90	5,740.20	5,764.11	5,906.60	5,957.13	5,972.28
5 Hardcore Filling	16,791.98	16,867.66	16,867.66	17,155.61	17,270.19	17,420.22	18,654.62	18,761.33	18,950.50	19,029.46	19,499.86	19,666.69	19,716.70
6 Floor tiles	5,891.85	5,918.41	5,918.41	6,019.44	6,059.65	6,112.29	6,545.41	6,582.85	6,649.22	6,676.93	6,841.98	6,900.51	6,918.06
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	6,759.45	6,789.91	6,789.91	6,905.82	6,951.95	7,012.34	7,509.24	7,552.19	7,628.34	7,660.12	7,849.48	7,916.63	7,936.76
8 (i) Timber	8,379.14	8,416.90	8,416.90	8,560.59	8,617.77	8,692.63	8,818.99	8,869.44	8,958.87	8,996.20	9,218.58	9,297.45	9,321.09
(ii) Doors	4,561.15	4,581.70	4,581.70	4,659.92	4,691.04	4,731.79	5,351.52	5,382.13	5,436.40	5,459.05	5,593.99	5,641.85	5,656.20
Timber and Doors	7,615.88	7,650.20	7,650.20	7,780.80	7,832.76	7,900.81	8,125.80	8,172.28	8,254.68	8,289.08	8,493.98	8,566.65	8,588.43
9 (i) Hardware	4,196.99	4,215.90	4,184.42	4,255.86	4,284.28	4,321.50	4,356.81	4,377.49	4,421.63	4,440.05	3,778.39	3,810.72	3,820.41
(ii) Windows	1,472.87	1,479.51	1,479.51	1,504.77	1,514.82	1,527.98	1,636.25	1,645.61	1,662.20	1,669.13	1,710.39	1,725.02	1,729.41
Hardware and Windows	2,017.70	2,026.79	2,020.49	2,054.99	2,068.71	2,086.68	2,180.36	2,191.99	2,214.09	2,223.31	2,123.99	2,142.16	2,147.61
10 Paints	3,119.09	3,133.15	3,133.15	3,186.63	3,207.92	3,235.79	3,235.79	3,254.30	3,287.11	3,300.80	3,382.40	3,411.34	3,420.01
11 Glass	1,679.79	1,687.36	1,687.36	1,716.16	1,727.63	1,742.64	1,742.64	1,752.60	1,770.28	1,777.65	1,821.59	1,837.18	1,841.85
12 Roofing Materials	5,595.47	5,620.69	5,630.33	5,726.45	5,764.70	5,814.78	6,502.79	6,539.99	6,605.93	6,633.45	6,797.43	6,855.59	6,873.02
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,727.58	1,735.36	1,686.27	1,715.05	1,726.51	1,741.51	1,741.51	1,751.47	1,769.13	1,776.50	1,820.41	1,835.99	1,840.66
(ii) Trapped Gully	10,103.94	10,149.48	10,149.48	10,322.74	10,391.69	10,481.96	11,224.72	11,288.93	11,402.75	11,450.26	11,733.31	11,833.69	11,863.78
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	4,965.32	4,987.70	4,555.12	4,632.88	4,663.82	4,704.34	4,704.34	4,731.25	4,778.95	4,798.86	4,917.49	4,959.56	4,972.17
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	4,054.13	4,072.40	3,796.97	3,861.79	3,887.58	3,921.35	3,956.47	3,979.10	4,019.22	4,035.97	4,135.73	4,171.12	4,181.72
14 (i) Switch-Gear	5,849.43	5,875.79	5,875.79	5,976.10	6,016.02	6,068.28	6,498.28	6,535.45	6,601.35	6,628.85	6,792.71	6,850.83	6,868.25
(ii) Conduit	5,050.18	5,072.94	5,072.94	5,159.54	5,194.00	5,239.12	5,610.37	5,642.46	5,699.35	5,723.10	5,864.57	5,914.75	5,929.79
(iii) Fittings	3,920.44	3,938.10	3,938.10	4,005.33	4,032.08	4,067.11	4,355.31	4,380.22	4,424.39	4,442.82	4,552.65	4,591.60	4,603.27
(iv) Accessories	4,370.75	4,390.45	4,390.45	4,465.40	4,495.22	4,534.27	4,855.57	4,883.35	4,932.59	4,953.14	5,075.58	5,119.00	5,132.02
(v) Wiring	1,639.78	1,647.17	1,573.23	1,600.09	1,610.78	1,624.77	1,664.68	1,674.20	1,691.08	1,698.13	1,740.10	1,754.99	1,759.45
(vi) Electrical Installations	4,347.03	4,366.62	4,351.84	4,426.13	4,455.69	4,494.40	4,797.83	4,825.27	4,873.92	4,894.23	5,015.22	5,058.12	5,070.98
All Materials	5,778.11	5,803.15	5,827.89	5,927.38	5,966.97	6,018.80	6,216.33	6,251.84	6,305.43	6,341.19	6,488.76	6,542.40	6,553.42
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	5,763.64	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,140.74	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	7,243.64	7,243.64	7,243.64	7,243.64
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	5,979.45	6,349.32	6,349.32	6,349.32	6,391.72	6,987.67	6,987.67	6,987.67	6,987.67	7,538.84	7,538.84	7,538.84	7,538.84
(iii) Skilled labour	4,173.33	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,469.65	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	5,280.33	5,280.33	5,280.33	5,280.33
Labour	5,152.02	5,469.24	5,469.24	5,469.24	5,505.77	6,022.64	6,022.64	6,022.64	6,022.64	6,497.73	6,497.73	6,497.73	6,497.73
Residential Building Cost Index	5,625.35	5,721.68	5,740.38	5,815.59	5,854.44	6,019.74	6,169.07	6,195.92	6,236.43	6,379.39	6,490.95	6,531.50	6,539.83

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month.

\* Provisional



**BUILDING**
**VON RESIDENTIAL BUID COST INDEX 2009-201:**
**Table 92 (b)**

Dec 1972=100

INPUT	2009	2010				2011				2012*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	9,506.37	9,461.56	9,480.80	9,570.86	9,634.79	9,718.49	9,718.49	9,774.08	9,872.63	9,913.77	10,217.68	10,296.40	10,296.40
2 Aggregate	9,389.79	9,432.10	9,999.94	10,094.94	10,162.36	10,250.65	10,250.65	10,309.28	10,413.23	10,456.62	10,777.18	10,860.21	10,860.21
3 Cement	5,375.33	5,399.56	5,401.52	5,452.83	5,489.25	5,536.93	5,536.93	5,568.61	5,624.76	5,648.19	5,821.34	5,866.19	5,866.19
4 (i) concrete blocks(solid)	6,257.36	6,285.56	6,238.71	6,297.98	6,340.05	6,395.12	6,848.28	6,887.46	6,956.90	6,985.89	7,200.05	7,261.65	7,280.11
(ii) Stone Blocks	1,705.63	1,713.32	1,700.55	1,716.70	1,728.17	1,743.18	1,866.70	1,877.38	1,896.31	1,904.21	1,962.59	1,979.38	1,984.41
Blocks	5,343.81	5,367.89	5,327.89	5,378.50	5,414.42	5,461.46	5,848.46	5,881.91	5,941.22	5,965.98	6,148.87	6,201.48	6,217.24
5 Hardcore Filling	16,918.11	16,994.36	16,867.60	17,027.84	17,141.57	17,290.48	18,515.69	18,621.60	18,809.36	18,887.74	19,466.76	19,633.31	19,683.23
6 Floor tiles	5,936.13	5,962.88	5,918.33	5,974.56	6,014.46	6,066.71	6,496.60	6,533.76	6,599.64	6,627.14	6,830.30	6,888.74	6,906.25
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	6,121.78	6,149.37	6,128.51	6,186.73	6,228.05	6,282.16	6,623.19	6,661.08	6,728.24	6,756.27	6,963.39	7,022.97	7,040.83
8 (i) Timber	8,445.39	8,483.45	8,349.67	8,428.99	8,485.29	8,559.00	8,559.00	8,607.96	8,694.76	8,730.99	8,998.64	9,075.63	9,098.71
(ii) Doors	4,790.65	4,812.24	4,849.04	4,895.10	4,927.80	4,970.61	5,725.31	5,758.06	5,816.12	5,840.35	6,019.39	6,070.89	6,086.33
Timber and Doors	7,716.62	7,751.40	7,651.63	7,724.32	7,775.91	7,843.46	7,993.95	8,039.68	8,120.74	8,154.58	8,404.57	8,476.47	8,498.02
9 (i) Hardware	4,228.86	4,247.91	3,478.52	3,511.56	3,535.02	4,298.76	4,356.49	4,381.41	4,425.59	4,444.03	4,580.26	4,619.45	4,631.19
(ii) Windows	1,383.77	1,390.01	1,333.16	1,345.82	1,354.81	1,366.58	1,366.58	1,374.40	1,388.26	1,394.04	1,436.78	1,449.07	1,452.75
Hardware and Windows	1,952.79	1,961.59	1,762.23	1,778.97	1,790.85	1,953.02	1,964.56	1,975.80	1,995.72	2,004.04	2,065.47	2,083.14	2,088.44
10 Paints	3,142.50	3,156.66	3,133.11	3,162.88	3,184.00	3,211.66	3,211.66	3,230.03	3,262.60	3,276.20	3,376.63	3,405.52	3,414.18
11 Glass	6,995.18	7,026.70	6,320.00	6,380.04	6,422.65	6,478.45	6,818.16	6,857.16	6,926.30	6,955.16	7,168.38	7,229.71	7,248.09
12 Roofing Materials	5,730.24	5,756.06	6,058.46	6,116.02	6,156.87	6,210.35	6,478.72	6,515.78	6,581.48	6,608.90	6,811.50	6,869.78	6,887.25
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and													
Water Service	1,404.39	1,410.72	1,548.13	1,562.84	1,573.27	1,586.94	1,586.94	1,596.02	1,612.11	1,618.83	1,668.45	1,682.73	1,687.01
(ii) Trapped Gully	10,179.87	10,225.74	10,140.00	10,236.33	10,304.70	10,394.22	11,130.75	11,194.43	11,307.30	650.00	670.00	11,802.61	11,832.62
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	7,193.91	7,226.33	6,690.70	6,754.26	6,799.38	6,858.44	6,858.44	6,897.67	6,967.22	6,996.25	7,210.73	7,272.42	7,290.91
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	6,162.39	6,190.16	5,809.29	5,864.48	5,903.65	5,954.93	5,987.13	6,021.38	6,082.09	6,107.43	6,294.66	6,348.51	6,364.66
14 (i) Switch-Gear	458.39	460.46	461.13	465.52	468.62	472.70	506.19	509.09	514.22	516.36	532.19	536.74	538.11
(ii) Conduit	5,088.09	5,111.02	5,111.09	5,159.65	5,194.11	5,239.23	5,610.48	5,642.58	5,699.47	5,723.22	5,898.67	5,949.14	5,964.26
(iii) Fittings	1,669.08	1,676.60	1,414.47	1,427.91	1,437.45	1,449.93	1,552.68	1,561.56	1,577.30	1,583.87	1,632.43	1,646.40	1,650.58
(iv) Accessories	4,395.06	4,414.87	4,425.04	4,467.07	4,496.91	4,535.98	4,857.40	4,885.18	4,934.44	4,955.00	5,106.90	5,150.59	5,163.69
(v) Wiring	6,014.17	6,041.28	5,727.09	5,781.49	5,820.11	5,870.67	6,051.97	6,086.59	6,147.96	6,173.58	6,362.84	6,417.27	6,433.59
Electrical Installations	3,094.17	3,108.11	3,006.68	3,035.24	3,055.52	3,082.06	3,262.93	3,281.59	3,314.68	3,328.49	3,430.53	3,459.88	3,468.68
All Materials	6,349.48	6,369.85	6,356.95	6,417.34	6,460.20	6,522.58	6,691.18	6,729.46	6,797.31	6,825.63	7,034.88	7,092.57	7,103.09
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	5,297.66	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,140.74	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	7,243.64	7,243.64	7,243.64	7,243.64
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	5,508.62	6,348.15	6,348.15	6,348.15	6,390.55	6,986.39	6,986.39	6,986.39	6,986.39	7,537.45	7,537.45	7,537.45	7,537.45
(iii) Skilled labour	3,854.86	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,469.65	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	5,280.33	5,280.33	5,280.33	5,280.33
Labour	4,747.59	5,468.86	5,468.86	5,468.86	5,505.38	6,022.21	6,022.21	6,022.21	6,022.21	6,497.28	6,497.28	6,497.28	6,497.28
Residential Building Cost Index	5,836.84	6,081.51	6,072.74	6,113.81	6,154.64	6,362.45	6,477.10	6,503.12	6,549.26	6,720.55	6,862.83	6,902.06	6,909.22

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

\* Provisional

## BUILDING

BUILDING COST INDEX 2009-2012  
DEC 1972=100

Table 92 (c)

INPUT	2009	2010				2011				2012*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	9,474.33	9,461.55	9,480.78	9,603.26	9,667.40	9,751.38	9,751.38	9,807.16	9,835.91	9,947.32	10,225.49	10,304.27	10,304.27
2 Aggregate	9,351.12	9,393.26	9,999.96	10,136.78	10,204.49	10,293.13	10,293.13	10,352.01	10,456.39	10,499.96	10,787.30	10,870.41	10,870.41
3 Cement	5,356.78	5,380.93	5,401.45	5,471.61	5,508.15	5,556.00	5,556.00	5,587.79	5,644.13	5,667.65	5,825.82	5,870.70	5,870.70
4 (i) concrete blocks(solid)	6,048.98	6,076.24	6,059.57	6,146.21	6,187.26	6,241.01	6,683.25	6,721.48	6,789.25	6,817.54	7,000.82	7,060.72	7,078.67
(ii) Stone Blocks	1,697.87	1,705.52	1,700.96	1,725.40	1,736.93	1,752.01	1,876.16	1,886.90	1,905.92	1,913.86	1,965.21	1,982.02	1,987.06
Blocks	5,178.03	5,201.36	5,187.12	5,261.31	5,296.45	5,342.46	5,721.03	5,753.75	5,811.77	5,835.98	5,992.86	6,044.13	6,059.50
5 Hardcore Filling	16,835.38	16,911.26	16,867.64	17,111.64	17,225.93	17,375.57	18,606.81	18,713.25	18,901.93	18,980.69	19,488.47	19,655.20	19,705.18
6 Floor tiles	8,394.20	8,432.03	8,401.62	8,530.68	8,587.66	8,662.26	8,759.90	8,810.01	8,898.84	8,935.92	9,168.59	9,247.03	9,270.54
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	4,613.18	4,633.97	4,642.32	4,713.24	4,744.72	4,785.94	5,436.27	5,467.37	5,522.49	5,545.50	5,690.45	5,739.13	5,753.72
8 (i) Timber	7,638.76	7,673.19	7,650.52	7,767.97	7,819.85	7,887.78	8,095.85	8,142.16	8,224.25	8,258.52	8,473.67	8,546.16	8,567.89
(ii) Doors	6,224.45	6,252.51	6,235.01	6,302.52	6,344.61	6,399.73	6,765.86	6,804.56	6,873.17	6,901.81	7,106.07	7,166.87	7,185.09
Timber and Doors	4,208.46	4,227.42	3,930.36	3,987.98	4,014.61	4,313.31	4,356.70	4,378.90	4,423.05	4,441.48	4,066.99	4,101.79	4,112.22
9 (i) Hardware	1,440.80	1,447.30	1,426.84	1,447.56	1,457.23	1,469.89	1,539.19	1,548.00	1,563.61	1,570.12	1,611.91	1,625.70	1,629.84
(ii) Windows	1,994.34	2,003.32	1,927.54	1,955.65	1,968.71	2,038.57	2,102.69	2,114.18	2,135.50	2,144.39	2,102.93	2,120.92	2,126.31
Hardware and Windows	3,123.53	3,137.61	3,133.14	3,182.13	3,203.38	3,231.21	3,231.21	3,249.69	3,282.46	3,296.14	3,381.30	3,410.23	3,418.90
10 Paints	4,502.38	4,522.67	4,147.39	4,192.78	4,220.79	4,257.45	4,437.85	4,463.24	4,508.24	4,527.02	4,660.85	4,700.73	4,712.68
11 Glass	5,901.46	5,928.06	5,918.39	6,009.70	6,049.84	6,102.40	6,534.81	6,572.20	6,638.46	6,666.12	6,839.44	6,897.96	6,915.50
12 Roofing Materials	5,639.73	5,665.15	5,770.95	5,854.40	5,893.50	5,944.70	6,494.88	6,532.04	6,597.90	6,625.39	6,802.05	6,860.25	6,877.69
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,650.13	1,657.57	1,653.17	1,678.58	1,689.79	1,704.47	1,704.47	1,714.22	1,731.50	1,738.72	1,784.00	1,799.26	1,803.84
(ii) Trapped Gully	10,129.83	10,175.48	10,146.25	10,293.28	10,362.03	10,452.04	11,192.68	11,256.70	11,370.20	11,417.58	11,722.80	11,823.09	11,853.16
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	5,890.03	5,916.58	5,441.24	5,513.11	5,549.93	5,598.14	5,598.14	5,630.17	5,686.93	5,710.63	5,869.03	5,919.24	5,934.29
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	4,810.65	4,832.33	4,519.06	4,580.42	4,611.01	4,651.07	4,685.14	4,711.94	4,759.45	4,779.28	4,910.43	4,952.44	4,965.04
14 (i) Switch-Gear	4,016.03	4,034.12	4,034.36	4,102.04	4,129.44	4,165.31	4,460.46	4,485.98	4,531.21	4,550.09	4,663.61	4,703.51	4,715.47
(ii) Conduit	5,056.66	5,079.45	5,079.46	5,159.56	5,194.02	5,239.14	5,610.39	5,642.48	5,699.37	5,723.12	5,870.40	5,920.63	5,935.68
(iii) Fittings	3,003.51	3,017.05	2,910.29	2,955.61	2,975.35	3,001.20	3,213.86	3,232.25	3,264.84	3,278.44	3,363.31	3,392.09	3,400.71
(iv) Accessories	4,376.97	4,396.69	4,399.29	4,465.83	4,495.65	4,534.71	4,856.04	4,883.82	4,933.06	4,953.61	5,083.59	5,127.08	5,140.12
(v) Wiring	2,582.47	2,594.11	2,468.40	2,501.19	2,517.90	2,539.77	2,610.15	2,625.08	2,651.55	2,662.60	2,736.31	2,759.72	2,766.74
Electrical Installations	4,026.66	4,044.81	4,007.87	4,070.46	4,097.65	4,133.25	4,405.34	4,430.54	4,475.21	4,493.86	4,609.99	4,649.44	4,661.26
All Materials	6,029.37	6,052.35	6,060.54	6,142.84	6,183.87	6,240.34	6,425.15	6,461.87	6,521.73	6,554.22	6,728.91	6,784.34	6,795.13
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	5,763.64	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,140.74	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	7,243.64	7,243.64	7,243.64	7,243.64
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	5,978.87	6,348.69	6,348.69	6,348.69	6,391.10	6,986.99	6,986.99	6,986.99	6,986.99	7,538.10	7,538.10	7,538.10	7,538.10
(iii) Skilled labour	4,173.33	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,469.65	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	5,280.33	5,280.33	5,280.33	5,280.33
Labour	5,151.82	5,469.03	5,469.03	5,469.03	5,505.56	6,022.41	6,022.41	6,022.41	6,022.41	6,497.49	6,497.49	6,497.49	6,497.49
Residential Building Cost Index	5,784.16	5,889.36	5,895.26	5,954.56	5,994.33	6,179.44	6,312.61	6,339.08	6,382.21	6,538.37	6,664.25	6,704.18	6,711.97

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month.

\* Provisional

## BUILDING

## CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX 2009-2012

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (d)

	2009	2010				2011				2012*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	9,435.58	9,478.10	9,480.91	9,570.98	9,634.90	9,718.60	9,718.60	9,774.19	9,872.75	9,913.88	10,231.89	10,310.72	10,310.72
2 Aggregate	9,319.81	9,361.81	10,000.00	10,095.00	10,162.42	10,250.71	10,250.71	10,309.34	10,413.29	10,456.68	10,792.10	10,875.25	10,875.25
3 Cement	5,334.24	5,358.28	5,358.84	5,409.75	5,445.89	5,493.19	5,882.44	5,916.09	5,975.74	6,000.64	6,193.13	6,240.84	6,240.84
4 Hydrated Lime	5,575.55	5,600.68	5,600.85	5,654.06	5,691.82	5,741.27	6,148.10	6,183.26	6,245.61	6,271.63	6,472.81	6,528.19	6,544.79
5 Timber	8,172.41	8,209.24	8,209.24	8,287.23	8,342.58	8,415.05	8,415.05	8,463.19	8,548.52	8,584.14	8,859.50	8,935.30	8,958.02
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	5,622.72	5,648.06	6,093.42	6,151.30	6,192.39	6,246.18	6,688.79	6,727.05	6,794.88	6,823.19	7,042.06	7,102.31	7,120.37
(b) Concrete Precast products	5,532.55	5,557.49	5,733.33	5,787.80	5,826.46	5,877.07	6,293.52	6,329.52	6,393.34	6,419.98	6,625.92	6,682.61	6,699.60
Concrete products	5,609.21	5,634.49	6,039.44	6,096.82	6,137.54	6,190.86	6,629.54	6,667.47	6,734.69	6,762.75	6,979.69	7,039.40	7,057.30
7 Explosives	4,750.56	4,771.97	4,906.47	4,953.08	4,986.16	5,029.47	5,114.45	5,143.71	5,195.57	5,217.22	5,384.58	5,430.65	5,444.45
8 (i) Fuel	13,042.12	13,100.90	13,100.90	13,225.35	13,313.69	13,429.34	14,031.43	14,464.20	14,610.04	14,670.92	15,141.53	15,154.32	15,192.85
(ii) Bitumen	14,728.59	14,794.97	14,794.97	14,935.52	15,035.27	15,165.89	16,240.55	16,927.96	17,098.65	17,695.44	18,263.07	18,562.56	18,609.76
(iii) Lubricants	9,799.29	9,843.45	9,811.13	9,904.33	9,970.48	10,057.10	10,769.75	10,831.36	10,940.57	10,986.15	11,338.56	11,348.14	11,376.99
Fuel, Bitumen, Lubricants	12,706.30	12,763.6	12,757.0	12,878.2	12,964.2	13,076.85	13,791.05	14,197.09	14,340.23	14,499.79	14,964.91	15,031.49	15,069.71
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel, Timber	6,672.88	6,703.05	6,701.83	6,765.50	6,810.68	6,869.85	7,073.94	7,114.40	7,186.13	7,216.08	7,447.55	7,511.27	7,530.37
(ii) Structural Steel	2,401.34	2,412.16	2,434.78	2,457.91	2,474.33	2,495.82	2,672.68	2,687.97	2,715.07	2,726.38	2,813.84	2,837.91	2,845.13
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	303.71	305.08	305.08	307.97	310.03	312.72	334.88	336.80	340.19	341.61	352.57	355.59	356.49
(iv) Guard rails	485.60	487.79	487.79	492.43	495.72	500.02	535.45	538.52	543.95	546.21	563.73	568.56	570.00
(v) Gabion Mesh	770.85	774.32	774.32	781.68	786.90	793.74	849.98	854.84	863.46	867.06	894.87	902.53	904.82
Steel Products	1,468.62	1,475.24	1,483.24	1,497.33	1,507.33	1,520.42	1,610.95	1,620.16	1,636.50	1,643.32	1,696.03	1,710.54	1,714.89
10 Hardware	4,510.08	4,530.41	4,337.33	4,378.54	4,407.78	4,446.07	4,451.92	4,477.39	4,522.54	4,541.38	4,687.06	4,727.16	4,739.18
<b>ALL MATERIALS</b>	4,963.54	4,985.92	5,124.86	5,173.55	5,208.10	5,253.34	5,391.96	5,437.42	5,492.25	5,519.59	5,696.65	5,740.15	5,747.24
11 (i) Unskilled Labour	5,763.64	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,140.74	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	7,243.64	7,243.64	7,243.64	7,243.64
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	5,979.45	6,349.31	6,349.31	6,349.31	6,391.72	6,987.67	6,987.67	6,987.67	6,987.67	7,538.84	7,538.84	7,538.84	7,538.84
(iii) Skilled Labour	4,173.33	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,469.65	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	5,280.33	5,280.33	5,280.33	5,280.33
<b>LABOUR</b>	5,151.95	5,469.17	5,469.17	5,469.17	5,505.70	6,022.56	6,022.56	6,022.56	6,022.56	6,497.65	6,497.65	6,497.65	6,497.65
<b>CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX</b>	5,052.07	5,212.99	5,286.64	5,312.45	5,347.93	5,614.78	5,688.27	5,712.37	5,741.43	5,979.16	6,073.02	6,096.08	6,099.84

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX, 2009 - 2012  
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (e)

INPUT	2009	2010				2011				2012*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	9,464.28	9,465.84	9,480.81	9,594.89	9,658.97	9,742.88	9,742.88	9,798.61	9,845.47	9,938.65	10,227.15	10,305.94	10,305.94
2 Aggregate	9,334.22	9,376.28	9,999.98	10,114.23	10,181.78	10,270.23	10,270.23	10,328.98	10,433.13	10,476.60	10,789.89	10,873.02	10,873.02
3 Cement	5,353.60	5,377.73	5,395.43	5,462.88	5,499.36	5,547.14	5,602.10	5,634.15	5,690.95	5,714.67	5,877.69	5,922.97	5,922.97
4 Hydrated Lime	5,575.55	5,600.68	5,600.85	5,654.06	5,691.82	5,741.27	6,148.10	6,183.26	6,245.61	6,271.63	6,472.81	6,528.19	6,544.79
5 (i) Concrete Blocks	6,048.98	6,076.24	6,059.57	6,146.21	6,187.26	6,241.01	6,683.25	6,721.48	6,789.25	6,817.54	7,000.82	7,060.72	7,078.67
(ii) Concrete Pipes	5,622.72	5,648.06	6,093.42	6,151.30	6,192.39	6,246.18	6,688.79	6,727.05	6,794.88	6,823.19	7,042.06	7,102.31	7,120.37
(iii) Concrete Precast	5,532.55	5,557.49	5,733.33	5,787.80	5,826.46	5,877.07	6,293.52	6,329.52	6,393.34	6,419.98	6,625.92	6,682.61	6,699.60
Concrete products	5,913.12	5,939.77	6,053.35	6,130.95	6,171.90	6,225.52	6,666.66	6,704.79	6,772.40	6,800.61	6,994.29	7,054.13	7,072.07
6 Stone Blocks	1,697.87	1,705.52	1,700.96	1,725.40	1,736.93	1,752.01	1,876.16	1,886.90	1,905.92	1,913.86	1,965.21	1,982.02	1,987.06
7 Hardcore Filling	16,835.38	16,911.26	16,867.64	17,111.64	17,225.93	17,375.57	18,606.81	18,713.25	18,901.93	18,980.69	19,488.47	19,655.20	19,705.18
8 (i) Timber	8,373.45	8,411.19	8,383.63	8,507.91	8,564.73	8,639.13	8,727.64	8,777.57	8,866.07	8,903.01	9,139.68	9,217.87	9,241.31
(ii) Doors	4,613.18	4,633.97	4,642.32	4,713.24	4,744.72	4,785.94	5,436.27	5,467.37	5,522.49	5,545.50	5,690.45	5,739.13	5,753.72
Timber and Doors	7,638.76	7,673.19	7,650.52	7,767.97	7,819.85	7,887.78	8,095.85	8,142.16	8,224.25	8,258.52	8,473.67	8,546.16	8,567.89
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	6,261.25	6,289.48	6,273.32	6,340.51	6,382.86	6,438.31	6,791.14	6,829.99	6,898.85	6,927.60	7,134.09	7,195.13	7,213.42
(ii) Structural steel	2,401.34	2,412.16	2,434.78	2,457.91	2,474.33	2,495.82	2,672.68	2,687.97	2,715.07	2,726.38	2,813.84	2,837.91	2,845.13
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	303.71	305.08	305.08	307.97	310.03	312.72	334.88	336.80	340.19	341.61	352.57	355.59	356.49
(iv) Guard Rails	485.60	487.79	487.79	492.43	495.72	500.02	535.45	538.52	543.95	546.21	563.73	568.56	570.00
(v) Gabion Mesh	770.85	774.32	774.32	781.68	786.90	793.74	849.98	854.84	863.46	867.06	894.87	902.53	904.82
Steel Products	3,395.15	3,410.45	3,408.12	3,443.85	3,466.85	3,496.97	3,699.14	3,720.30	3,757.81	3,773.47	3,887.57	3,920.83	3,930.80
10 (i) Hardware	4,430.49	4,450.46	4,229.94	4,275.47	4,304.03	4,411.04	4,426.80	4,451.40	4,496.28	4,515.02	4,523.43	4,562.13	4,573.73
(ii) Windows	1,440.80	1,447.30	1,426.84	1,447.56	1,457.23	1,469.89	1,539.19	1,548.00	1,563.61	1,570.12	1,611.91	1,625.70	1,629.84
Hardware and Windows	2,895.27	2,908.32	2,790.53	2,823.33	2,842.18	2,900.74	2,944.00	2,960.49	2,990.34	3,002.80	3,028.35	3,054.26	3,062.03

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,2009- 2012  
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (e) (cont.)

INPUT	2009	2010				2011				2012*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
11 Paints	3,123.53	3,137.61	3,133.14	3,182.13	3,203.38	3,231.21	3,231.21	3,249.69	3,282.46	3296.14	3381.30	3410.23	3418.90
12 Glass	4,502.38	4,522.67	4,147.39	4,192.78	4,220.79	4,257.45	4,437.85	4,463.24	4,508.24	4527.02	4660.85	4700.73	4712.68
13 Floor Tiles	5,901.46	5,928.06	5,918.39	6,009.70	6,049.84	6,102.40	6,534.81	6,572.20	6,638.46	6666.12	6839.44	6897.96	6915.50
14 Roofing Materials	5,639.73	5,665.15	5,770.95	5,854.40	5,893.50	5,944.70	6,494.88	6,532.04	6,597.90	6625.39	6802.05	6860.25	6877.69
15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,650.13	1,657.57	1,653.17	1,678.58	1,689.79	1,704.47	1,704.47	1,714.22	1,731.50	1738.72	1784.00	1799.26	1803.84
(ii) Traped Gully	10,129.83	10,175.48	10,146.25	10,293.28	10,362.03	10,452.04	11,192.68	11,256.70	11,370.20	11417.58	11722.80	11823.09	11853.16
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	5,890.03	5,916.58	5,441.24	5,513.11	5,549.93	5,598.14	5,598.14	5,630.17	5,686.93	5710.63	5869.03	5919.24	5934.29
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	4,810.65	4,832.33	4,519.06	4,580.42	4,611.01	4,651.07	4,685.14	4,711.94	4,759.45	4779.28	4910.43	4952.44	4965.04
16 (i) Switch Gear	4,016.03	4,034.12	4,034.36	4,102.04	4,129.44	4,165.31	4,460.46	4,485.98	4,531.21	4550.09	4663.61	4703.51	4715.47
(ii) Conduit	5,056.66	5,079.45	5,079.46	5,159.56	5,194.02	5,239.14	5,610.39	5,642.48	5,699.37	5723.12	5870.40	5920.63	5935.68
(iii) Fittings	3,003.51	3,017.05	2,910.29	2,955.61	2,975.35	3,001.20	3,213.86	3,232.25	3,264.84	3278.44	3363.31	3392.09	3400.71
(iv) Accessories	4,376.97	4,396.69	4,399.29	4,465.83	4,495.65	4,534.71	4,856.04	4,883.82	4,933.06	4953.61	5083.59	5127.08	5140.12
(v) Wiring	2,582.47	2,594.11	2,468.40	2,501.19	2,517.90	2,539.77	2,610.15	2,625.08	2,651.55	2662.60	2736.31	2759.72	2766.74
Electrical Instalations	4,026.66	4,044.81	4,007.87	4,070.46	4,097.65	4,133.25	4,405.34	4,430.54	4,475.21	4493.86	4609.99	4649.44	4661.26
17 Explosives	4,750.56	4,771.97	4,906.47	4,953.08	4,986.16	5,029.47	5,114.45	5,143.71	5,195.57	5217.22	5384.58	5430.65	5444.45
18 (i) Fuel	13,042.12	13,100.90	13,100.90	13,225.35	13,313.69	13,429.34	14,031.43	14,464.20	14,610.04	14670.92	15141.53	15154.32	15192.85
(ii) Bitumen	14,728.59	14,794.97	14,794.97	14,935.52	15,035.27	15,165.89	16,240.55	16,927.96	17,098.65	17695.44	18263.07	18562.56	18609.76
(iii) Lubricants	9,799.29	9,843.45	9,811.13	9,904.33	9,970.48	10,057.10	10,769.75	10,831.36	10,940.57	10986.15	11338.56	11348.14	11376.99
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	12,706.30	12,763.56	12,757.02	12,878.21	12,964.23	13,076.85	13,791.05	14,197.09	14,340.23	14499.79	14964.91	15031.49	15069.71
<b>MATERIALS</b>	5,687.03	5,709.82	5,760.01	5,831.51	5,870.46	5,923.32	6,093.29	6,132.82	6,191.07	6221.90	6397.35	6448.95	6458.56
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	5,763.64	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,140.74	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	7243.64	7243.64	7243.64	7243.64
(ii) Semi-Skilled	5,979.17	6,349.02	6,349.02	6,349.02	6,391.42	6,987.34	6,987.34	6,987.34	6,987.34	7538.48	7538.48	7538.48	7538.48
(iii) Skilled Labour	4,173.33	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,469.65	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	5280.33	5280.33	5280.33	5280.33
<b>LABOUR</b>	5,151.89	5,469.10	5,469.10	5,469.10	5,505.63	6,022.49	6,022.49	6,022.49	6,022.49	6497.57	6497.57	6497.57	6497.57
<b>CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX</b>	5,497.60	5,624.61	5,657.03	5,703.23	5,741.32	5,958.42	6,068.23	6,093.77	6,131.40	6319.48	6432.83	6466.16	6472.37

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## MINING

### NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya Statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made from mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered.

Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined are used on farms, etc are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realized by producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

**MINING**
**MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2008 - 2012**
**(a) Quantity**
**Table 93(a)**

	Unit	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Soda ash .....	Tonnes	502,846	404,904	473,689	499,052	449,269
Salt (Crude) ...	"	24,345	24,125	6,194	24,639	9,980
Flourspar .....	"	130,100	5,500	40,750	95,051	91,000
Soda crushed raw .....	"	865,788	948,076	959,160	1,054,236	882,801
Corondum (ruby) .....	Kgs	4,950	5,575	5,450	6,240	6,625
Carborn dioxide .....	Tonnes	22,030	15,711	16,345	16,275	19,919
Diatomine .....	Tonnes	72	231	224	713	1,731
Garnets (green) .....	Kgs	821	965	1,075	1,205	1,258
Gypsum ** .....	Tonnes	5,000	5,345	5,500	6,520	6,653
Vermiculite .....	"	320	315	395	515	457
Gold ..(Unwrought) .....	Kgs	340	1,055	2,355	1,636	3,600
Gemstones .....	Tonnes	21	39	168	310	121

Source: Mines and Geology Department.

\* Provisional

\*\* Excluding Gypsum used for cement

**MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2008 - 2012**
**(b) Value of Sales**

	Ksh Million				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Soda ash .....	8,881.7	6,085.4	6,980.0	7,354.0	9,388.0
Salt (Crude and refined) ..	139.2	154.7	35.3	140.3	65.7
Flourspar .....	1,949.2	122.5	789.0	3,984.4	2,942.0
Soda crushed raw .....	442.0	484.0	467.0	495.5	589.0
Corondum (ruby) .....	47.5	57.5	55.7	66.5	70.5
Carborn dioxide .....	296.0	333.0	408.0	411.0	503.0
Diatomine .....	3.5	14.0	9.0	15.0	3.6
Garnets (green) .....	27.2	29.3	30.5	35.5	40.0
Gypsum ** .....	5.2	5.3	5.4	6.0	6.3
Vermiculite .....	78.5	79.0	83.0	88.5	89.0
Gold ..(Unwrought) .....	592.9	2,284.0	6,217.0	5,651.0	13,919.7
Gemstones .....	178.6	141.3	226.0	231.0	157.5
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>14,649.5</b>	<b>11,550.0</b>	<b>14,995.0</b>	<b>18,172.7</b>	<b>27,774.3</b>

Source: Mines and Geology Department.

\* Provisional

\*\* Excluding Gypsum used for cement

## FUEL AND POWER

### Notes and Definitions

Lubricants: - Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oil e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

### ELECTRICITY Installed Capacity by type of Power, 2004 - 2012

Table 94

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	MW* 2012**
Type of power									
Hydro	677.3	677.3	677.3	677.3	719.0	730.0	728.0	735.0	769.9
Thermal	392.8	351.3	369.8	389.3	418.9	421.5	469.2	582.7	610.6
Geothermal	128.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	158.0	189.0	190.6	199.6
Cogeneration	-	-	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	26.0	26.0	26.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,198.1</b>	<b>1,156.6</b>	<b>1,177.1</b>	<b>1,196.6</b>	<b>1,267.9</b>	<b>1,311.5</b>	<b>1,412.2</b>	<b>1,534.3</b>	<b>1,606.1</b>

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

\* 1Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

\*\* Provisional

### ELECTRICITY Generation by type and Imports, 2004 - 2012

Table 95

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Million KWh 2012*
<b>Generated</b>									
Type of power									
Hydro	3,169	3,039	3,025	3,592	3,267	2,160	3,224	3,217	4,016
Thermal	1,038	1,506	1,819	1,736	2,145	2,997	2,201	2,801	2,200
Geothermal	987	1,002	1,046	989	1,039	1,293	1,442	1,444	1,516
Cogeneration	-	-	6	8	4	50	92	81	105
	<b>5,194</b>	<b>5,547</b>	<b>5,895</b>	<b>6,325</b>	<b>6,455</b>	<b>6,500</b>	<b>6,959</b>	<b>7,542</b>	<b>7,837</b>
<b>Imported</b>									
From Uganda and Tanzania	162	28	11	23	25	39	30	34	39
<b>Total Generated and Imported</b>	<b>5,356</b>	<b>5,575</b>	<b>5,906</b>	<b>6,347</b>	<b>6,480</b>	<b>6,539</b>	<b>6,989</b>	<b>7,576</b>	<b>7,876</b>

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

\* Provisional

### ELECTRICITY Sales by Area\* as June, 2004 - 2012

Table 96

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Million KWh 2012**
<b>Sales</b>									
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	2,440	2,600	2,742	2,991	3,205	3,308	3,438	3,735	3,841
Coast	759	808	844	908	929	978	1,027	1,118	1,147
Western	741	792	805	872	902	868	853	932	1,003
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,940</b>	<b>4,200</b>	<b>4,391</b>	<b>4,771</b>	<b>5,036</b>	<b>5,154</b>	<b>5,318</b>	<b>5,785</b>	<b>5,991</b>
Transmission losses	949	946	968	1,096	1,062	1,052	1,192	1,249	1,404
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,889</b>	<b>5,146</b>	<b>5,359</b>	<b>5,867</b>	<b>6,098</b>	<b>6,206</b>	<b>6,510</b>	<b>7,034</b>	<b>7,395</b>

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

\* Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.F)

\*\* Provisional

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts



# ELECTRICITY

## Sales by Type of User, 2003 - 2012 and by Type of User and Area, 2011/2012

Table 97

'000 KWh

Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total*
2003	867,824	55,601	1,595,286	773,518	457,628	7,324	153,214	3,910,396
2004	923,689	66,800	1,767,117	819,883	492,910	7,200	156,500	4,234,099
2005	994,619	67,290	1,848,683	890,426	513,072	8,531	175,774	4,498,396
2006	1,114,792	44,604	1,994,900	924,866	457,611	9,994	205,625	4,752,393
2007	1,142,214	65,440	2,061,429	958,285	508,522	12,726	216,068	4,964,685
2008	1,256,497	74,240	2,053,265	970,138	774,303	13,279	238,109	5,379,218
2009	1,097,900	36,800	3,058,100	-	960,200	21,300	254,400	5,428,700
2010	1,377,300	38,200	3,204,900	-	823,000	20,500	290,800	5,754,700
2011	1,556,831	37,900	3,440,300	-	914,569	17,900	306,100	6,273,600
2012	1,666,000	36,000	3,409,200	-	902,500	20,600	380,050	6,414,400
<b>Area: 2011/12** million KWh</b>								
Nairobi and Mt Kenya	994	42	2,152	-	576	12	135	3,911
Coast	261	1	703	-	140	3	21	1,129
Western	266	1	563	-	277	1	152	1,260
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,521.0</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>3,418.0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>993.0</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>308.0</b>	<b>6,300.1</b>

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

\* Includes others, that is :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready boards, Meter Rents etc

\*\* Provisional

# FUEL

## FUEL SALES, 2004 - 2012

Table 98

'000 Tonnes

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Liquified Petroleum Gas	41.7	49.4	64.6	77.4	84.4	74.6	87.8	91.6	93.6
Motor spirit	326.4	333.7	358.2	367.1	381.3	461.7	597.2	562.1	618.5
Aviation Spirit	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.5	1.4	2.5	2.8	1.8
Jet/turbo fuel	521.1	559.1	593.3	638.5	559.2	570.9	539.6	670.6	671.0
Illuminating kerosene	236.1	307	279.2	265.2	244.7	332.8	316.0	269.6	309.0
Light diesel fuel	789.4	892.4	1035.6	1116.5	1141.1	1416.1	1517.3	1461.8	1486.3
Heavy diesel fuel	25.2	25.6	40.7	40.1	30.0	23.9	25.0	27.6	20.8
Fuel oil	432.8	546.7	664.6	614.8	690.0	729.4	680.3	771.8	437.0

Source: Ministry of Energy

\* Provisional

**ENERGY**
**LUBRICANT SALES, 2004 - 2012**
**Table 99**

	Units	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Branded motor oils .....	'000 litres									
Unbranded motor oils .....	"									
Aviation lubricants .....	"	32,768	31,438	68,496	48,842	49,397	26,401	33,342	42,970	47,970
Marine oil .....	"									
Industrial oils .....	"									
Railway oils .....	"									
Industrial Greases .....	'000 Kgs									
Motor greases .....	"	603	655	709	1,821	2,048	580	263	903	181
Bitumen .....	"	8,153	11,151	17,771	87,427	71,145	12,995	9,445	9,101	5,087
Petroleum .....	'000 litres	2,359	2,185	2,377	407	396	353	314	102	1,125

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

**OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 2004 - 2012**
**Table 100**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
	'000 Tonnes								
<b>Throughput-</b>									
Crude Petroleum ..	1,702.8	1,645.2	1,651.1	1,662.8	1,582.7	1,605.0	1,602.3	1,742.2	992.1
<b>Output-</b>									
Liquified petroleum gas ..	26.9	28.5	30.1	33.2	32.7	29.4	29.2	27.6	17.1
Motor gasoline premium ..	205.0	175.2	127.1	156.0	134.9	109.5	135.1	141.5	111.2
Motor gasoline regular ..	70.3	61.7	51.4	50.7	46.7	47.7	46.3	36.9	5.9
Illuminating kerosene &									
Jet/turbo fuel .....	306.7	325.6	343.7	338.5	316.9	359.3	349.3	393.3	224.4
Light Diesel (Gas oil) .	361.0	344.0	334.2	364.0	350.0	371.9	367.3	402.8	223.0
Diesel (Marine & Industrial)	26.3	22.8	33.3	32.5	24.0	17.8	25.8	26.6	16.4
Fuel oil .....	619.9	589.5	596.2	534.2	515.2	497.9	449.6	520.0	299.5
Bitumen .....	6.5	20.4	17.4	16.6	12.4	0.3	15.9	-5.4	0
Additives	-0.5	-3.8	24.3	40.5	58.6	78.8	82.3	115.2	46.7
Refinery Usage	80.6	81.3	93.3	96.5	91.3	92.4	101.4	83.7	48.0
<b>Total Output ..</b>	<b>1,702.7</b>	<b>1,645.2</b>	<b>1,651.1</b>	<b>1,662.7</b>	<b>1,582.7</b>	<b>1,605.0</b>	<b>1,602.2</b>	<b>1,742.2</b>	<b>992.1</b>

Source : Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.

\* Provisional

## FINANCIAL STATISTICS

### Notes and Definitions

**Currency** - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 102.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. The Kenya shilling was tied to the Special Drawing Rights (SDR) on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling, the Deutsche Mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. The Euro has been introduced to replace the Deutsche Mark, French Franc, Dutch Guilder, Italian Lira and Belgian Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/-, 200/-, 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, 5/-, 10/-, 20/- and 40/- (the first two coins being nickel brass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Board's assets and currency in circulation is shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

**Commercial Banking** - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-

**Demand:** Subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits normally carry no rates of interest.

**Time:** Usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

**Saving:** Lodged for no fixed period. Certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail cheque facilities. Interest is paid to depositors.

**The Agricultural Finance Corporation** - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation (AFC)**. The AFC assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

**Insurance**- Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967 were conducted by East African Statistical Department. From 1968 to 1970, Central Bank of Kenya conducted this survey while for the years 1971 – 1991 the survey was done by the then Central Bureau of Statistics. Central Bureau of statistics converted to Kenya National Bureau of Statistics from February 2007. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

**Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries** - Statistics on Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The Non-Bank Financial Institutions included in the survey are:

1. Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
2. Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
3. Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.

**CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA**  
**Currency in Circulation, 2005 - 2012**

Table 101

KSh Million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Denomination	December	December	December	December	December	December	January	February
<b>Total Coins</b>	<b>3,058</b>	<b>3,378</b>	<b>3,716</b>	<b>4,018</b>	<b>4,293</b>	<b>6,558</b>	<b>4,779</b>	<b>5,280</b>
<b>Notes</b>								
1000* Shillings	54,858	64,465	84,924	85,286	90,529	109,154	128,697	141,284
500 Shillings	6,967	8,509	10,916	11,047	12,171	14,660	17,299	18,430
200 Shillings	4,552	5,215	6,494	6,501	7,508	8,420	9,365	8,895
100 Shillings	5,249	5,724	6,866	6,473	6,788	7,402	8,389	9,247
50 Shillings	1,897	2,078	2,636	2,211	2,638	2,870	3,398	3,740
20 Shillings	210	206	204	203	202	201	200	200
10 Shillings	126	123	121	121	120	120	120	120
5 Shillings	31	30	29	29	29	29	29	29
<b>Total notes</b>	<b>73,890</b>	<b>86,350</b>	<b>112,190</b>	<b>111,871</b>	<b>119,985</b>	<b>140,651</b>	<b>167,497</b>	<b>181,946</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>76,948</b>	<b>89,728</b>	<b>115,906</b>	<b>115,889</b>	<b>124,278</b>	<b>147,209</b>	<b>172,276</b>	<b>187,225</b>

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

\* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

## BANKING

## Central Bank of Kenya Assets and Liabilities, 2005 - 2012

KSh Million

Tables 102

	2005 Dec	2006 Dec	2007 Dec	2008 Dec	2009 Dec	2010 Dec	2011 Dec	2012 Dec
<b>ASSETS</b>								
1. Foreign Exchange:-								
1.1 Balances with								
External Banks .. ..	128,568	165,907	223,046	221,335	263,019	295,142	314,010	488,588
1.2 Treasury Bills ..	-	-	-	-	16,569	-	35,506	-
1.3 Other Investments ..	650	1,078	1,003	1,976	1,913	-	8,705	80
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	30	61	47	238	473	25,976	1,431	596
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>129,248</b>	<b>167,046</b>	<b>224,096</b>	<b>223,549</b>	<b>281,974</b>	<b>321,118</b>	<b>359,652</b>	<b>489,264</b>
2. Advances & Disc. to Banks ..	-	-	7,247	-	-	13,862	-	-
3. Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government .. ..	47,010	48,795	41,877	50,082	44,496	54,982	57,280	25,462
4. Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds .. ..	12,545	5,725	5,148	5,586	6,530	3,006	32,404	41,226
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b> .. ..	<b>188,804</b>	<b>221,566</b>	<b>278,368</b>	<b>279,217</b>	<b>333,000</b>	<b>392,968</b>	<b>449,335</b>	<b>555,952</b>
<b>LIABILITIES :</b>								
1. Capital and General Reserve Fund .. ..	6,898	9,645	9,259	14,254	26,304	5,000	49,297	79,078
2. Currency in Circulation-								
2.1 Notes .. ..	73,752	85,948	112,308	111,712	119,741	142,570	169,096	181,946
2.2 Coins .. ..	3,035	3,740	3,622	4,024	4,549	4,639	3,145	5,797
<b>TOTAL CURRENCY</b> .. ..	<b>76,787</b>	<b>89,688</b>	<b>115,930</b>	<b>115,736</b>	<b>124,290</b>	<b>147,209</b>	<b>172,241</b>	<b>187,743</b>
3 REPO SECURITIES <sup>1</sup>								
3.1 OMO-repo sales	5,251	4,913	10,119	3,971	-	-	-	-
3.2 Repo-tap sales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,251</b>	<b>4,913</b>	<b>10,119</b>	<b>3,971</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Deposits</b>								
4.1 Kenya Government .. ..	43,281	55,904	76,246	50,091	70,451	58,700	13,709	46,296
4.2 Kenya Banks <sup>2</sup> .. ..	30,305	35,234	40,881	47,858	57,673	75,425	91,455	111,137
4.3 External Banks .. ..	13,571	12,752	19,052	22,153	36,470	38,149	62,076	123,919
4.4 Other .. ..	11,447	10,003	5,806	11,734	12,506	12,073	13,329	14,446
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>98,604</b>	<b>113,893</b>	<b>141,985</b>	<b>131,836</b>	<b>177,100</b>	<b>184,347</b>	<b>180,569</b>	<b>295,798</b>
5. Other Liabilities .. ..	8,163	3,427	1,075	13,420	5,306	56,412	47,228	-6,667
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b> .. ..	<b>188,804</b>	<b>221,566</b>	<b>278,368</b>	<b>279,217</b>	<b>333,000</b>	<b>392,968</b>	<b>449,335</b>	<b>555,952</b>

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

<sup>1</sup>REPOs securities included in the breakdown from January 2001.<sup>2</sup>Deposits from commercial banks excluding non-bank financial institutions (NBFIs)

## BANKING

## Central Monetary Authorities: Foreign Exchange Reserves, 2003 - 2012

Table 103

KSh Million

As at end of			Official Foreign Assets and Liabilities								
			Central Bank Of Kenya					Central Government		Foreign	
			S.D.R.'s	Foreign Exchange (cash+gold)	External Banks' Deposits	Use of Fund Credit	Total Net Foreign Assets of Central Bank	Reserve Position in IMF	Other Holdings	Total Reserves of Central Govt	Reserves <sup>1</sup> of Central Monetary Authorities
2008 .. ..	December ..	238	219,757	2,355	19,535	198,105	1,512	40	1,553	221,548	
2009 .. ..	December ..	119	258,514	3,753	34,109	220,770	1,489	40	1,529	260,161	
2010 .. ..	December ..	24,829	286,602	2,330	33,622	275,479	1,610	46	1,656	313,087	
2011 .. ..	January ..	24,295	289,547	2,819	34,312	276,712	1,643	43	1,686	315,528	
	February ..	24,723	303,335	2,896	35,024	290,138	1,677	40	1,717	329,775	
	March .. ..	1,961	329,658	4,095	35,580	291,943	1,704	35	1,739	333,357	
	April .. ..	2,047	340,090	5,051	36,566	300,520	1,751	31	1,782	343,919	
	May .. ..	2,047	337,599	5,106	37,093	297,446	1,776	27	1,803	341,448	
	June .. ..	2,731	361,784	5,440	38,862	320,213	1,508	5,862	7,369	371,884	
	July .. ..	2,048	368,424	5,961	39,368	325,143	1,508	5,862	7,369	377,842	
	August ..	2,121	382,753	7,600	40,734	336,541	1,508	5,862	7,369	392,243	
	September ..	2,144	388,654	8,263	42,125	340,410	1,508	5,862	7,369	398,168	
	October ..	2,181	385,880	7,694	42,694	337,673	1,508	5,862	7,369	395,430	
	November ..	1,881	349,286	10,911	37,612	302,644	1,508	5,862	7,369	358,536	
	December ..	1,431	351,170	8,829	35,284	308,488	1,508	5,862	7,369	359,970	
2012 .. ..	January ..	786	341,956	7,737	59,146	275,859	1,703	64	1,766	344,508	
	February ..	762	354,781	8,071	58,210	289,261	1,676	59	1,735	357,277	
	March .. ..	758	376,283	7,073	58,021	311,947	1,670	55	1,725	378,766	
	April .. ..	2,564	416,877	5,808	67,448	346,185	1,675	51	1,726	421,167	
	May .. ..	2,597	396,526	8,899	68,541	321,683	1,702	46	1,748	400,871	
	June .. ..	2,200	424,690	7,581	66,488	352,822	1,659	41	1,700	428,591	
	July .. ..	1,562	418,957	8,379	65,449	346,691	1,649	76	1,725	422,245	
	August ..	1,577	440,596	8,691	66,122	367,360	1,666	72	1,738	443,911	
	September ..	1,606	453,854	10,779	67,754	376,927	1,707	71	1,778	457,238	
	October ..	1,110	454,531	9,572	67,112	378,957	1,703	63	1,766	457,407	
	November ..	1,113	478,096	12,964	76,966	389,279	1,713	113	1,826	481,035	
	December ..	596	478,288	11,653	76,814	390,417	1,713	113	1,826	480,710	

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

<sup>1</sup>Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

## BANKING

## Foreign Exchange Rates of Kenya Shilling for Selected Currencies, 2002 - 2012

Table 104

## MEAN RATES IN KENYA SHILLINGS

	31st Dec. 2002	31st Dec. 2003	31st Dec. 2004	31st Dec. 2005	31st Dec. 2006	31st Dec. 2007	31st Dec. 2008	31st Dec. 2009	31st Dec. 2010	31st Dec. 2011	31st Dec. 2012
1 US Dollar .. .. .	77.07	76.14	77.34	72.37	69.40	62.68	77.71	75.82	78.03	85.07	86.03
1 Pound Sterling .. .. .	123.59	135.51	149.00	124.98	136.32	124.32	112.35	121.89	120.70	131.12	139.02
1 Deutsche Mark .. .. .	41.31	48.89	53.85	43.93	46.73	45.94	55.98	..	..	23.16	23.42
1 French Franc .. .. .	12.32	14.58	16.06	13.10	13.93	13.70	16.69	..	..	..	..
1 Swiss Franc .. .. .	55.65	61.36	68.30	55.18	57.04	54.23	73.43	..	..	13.49	94.11
1 Dutch Guilder .. .. .	36.66	43.39	47.80	38.98	41.47	40.77	49.68	..	..	..	..
1 Swedish Kroner .. .. .	8.83	10.49	11.65	9.12	10.11	9.47	10.03	..	..	12.32	13.21
1 Norwegian Kroner .. .. .	11.00	11.34	12.79	10.70	11.08	11.24	11.06	13.12	13.22	22.68	..
1 Zambian Kwacha** ..	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	13.90	..
1 Austrian Schilling .. .. .	5.87	6.95	7.65	6.24	6.64	6.53	7.96	..	..	..	..
1 Belgian Franc .. .. .	2.00	2.37	2.61	2.13	2.27	2.23	2.71	..	..	..	..
1 Danish Kroner .. .. .	10.88	12.85	14.16	11.51	12.26	12.09	14.68	14.64	13.88	..	..
1 Canadian Dollar .. .. .	49.75	58.76	64.23	62.21	59.82	63.16	63.75	71.98	78.02	..	..
1 Finish Marka .. .. .	13.59	16.08	17.72	14.45	15.37	15.11	18.41	..	..	..	..
1 Australian Dollar .. .. .	43.67	57.09	60.29	53.12	53.76	54.49	53.78	67.99	79.29	..	..
100 Japanese Yen .. .. .	64.88	71.18	75.38	61.68	58.35	54.94	86.07	82.04	95.68	111.25	99.90
100 Italian Lira .. .. .	4.17	4.94	5.44	4.44	4.72	4.64	5.65	..	..	..	..
1 Indian Rupee .. .. .	1.61	1.67	1.78	1.61	1.57	1.59	1.61	1.62	1.71	1.60	1.57
1 Pakistan Rupee** .. .. .	1.33	1.32	1.30	1.22	1.22	1.00	1.07	0.89	0.91	0.93	0.89
100 Burundi Francs** ..	8.85	7.18	7.29	7.12	7.12	7.76	6.99	6.01	6.28	..	..
100 Rwanda Francs** ..	15.02	13.68	13.90	13.58	13.58	8.70	7.20	13.02	13.02	7.09	14.01
1 SA Rand .. .. .	8.92	11.45	13.67	11.38	9.94	8.95	8.27	10.22	11.74	10.39	10.14
TSh/KSh .. .. .	12.23	13.92	13.48	16.12	18.89	18.00	16.79	17.62	17.54	18.81	18.42
USh/KSh .. .. .	24.07	25.48	22.48	25.08	26.15	27.06	25.13	25.07	27.40	29.51	31.26
Euro .. .. .	80.79	95.62	105.33	85.91	91.39	90.17	109.48	108.94	103.41	110.06	113.56
<b>Overall Weighted Index*</b>											
<b>***2009 = 100 .. .. .</b>	<b>622.53</b>	<b>664.02</b>	<b>754.24</b>	<b>623.71</b>	<b>639.61</b>	<b>604.01</b>	<b>712.85</b>	<b>718.19</b>	<b>735.13</b>		<b>110.76</b>

\* Trade weighted Fisher's Ideal index (The SA Rand, TSh, USh and other unavailable exchange rates are excluded from index computation) .

\*\* Via US \$ Exchange Rates (Austrian, Pakistan, Zambia, Rwanda and Burundi).

.. Currencies subsumed by Euro

\*\* Overall weighted index in the previous series based on 1982 as base period

# BANKING

## Principal Interest Rates, 2005 - 2012

Table 105

Percent

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA</b>								
for 91 day treasury	8.14	5.73	6.87	8.59	6.82	2.28	17.90	8.25
Central Bank Rate <sup>1</sup> .. ....	..	10.00	8.75	8.50	7.00	6.00	18.00	11.00
Repo rate.. .. .	7.74	6.34	7.13	6.36	..	..	17.75	6.85
Inter-bank rate.. .. .	7.79	6.34	7.05	6.67	2.95	1.18	22.15	5.89
<b>COMMERCIAL BANKS<sup>2</sup></b>								
Average deposits	4.38	4.11	4.32	4.89	4.84	3.59	6.99	6.80
Savings deposits	1.38	1.36	1.67	1.65	1.73	1.45	1.59	1.60
Loan and Advances	13.16	13.74	13.32	14.87	14.76	13.87	20.04	18.15
Overdraft	13.67	13.91	12.96	14.40	14.13	13.69	20.20	17.79

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

<sup>1</sup> Introduced in 2006

<sup>2</sup>Weighted average commercial bank interest rates



**BANKING**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS**

**Assets and Liabilities, 2004 - 2012**  
**(a) Assets\***

**Table 106(a)**

	KSh Million								
As at end of	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	December	December	December	December	December	December	December	December	December
<b>Notes and Coins:</b>									
Domestic	8,234	10,459	12,847	19,800	21,773	23,415	24,258	35,131	39,984
Foreign	1,938	2,190	2,654	2,574	7,064	5,439	6,655	8,040	9,549
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,172</b>	<b>12,649</b>	<b>15,501</b>	<b>22,375</b>	<b>28,837</b>	<b>28,854</b>	<b>30,914</b>	<b>43,171</b>	<b>49,532</b>
<b>Deposits</b>									
Central Bank of Kenya	31,725	31,803	36,522	44,523	52,966	61,923	82,308	92,876	95,823
Commercial Banks in Kenya	11,154	11,810	16,221	20,406	22,540	19,115	29,419	46,487	149,883
<b>Total</b>	<b>42,878</b>	<b>43,613</b>	<b>52,743</b>	<b>64,929</b>	<b>75,506</b>	<b>81,038</b>	<b>111,727</b>	<b>139,363</b>	<b>245,707</b>
Balances due by Banks Abroad	41,317	39,815	50,159	60,603	102,356	70,743	65,155	122,218	153,397
Treasury Bills & other govt. securities	31,891	36,986	47,513	34,149	45,411	291,473	432,915	385,634	533,298
<b>Investments:</b>									
Domestic	78,812	96,631	115,642	166,416	166,561	23,735	31,210	54,432	21,777
Foreign	1,848	4,350	3,670	4,037	497	23,792	14,637	16,019	33,177
<b>Total</b>	<b>80,659</b>	<b>100,981</b>	<b>119,312</b>	<b>170,453</b>	<b>167,058</b>	<b>47,527</b>	<b>45,847</b>	<b>70,451</b>	<b>54,955</b>
<b>Bills Discounted:</b>									
Domestic	1,919	2,277	2,665	3,503	17,810	15,097	5,067	4,399	11,554
Foreign	2,600	6,244	6,069	7,907	10,082	1,929	3,987	3,456	1,677
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,520</b>	<b>8,521</b>	<b>8,733</b>	<b>11,409</b>	<b>27,891</b>	<b>17,026</b>	<b>9,053</b>	<b>7,855</b>	<b>13,231</b>
<b>Loans and Advances</b>									
Kenya Government	3,345	2,698	3,591	2,056	5,637	2,238	4,616	6,401	-
Public Bodies	11,168	10,830	16,951	12,398	12,335	17,287	18,858	25,790	60,482
Other	347,673	376,967	424,600	493,045	643,715	718,016	875,815	749,923	1,285,887
<b>Total</b>	<b>362,186</b>	<b>390,496</b>	<b>445,141</b>	<b>507,499</b>	<b>661,686</b>	<b>737,541</b>	<b>899,289</b>	<b>782,114</b>	<b>1,216,557</b>
Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets	32,320	36,412	40,213	47,694	63,076	75,546	93,400	110,671	124,490
Other Assets	299,913	360,522	375,514	487,403	158,392	159,743	57,630	68,335	84,188
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>905,857</b>	<b>1,029,994</b>	<b>1,154,830</b>	<b>1,406,515</b>	<b>1,330,213</b>	<b>1,509,492</b>	<b>1,745,930</b>	<b>1,729,812</b>	<b>2,475,355</b>

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

\* The revised series exclude contra items Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category

Series differs from CBK Statistical Bulletin due to frequent revisions by CBK.

**Assets and Liabilities, 2004 - 2012**  
**(b) Liabilities\***

**Table 106(b)**

	KSh Million								
As at end of	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	December	December	December	December	December	December	December	December	December
<b>Deposits from other than Banks:</b>									
<b>Government and public Bodies:</b>									
Central Government	10,271	15,245	17,212	21,986	48,811	31,442	35,639	30,231	109,182
Local Government	939	1,599	2,285	2,748	3,436	8,878	3,171	4,067	3,664
Other Public Bodies	28,674	33,332	43,428	43,251	29,859	85,036	99,487	101,032	56,802
<b>Total</b>	<b>39,883</b>	<b>50,176</b>	<b>62,925</b>	<b>67,985</b>	<b>82,106</b>	<b>125,356</b>	<b>138,297</b>	<b>135,330</b>	<b>169,648</b>
<b>Other Depositors:</b>									
Demand	175,576	196,888	246,938	324,651	431,158	467,679	599,525	473,980	9,472
Time, savings and others	223,918	246,178	268,767	304,874	396,481	408,239	514,960	600,160	1,507,732
<b>Total</b>	<b>399,494</b>	<b>443,066</b>	<b>515,705</b>	<b>629,525</b>	<b>827,639</b>	<b>875,918</b>	<b>1,114,485</b>	<b>1,074,140</b>	<b>1,517,204</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>439,377</b>	<b>493,242</b>	<b>578,630</b>	<b>697,510</b>	<b>909,745</b>	<b>1,001,274</b>	<b>1,252,782</b>	<b>1,209,470</b>	<b>1,686,851</b>
<b>Balances due to Banks in Kenya:</b>									
Central Bank of Kenya	57	0	0	6,155	466	6	165	0	1,732
Commercial Banks of Kenya:	6,904	7,082	12,791	15,342	14,646	36,335	12,046	21,709	190,193
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,961</b>	<b>7,082</b>	<b>12,792</b>	<b>21,497</b>	<b>15,112</b>	<b>36,341</b>	<b>12,211</b>	<b>21,709</b>	<b>197,833</b>
Balances due to Banks Abroad:	8,316	4,104	5,054	16,750	3,100	2,971	2,736	6,303	181,072
Bills Payable	7,845	6,475	7,448	11,807	5,638	5,082	2,989	14,685	20,039
Other Loans	5,788	7,476	5,379	10,221	33,623	55,886	83,699	47,458	26,541
Other Liabilities	370,634	432,196	453,669	524,594	220,854	218,733	133,836	134,610	182,170
<b>Capital and Reserves:</b>									
Paid up Capital	40,435	43,831	45,336	49,494	52,145	55,366	63,950	68,418	79,364
Reserve Funds and other Funds	26,501	35,588	46,522	74,641	89,996	133,839	193,696	219,119	282,556
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,936</b>	<b>79,419</b>	<b>91,858</b>	<b>124,136</b>	<b>142,141</b>	<b>189,205</b>	<b>257,646</b>	<b>287,538</b>	<b>590,671</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>905,857</b>	<b>1,029,994</b>	<b>1,154,830</b>	<b>1,406,515</b>	<b>1,330,213</b>	<b>1,509,492</b>	<b>1,745,899</b>	<b>1,721,772</b>	<b>2,475,355</b>

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

\* The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under foreign" category.

Series differs from CBK Statistical Bulletin due to frequent revisions by CBK.

# BANKING

## Commercial Banks Deposit Liabilities and Liquid Assets, 2002 - 2012

Table 106(c)

		KSh.mn. Deposit Liabilities+	KSh.mn. Liquid Assets*	Current liquidity ratio** percent
2002	December	334,976	147,786	44.1
2003	December	378,391	186,224	49.2
2004	December	423,826	179,425	42.3
2005	December	489,018	204,435	41.8
2006	December	593,658	269,057	45.3
2007	December	687,286	284,281	41.4
2008	December	827,461	324,997	39.3
2009	December	989,690	396,671	40.1
2010	December	1,203,765	534,947	44.3
2011	December	1,451,189	548,300	37.8
2012	December	1,675,878	707,019	42.2

\* Includes Notes and Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.

+ Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

\*\* Liquidity assets as percentage of deposit liabilities.

# COMMERCIAL BANKS

## Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances\*\*\*, 2004 - 2012

Table 106 (d)

	KSh million								
	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December	2008*** December	2009 December	2010 December	2011 December	2012 December
<b>As at end of</b>									
<b>Government*</b>	14,514	13,529	20,541	14,454	171,313	231,027	378,370	353,370	472,365
<b>Private Enterprises:</b>									
Agriculture**	30,807	32,984	33,038	28,128	31,110	38,182	41,694	53,191	57,479
Mining and Quarrying	1,934	2,399	3,034	5,971	10,268	8,193	14,584	25,271	25,048
Manufacturing	63,004	62,701	70,462	65,103	90,224	87,876	112,222	146,197	169,262
Building and Construction	17,615	21,421	30,227	31,576	29,247	30,414	32,637	50,805	69,183
Transport, Storage and Communications	20,194	27,093	39,051	47,125	57,100	63,920	60,136	87,359	75,776
Trade	47,498	51,275	53,054	63,703	98,038	107,784	211,518	264,227	211,172
Electricity and Water Supply	1,912	1,369	1,419	..	..	..	..	..	..
Real Estate	..	..	..	..	22,440	37,712	78,926	111,632	161,940
Financial Institutions	7,641	13,292	15,185	23,649	17,634	23,817	22,807	29,919	32,689
Other Business	58,272	82,458	93,579	118,160	164,992	210,218	209,334	220,052	169,047
<b>Total</b>	<b>248,877</b>	<b>294,992</b>	<b>339,049</b>	<b>383,415</b>	<b>521,053</b>	<b>608,116</b>	<b>783,857</b>	<b>988,653</b>	<b>971,596</b>
<b>Private Households etc</b>									
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations									
Private Households	36,148	44,188	48,707	82,957	88,000	87,972	120,554	163,801	174,900
Other Activities (Nes)	63,589	38,463	32,351	29,955	41,026	41,905	41,211	121,916	146,609
<b>Total</b>	<b>99,737</b>	<b>82,651</b>	<b>81,059</b>	<b>112,912</b>	<b>129,026</b>	<b>129,877</b>	<b>161,765</b>	<b>285,717</b>	<b>321,509</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>363,127</b>	<b>391,172</b>	<b>440,649</b>	<b>510,780</b>	<b>821,392</b>	<b>969,020</b>	<b>945,622</b>	<b>1,193,788</b>	<b>1,765,470</b>

\* Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

\*\* Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

\*\*\* Excludes portfolio investment by private enterprises and bank deposits placed with non-bank financial institutions.

## Money and Quasi-Money Supply, 2007-2012

Table 107

KSh Million

		Money	Quasi-Money		Broad Money Supply		Overall liquidity
		Money <sup>1</sup> (M1)	Banks	NBFIs	M2	M3	L
2007	Dec	373,310	281,635	14,321	666,875	777,596	971,628
2008	Dec	392,778	360,300	13,531	766,393	901,055	1,091,929
2009	Dec	442,245	438,804	17,199	898,099	1,045,657	1,280,467
2010	Dec	578,155	506,654	15,490	1,100,183	1,272,588	1,570,080
2011	Dec	622,731	613,279	18,089	1,253,958	1,514,152	1,876,142
2012	Jan	606,652	606,847	18,245	1,231,744	1,505,764	1,864,439
	Feb	619,427	619,237	18,329	1,256,993	1,504,776	1,889,874
	Mar	611,780	646,590	18,157	1,276,403	1,517,126	1,906,473
	Apr	628,269	644,772	19,887	1,292,927	1,536,287	1,920,417
	May	616,133	673,045	21,104	1,310,282	1,561,573	1,944,236
	Jun	623,687	715,385	-	1,339,072	1,594,661	1,970,119
	Jul	638,196	725,643	-	1,363,839	1,612,640	1,991,127
	Aug	645,590	738,258	-	1,383,848	1,638,212	2,021,560
	Sep	667,410	741,958	-	1,409,368	1,670,865	2,060,593
	Oct	699,005	735,224	-	1,434,230	1,702,545	2,096,606
	Nov	691,244	772,463	-	1,463,707	1,740,178	2,136,553
	Dec	710,744	758,293	-	1,469,037	1,727,324	2,129,475

<sup>1</sup> Currency outside banks plus all demand deposits except: those of Central Government, Local Government, Commercial Banks, Non-Residents and foreign currency denominated deposits

## BANKING

## CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS OF THE BANKING SYSTEM, 2005 - 2012

## AS AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Table 108

KSh Million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>LIABILITIES-</b>								
1 Money (M1):								
1.1 Demand Deposits .. .. .	164,795	215,310	277,186	298,899	345,609	455,062	485,628	548,545
1.2 Currency outside banks ..	66,327	76,479	96,124	93,880	87,745	123,093	137,103	162,199
<b>Sub-Total .. .. .</b>	<b>231,122</b>	<b>291,789</b>	<b>373,310</b>	<b>392,778</b>	<b>433,354</b>	<b>578,155</b>	<b>622,731</b>	<b>710,744</b>
2 Quasi-Money(MS):								
2.1 Call + 7 days Notice								
Deposits.. .. .	23,628	31,590	43,276	33,588	48,120	39,621	61,197	75,667
2.2 Savings Deposits .. ..	74,462	87,994	83,617	92,259	100,337	134,799	150,129	185,628
2.3 Time Deposits .. .. .	132,313	149,183	177,979	235,430	252,078	332,233	401,953	496,998
<b>Sub-Total (quasi-money banks) ..</b>	<b>230,403</b>	<b>250,952</b>	<b>281,635</b>	<b>360,300</b>	<b>400,535</b>	<b>506,654</b>	<b>613,279</b>	<b>758,293</b>
<b>Money (M1) &amp; MS (Banks)</b>	<b>462,557</b>	<b>542,741</b>	<b>654,945</b>	<b>753,078</b>	<b>833,889</b>	<b>1,084,809</b>	<b>1,236,010</b>	<b>1,469,037</b>
3 Quasi-Money (NBFIs)	12,325	12,984	14,321	13,531	15,508	15,375	18,089	
<b>Broad Money Supply (M2)</b>	<b>474,883</b>	<b>553,907</b>	<b>666,875</b>	<b>766,393</b>	<b>849,209</b>	<b>1,100,184</b>	<b>1,253,958</b>	<b>1,469,037</b>
4 Foreign Currency Deposits	83,281	99,129	110,721	134,662	137,691	172,404	260,193	258,287
<b>Broad Money Supply (M3)</b>	<b>558,164</b>	<b>653,036</b>	<b>777,596</b>	<b>901,055</b>	<b>986,901</b>	<b>1,272,588</b>	<b>1,514,152</b>	<b>1,727,324</b>
5 Treasury Bill Holdings	148,434	168,713	194,032	190,874	231,277	297,492	361,990	402,151
<b>Broad Money Supply (L)</b>	<b>706,598</b>	<b>821,749</b>	<b>971,628</b>	<b>1,091,929</b>	<b>1,218,178</b>	<b>1,570,080</b>	<b>1,876,142</b>	<b>2,129,475</b>
6 Other Items (Net)	129,600	156,508	149,866	186,895	197,998	276,206	315,194	368,254
Minus Adjustment items	-148,434	-168,713	-194,032	-190,874	-231,277	-297,492	-361,990	-402,151
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>687,764</b>	<b>809,544</b>	<b>927,462</b>	<b>1,087,950</b>	<b>1,184,899</b>	<b>1,548,794</b>	<b>1,829,346</b>	<b>2,095,578</b>
<b>ASSETS-</b>								
7 Net Foreign Assets .. .. .	158,055	209,528	256,690	260,537	267,556	273,444	297,294	327,821
8 Domestic Credit:								
8.1 Central Govt. (Net).. ..	119,215	134,728	136,968	162,777	208,562	354,679	328,105	422,548
8.2 Other Public Bodies ..	12,003	18,465	14,347	11,807	17,680	22,180	30,809	49,814
8.3 Private Sector .. .. .	398,491	446,824	519,457	652,829	691,101	898,491	1,173,137	1,295,395
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>529,710</b>	<b>600,017</b>	<b>670,771</b>	<b>827,413</b>	<b>917,343</b>	<b>1,275,350</b>	<b>1,532,051</b>	<b>1,767,757</b>
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>687,764</b>	<b>809,544</b>	<b>927,462</b>	<b>1,087,950</b>	<b>1,184,899</b>	<b>1,548,794</b>	<b>1,829,346</b>	<b>2,095,578</b>

\* Provisional

## Notes:

(a) Broad Money , M2, is money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial Banks and NBFIs.

The items include currency outside banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions. Excluded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money , M3, comprises M2 and foreign currency holdings by residents.

(c) Broad Money , L, comprises M3 and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public.

(d) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(e) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with crown agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking system.

## BANKING

## AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Assets and Liabilities as at 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2003 - 2012

Table 109(a) KSh Million

Liabilities	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Current Liabilities	96	284	272	444	962	551	669	892	740	856
Loans and Liabilities ..	568	568	567	567	912	1,137	1,119	1,028	1,060	1,519
Equity	1,954	2,983	2,168	3,605	3,690	3,690	3,864	4,367	4,773	5,132
General Reserves .. ..	1,415	338	1,118	(95)	257	89	66	54	93	291
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>4,033</b>	<b>4,173</b>	<b>4,125</b>	<b>4,521</b>	<b>5,821</b>	<b>5,467</b>	<b>5,718</b>	<b>6,341</b>	<b>6,666</b>	<b>7,798</b>
<b>Assets</b>										
Current Assets .. ..	305	1,042	327	1,083	1,580	947	1,072	1,251	1,004	993
Loans to Farmers ..	2,402	1,952	2,512	2,510	3,305	3,507	3,755	3,898	4,177	4,113
Other Loans	108	102	95	87	82	180	153	135	105	197
Deposits .. .. .	260	121	634	315	302	271	197	243	596	1,276
Farm Properties.. ..	88	105	99	93	80	79	65	86	80	69
Fixed Assets .. ..	870	851	458	433	472	483	476	728	703	1,150
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>4,033</b>	<b>4,173</b>	<b>4,125</b>	<b>4,521</b>	<b>5,821</b>	<b>5,467</b>	<b>5,718</b>	<b>6,341</b>	<b>6,665</b>	<b>7,798</b>

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation(Revised)

## AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS\*, FOR YEAR ENDING 30<sup>th</sup> JUNE, 2002 - 2012

Table 109(b) KSh. Million

	Loans Approved No.	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL
July 2002 to June 2003	368	5	19	2	-	67	2	4	1	6	8	109
July 2003 to June 2004	5	3	157	40	3	53	21	35	7	56	458	829
July 2004 to June 2005	6	-	165	50	2	59	22	46	4	64	620	1,032
July 2005 to June 2006	8	-	504	264	15	80	47	-	13	-	934	1,857
July 2006 to June 2007	9	-	293	83	9	75	28	56	39	185	1,132	1,900
July 2007 to June 2008	11,292	-	243	56	14	93	14	47	25	18	873	1,383
July 2008 to June 2009	6,346	-	271	74	10	66	6	14	19	6	1,016	1,482
July 2009 to June 2010	6,379	-	385	253	18	63	2	88	5	3	538	1,355
July 2010 to June 2011	7,622	-	431	112	19	112	1	82	6	2	1,017	1,781
July 2011 to June 2012	5,039	-	325	84	14	84	1	47	23	2	1,051	1,631

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

\* Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

\*\* Total figure excludes Land - Purchase.

## BANKING

## KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Table 110

Assets and Liabilities as at 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2002 - 2012

KSh Million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Deposits .. .. .	15,348	15,689	16,465	15,027	22,367	45,162	8,721	17,320	28,091	23,158	49,447
Withdrawals .. .. .	14,410	14,938	15,457	14,623	21,462	37,640	5,854	16,727	27,859	22,910	39,711
Balance* due to depositors	7,942	8,605	10,024	10,766	9,903	9,744	9,342	10,462	14,371	17,746	19,909
Premium Bond Holders** ..	71	66	55	8	488	675	8	8	8	8	0
Save-you-Earn Deposits..	177	195	217	208	213	248	265	291	358	410	489
Fixed Deposit Scheme ..	90	126	113	162	186	230	284	158	168	138	198
<b>Total Assets/Liabilities+</b>	<b>15,348</b>	<b>15,689</b>	<b>16,465</b>	<b>14,469</b>	<b>14,928</b>	<b>10,895</b>	<b>12,844</b>	<b>13,953</b>	<b>16,690</b>	<b>23,865</b>	<b>25,677</b>

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

\* Including interest credited to depositors accounts

+ Ordinary saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

\*\* Includes Premium Savings

**INSURANCE**
**LIFE INSURANCE, 2004 - 2012**
**Table 111(a) Assets**

	Ksh '000								
As at 31st December	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Cash in Hand	440,643	395,700	842,191	1,028,965	710,139	710,501	933,389	1,228,779	1,031,493
Balance with:									-
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	6,575,089	3,481,375	2,023,364	5,544,923	6,232,145	7,268,824	8,624,881	12,817,330	12,897,461
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	-	298,084	1,472,554	-	2,159,064	1,740,829	1,740,829	-	186,741
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Domestic Investments</b>									
Government Securities and Bills*	18,043,601	20,128,179	18,085,077	27,050,690	25,822,874	36,266,200	45,225,839	45,695,719	46,103,503
Local Government Securities	1,488	-	-	-	112,480	6,000	6,000	822,726	-
All Other	6,475,017	7,873,359	10,273,599	11,275,370	15,338,897	16,402,889	18,208,290	17,474,080	27,561,088
<b>External Investments</b>									
Government Securities*	-	10,550	11,834	-	14,060	-	-	2,453,528	-
All Other	206,494	469,098	1,982,759	5,593,319	6,359,015	8,052,849	6,573,470	10,630,180	13,039,251
<b>Loans and Advances</b>									
Policyholders	1,311,208	1,286,464	1,164,355	2,033,848	1,946,410	1,961,865	2,878,558	2,757,496	1,837,123
Public sector	216,268	47,848	181,667	330,818	103,722	314,345	460,545	11,594	-
Private sector**	683,728	918,244	1,570,704	1,247,936	1,309,494	1,474,351	2,062,361	1,521,485	2,713,477
<b>Fixed Assets</b>									
Company Premises	168,426	589,028	384,027	1,599,960	1,524,500	1,403,940	1,582,279	1,995,965	2,567,339
Staff Housing	231,136	6,570,374	6,392,467	274,427	1,114,674	390,415	2,106,548	12,510,449	1,730,288
Other Real Estate	2,712,329	209,849	245,212	7,262,183	7,076,971	10,240,558	11,743,798	944,333	6,982,947
All Other	2,054,738	2,574,719	2,721,576	6,128,393	4,076,617	1,499,556	2,641,708	10,858,942	7,805,818
<b>Other Assets</b>									
Outstanding Premiums	1,561,193	474,669	510,348	1,988,240	516,837	743,109	1,477,580	3,485,830	4,888,979
All Other	470,901	394,254	143,533	743,023	1,518,216	4,755,870	4,245,606	316,183	732,824
<b>Total ***</b>	<b>40,984,002</b>	<b>46,936,320</b>	<b>49,559,110</b>	<b>72,102,095</b>	<b>75,936,115</b>	<b>93,232,101</b>	<b>110,511,683</b>	<b>125,524,619</b>	<b>130,078,332</b>

\* Includes Treasury Bill

\*\* Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

\*\*\* Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in case of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals

**LIFE INSURANCE, 2004 - 2012**
**Table 111(b) Liabilities**

As at 31st December	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Share Capital Paid up	2,936,206	1,192,132	2,012,591	1,928,755	2,511,085	3,615,067	4,709,965	6,003,606	4,769,575
Profit and Loss Account	500,589	38,667	1,058,841	485,858	2,233,976	1,542,469	1,743,584	3,705,756	6,400,966
<b>Policy Liabilities:</b>									
Life Fund	30,406,648	37,345,961	39,295,256	57,748,021	61,419,168	77,467,264	89,387,475	105,270,089	108,161,502
Claims Outstanding	899,520	1,152,598	1,418,784	1,733,846	1,771,990	1,825,655	2,917,577	2,414,721	1,993,166
<b>Current Liabilities</b>									
Head Office Expenses	123,647	52,182	84,619	241,983	189,618	243,352	301,548	507,066	1,180,140
All Other	6,655,279	7,175,557	5,689,019	9,913,632	6,916,938	8,461,890	11,451,535	7,623,380	7,572,982
<b>Total***</b>	<b>40,984,003</b>	<b>46,936,320</b>	<b>49,559,110</b>	<b>72,052,095</b>	<b>75,042,775</b>	<b>93,155,696</b>	<b>110,511,683</b>	<b>125,524,619</b>	<b>130,078,332</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

**INSURANCE**
**NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 2007 - 2012**
**(a) Assets**
**Table 112 (a)**

	KSh'000						
As at 31st December	2007	2008	2009	2010	2010	2011	2012
Cash in Hand	831,297	624,452	989,186	1,579,993	1,579,993	1,648,026	1,078,218
Balance with:							
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	5,920,654	2,785,901	10,091,636	12,374,492	12,374,492	8,982,846	9,425,140
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	528,331	-	120,812	519,714	519,714	-	461,123
Agents							
<b>Domestic Investments</b>							
Government Securities and Bills*	8,976,745	4,723,804	11,406,882	18,706,174	18,706,174	18,889,824	17,499,677
Local Government Securities	528,774	-	-	171,338	171,338	-	532,942
All Other	19,168,310	8,290,323	18,333,190	20,885,467	20,885,467	30,928,510	22,476,978
<b>External Investments</b>							
Government Securities*	-	-	-	198,342	198,342	-	-
All Other	1,470,107	1,154,250	1,490,840	1,650,362	1,650,362	1,308,784	1,289,956
<b>Loans and Advances</b>							
Policyholders	144,754	43,468	-	63,750	63,750	-	332,745
Public sector	160	6,368	5,315	-	-	-	-
Private sector**	1,497,972	652,724	1,513,863	2,282,209	2,282,209	1,862,270	560,457
<b>Fixed Assets</b>							
Company Premises	1,634,586	207,879	1,726,737	2,751,736	2,751,736	1,999,796	2,424,862
Staff Housing	1,791,948	1,224,834	2,983,368	4,676,202	4,676,202	1,446,040	7,496,398
Other Real Estate	8,030,213	4,520,922	7,984,035	9,127,267	9,127,267	13,319,174	2,645,235
All Other	5,242,993	1,864,819	9,565,083	11,989,171	11,989,171	14,940,453	13,089,755
<b>Other Assets</b>							
Outstanding Premiums	9,153,379	3,280,151	5,067,993	7,431,958	7,431,958	10,074,795	10,087,086
All Other	2,756,806	3,769,365	5,709,047	6,480,876	6,480,876	4,361,054	163,694
<b>Total ***</b>	<b>67,677,029</b>	<b>33,189,056</b>	<b>81,688,943</b>	<b>105,590,005</b>	<b>105,590,005</b>	<b>109,761,571</b>	<b>89,564,267</b>

\* Includes Treasury Bill

\*\* Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

\*\*\* Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals

**NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 2007- 2012**
**(b) Liabilities**
**Table 112(b)**

	KSh '000						
As at 31st December	2007	2008	2009	2010	2010	2011	2012
Share Capital Paid up	8,945,169	4,416,516	12,331,094	13,435,924	13,435,924	12,963,156	12,231,158
Profit and Loss Account	8,492,607	5,444,708	8,755,057	12,143,787	12,143,787	23,531,866	10,010,689
<b>Policy Liabilities:</b>							
Claims Outstanding	20,045,890	12,090,139	25,688,224	40,107,999	40,107,999	34,382,895	33,198,774
<b>Current Liabilities</b>							
Head Office Expenses	873,184	7,344,231	424,483	2,882,162	2,882,162	7,583,190	2,168,840
All Other	29,374,179	5,933,081	33,342,520	37,020,133	37,020,133	31,300,464	31,954,806
<b>Total ***</b>	<b>67,731,029</b>	<b>35,228,675</b>	<b>80,589,798</b>	<b>105,590,005</b>	<b>105,590,005</b>	<b>109,761,571</b>	<b>89,564,267</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

\*\*\* Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals



# INSURANCE

## ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 2007 - 2012 LIFE INSURANCE\*

Table 113(a)

	KSh '000					
As at 31st December	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Government **</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Private Enterprises:</b>						
Agriculture ***	404,489	248,748	396,396	399,633	298,378	136,706
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	34,430
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building and Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate	7,031	126,915	117,824	76,487	114,231	65,347
Trade	95,287	74,498	41,471	62,997	69,331	80,887
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	-	1,896	-	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	81,163	627,188	130,977	118,075	314,957	464,680
Other Business	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>587,970</b>	<b>1,079,245</b>	<b>695,097</b>	<b>663,739</b>	<b>734,499</b>	<b>782,049</b>
<b>Private Holdings etc:</b>						
Private Holdings	1,614,089	1,005,617	1,454,253	1,482,867	1,301,806	2,419,090
Non-profit making Organisations	634	626,844	947	837	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,614,723</b>	<b>1,632,461</b>	<b>1,455,200</b>	<b>1,483,704</b>	<b>2,036,305</b>	<b>3,201,139</b>
<b>Total Private and Public Sector</b>	<b>2,202,693</b>	<b>2,711,706</b>	<b>2,150,297</b>	<b>2,147,442</b>	<b>2,036,305</b>	<b>2,419,090</b>

\*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

\*\* Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

\*\*\* Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

## NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 2007 - 2012

Table 113(b)

	KSh '000					
As at 31st December	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Government</b>	<b>523,612</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>123,680</b>	<b>351,079</b>	<b>198,201</b>	<b>178,892</b>
<b>Private Enterprises:</b>						
Agriculture ***	142,192	-	528,220	249,595	334,557	270,377
Mining and Quarrying	256,876	-	51,805	-	-	-
Manufacturing	50,948	-	-	-	-	-
Building and Construction	5,620	-	2,900	6,668	1,932	1,165
Real Estate	207,171	129,416	263,182	158,555	391,553	454,336
Trade	43,400	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	1,194,034	578,140	68,301	413,949	243,042	176,483
Other Business	-	-	764,162	-	-	47,885
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,900,241</b>	<b>707,556</b>	<b>1,678,570</b>	<b>1,179,847</b>	<b>971,084</b>	<b>902,362</b>
<b>Private Holdings etc:</b>						
Private Holdings	1,054,715	132,525	517,080	384,576	1,021,598	909,524
Non-profit making Organisations	174,389	14,920	18,502	37,461	-	18,423
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,229,104</b>	<b>147,445</b>	<b>535,582</b>	<b>422,037</b>	<b>1,021,598</b>	<b>1,830,308</b>
<b>Total Private and Public Sector</b>	<b>3,129,345</b>	<b>855,001</b>	<b>2,214,152</b>	<b>1,601,884</b>	<b>2,190,884</b>	<b>2,009,200</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

\*\* Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

\*\*\* Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

**INSURANCE**
**LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 114 (a)**
**KSh '000**

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Life Policies</b>					
Number Issued During period	78,451	99,753	107,734	150,471	147,132
Sum Assured	54,061,529	53,150,585	57,402,632	63,897,347	114,818,723
Number Issued and Discontinued	10,471	44,827	48,413	21,012	24,124
Sum Assured	3,356,756	525,087	567,094	11,782,584	12,807,135
Number Discontinued but not issued	75,324	13,586	14,673	36,292	27,476
Issued Sum Assured	8,996,612	8,358,186	9,026,841	17,194,837	20,288,382
<b>Total No of Policies in Force</b>	<b>453,434</b>	<b>246,802</b>	<b>266,546</b>	<b>462,493</b>	<b>353,324</b>
<b>Total Sum Assured</b>	<b>180,265,147</b>	<b>123,703,016</b>	<b>133,599,257</b>	<b>202,561,988</b>	<b>215,221,695</b>
<b>Annuities</b>					
Number Granted					
Amount Purchased	1,007	443	478	2,884	495
Number Discontinued	10,635,511	2,781,275	3,003,778	32,770,663	37,506,633
Amount Discontinued	60	52	56	1,000	79
<b>Total No of Annuities in Force</b>	<b>9,060,729</b>	<b>5,597,552</b>	<b>6,045,356</b>	<b>29,579,010</b>	<b>9,336,603</b>
<b>Total Sum Assured</b>	<b>6,610</b>	<b>1,882</b>	<b>2,033</b>	<b>8,588</b>	<b>9,517</b>

**LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 114(b)**
**KSh '000**

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>INCOME</b>					
<b>Ordinary Life Assurance</b>					
Gross Premiums	6,561,696	24,208,600	23,592,139	12,731,776	8,479,846
Less Re-insurance	158,336	1,555,398	1,563,062	399,257	225,002
Less Refund of Premiums	37,480	2,533	4,644	697,170	347,156
<b>Net premiums</b>	<b>6,365,880</b>	<b>22,650,670</b>	<b>22,024,434</b>	<b>12,332,519</b>	<b>7,907,688</b>
<b>Annuities/Supper</b>					
Gross premiums	18,961,601	4,556,367	8,211,371	16,877,740	16,992,994
Less Re-Insurance	497,398	580,545	1,064,332	1,759,916	1,286,048
<b>Net Premiums</b>	<b>9,004,043</b>	<b>3,975,823</b>	<b>3,819,569</b>	<b>390,379</b>	<b>15,706,946</b>
<b>Total Net Premiums</b>	<b>15,780,408</b>	<b>26,626,492</b>	<b>25,844,003</b>	<b>15,020,707</b>	<b>23,614,635</b>
Other Income	5,482,062	13,524,308	14,704,993	7,314,508	13,343,559
<b>Total Income</b>	<b>21,262,470</b>	<b>40,150,800</b>	<b>40,548,996</b>	<b>34,667,735</b>	<b>36,958,193</b>
<b>OUT-GOINGS</b>					
<b>Life Assurance</b>					
Claims paid by Death	249,051	2,525,189	2,623,974	23,911,860	170,474
Claims paid by Maturity	1,319,811	1,185,266	1,791,251	1,932,792	1,603,267
Surrenders	970,582	4,390,752	5,415,532	1,154,554	555,431
Cash Bonuses	469,257	1,041,171	1,052,450	599,420	85,020
Less Re-Insurance	164	449,789	684,501	13,534,233	69,282
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,008,865</b>	<b>8,692,590</b>	<b>10,198,707</b>	<b>41,132,858</b>	<b>2,343,564</b>
<b>Annuities</b>					
Annuities paid	1,742,540	-	1,360,593	2,749,020	2,348,666
Surrenders	4,344,089	-	1,909,712	5,011,763	5,144,449
Cash Benefits by maturity	459,475	48,513	50,386	828,235	941,384
Less Re-Insurance	-420,783	-	-148,386	-115,080	-259,575
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,125,321</b>	<b>48,513</b>	<b>3,172,305</b>	<b>8,473,938</b>	<b>8,174,924</b>
Other Expenses	5,559,633	6,283,875	6,021,109	8,614,115	11,207,121
<b>Total Out-goings</b>	<b>14,693,819</b>	<b>15,024,978</b>	<b>19,392,121</b>	<b>17,088,053</b>	<b>15,936,881</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

**INSURANCE**
**NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME  
AND OUT-GOINGS, 2007 - 2012**
**Table 114 C**
**KSh'000**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>INCOME</b>						
<b>Fire</b>						
Gross Premiums Written	5,564,631	2,559,263	5,071,386	9,408,522	9,435,370	6,799,095
Less Re-Insurance	3,523,202	1,712,017	3,092,665	5,943,711	4,678,034	4,145,203
Net Premiums	2,512,299	847,246	1,978,722	3,464,812	4,777,457	2,653,892
<b>Employer's Liability</b>						
Gross Premiums Written	2,348,436	277,112	952,932	2,778,441	4,627,921	1,119,144
Less Re-Insurance	406,618	121,821	376,887	789,785	681,778	567,113
Net Premiums	1,948,051	155,291	576,045	1,988,656	3,902,933	580,040
<b>Motor Vehicle</b>						
Gross Premiums Written	13,625,158	15,277,321	16,588,877	23,924,566	28,092,062	24,768,199
Less Re-Insurance	677,038	413,024	1,028,416	1,594,769	1,011,533	972,367
Net Premiums	10,816,872	14,864,297	15,560,461	22,329,797	26,832,584	23,795,832
<b>Miscellaneous Accident</b>						
Gross Premiums Written	9,941,640	6,040,937	4,625,758	8,604,402	6,357,219	20,908,241
Less Re-Insurance	2,340,158	1,102,487	703,921	2,118,045	1,783,669	6,031,567
Net Premiums	7,550,652	4,938,450	3,921,838	6,486,356	6,065,530	14,876,674
<b>Marine</b>						
Gross Premiums Written	1,915,281	999,390	1,824,967	2,915,599	2,807,440	2,326,123
Less Re-Insurance	820,900	483,615	740,659	1,209,260	1,148,530	1,069,463
Net Premiums	1,087,014	515,775	1,084,307	1,706,339	1,652,802	1,281,914
<b>Aviation &amp; Engineering</b>						
Net Premiums	490,948	160,966	428,456	360,385	1,253,073	598,364
Total Net Premiums	23,914,888	21,321,059	23,549,829	36,336,345	44,484,379	43,786,716
Other Income	5,402,403	2,067,828	6,503,560	7,868,679	7,131,197	7,334,913
<b>Total Income</b>	<b>29,317,291</b>	<b>23,388,887</b>	<b>30,053,390</b>	<b>44,053,390</b>	<b>50,362,504</b>	<b>51,121,629</b>
<b>Out-Goings</b>						
<b>Fire</b>						
Gross Claims Incurred	1,748,876	979,701	2,533,144	4,137,072	1,101,793	2,650,392
Less Re-Insurance	814,603	671,097	1,511,667	2,718,231	194,036	1,709,838
Net claims	934,273	308,604	1,021,478	1,418,841	907,757	940,554
<b>Employer's Liability</b>						
Gross Claims Incurred	1,268,403	108,490	860,290	2,384,050	10,616	519,084
Less Re-Insurance	226,590	37,613	341,071	822,541	237	243,784
Net claims	1,069,725	70,877	519,219	1,561,510	10,399	275,299
<b>Motor Vehicle</b>						
Gross Claims Incurred	8,040,184	5,081,863	10,807,799	16,403,600	11,504,776	13,254,952
Less Re-Insurance	1,517,739	121,406	785,889	2,423,702	624,408	638,249
Net claims	6,522,445	4,960,457	10,021,910	13,979,898	10,880,368	12,616,702
<b>Miscellaneous Accident &amp; Theft</b>						
Gross Claims Incurred	5,188,846	3,815,375	3,618,750	6,534,376	11,025,785	13,353,207
Less Re-Insurance	1,955,200	620,089	547,326	2,006,902	2,617,440	3,383,043
Net claims	3,749,138	3,195,286	3,071,424	4,527,474	8,408,345	9,970,164
<b>Marine</b>						
Gross Claims Incurred	623,764	406,424	860,149	1,249,468	1,480,898	2,577,947
Less Re-Insurance	182,874	144,953	397,474	532,429	843,734	2,108,198
Net claims	440,890	261,471	462,675	717,039	637,165	469,749
<b>Aviation &amp; Engineering</b>						
Net Claims	72,238	64,414	5,053	113,329	785,738	201,000
Total Net Claims	12,788,709	8,861,109	18,576,540	22,318,091	21,629,772	24,473,469
Other Expenses	11,474,991	4,782,097	11,680,258	17,030,890	15,615,776	13,823,066
<b>Total Out-goings</b>	<b>24,263,700</b>	<b>13,643,206</b>	<b>30,256,797</b>	<b>39,348,981</b>	<b>37,245,548</b>	<b>38,296,535</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

## FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES  
ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 2006-2012

Table 115

KSh. Million

As at end of	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December	2010 December	2011 December	2012 December
<b>Central Government(net) including other public bodies</b>	1,439.00	1,406.00	1,431.00	1,432.00	85.00	..	..
<b>To Private Sector:</b>						..	..
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	..	..
Manufacturing	793.41	732.00	-	-	-	..	..
Building and Construction	2,799.96	4,896.00	8,207.00	8,943.07	-	..	..
Trade	315.53	543.00	-	-	-	..	..
Real Estate	8,568.00	9,094.00	11,313.00	11,792.67	19,938.00	..	..
Other Business Enterprises	9,226.19	9,859.00	4,560.00	2.74	-	..	..
Personal	31.07	29.00	19.00	17.45	-	..	..
<b>Total Private Sector</b>	<b>23,173.15</b>	<b>26,559.00</b>	<b>25,530.00</b>	<b>22,187.93</b>	<b>20,023.00</b>	..	..

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

.. Figures not available

## HIRE PURCHASE

## Hire Purchase Credit: number of agreements, settlements and values, 2012

Table 116

KSh' 000

ITEM	As at the end of							
	March		June		September		December	
	NO.	Ksh	NO.	Ksh	NO.	Ksh	NO.	Ksh
A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter) ... ..	109,022	271,479,841	111,197	279,105,320	113,998	310,721,703	116,579	332,901,864
B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private .. .. .	452	27,692,119	514	35,300,985	529	33,418,330	615	29,011,652
Commercial :Transport of goods .. .. .	209	7,394,329	258	15,927,027	246	9,707,355	207	7,742,729
Commercial :Public Service Vehicle ..	31	1,846,332	33	2,056,437	36	2,425,530	37	1,934,143
Total .. .. .	692	36,932,780	805	53,284,449	811	45,551,215	859	38,688,524
Household goods								
Furniture .. .. .	450	166,093	661	201,307	747	380,678	960	586,587
Gas cookers .. .. .	28	25,867	40	29,967	40	25,867	44	28,454
Electric cookers .. .. .	291	48,011	778	284,565	768	407,042	816	559,474
Refrigerators .. .. .	367	170,655	544	329,807	425	299,840	582	457,023
Television sets .. .. .	806	437,251	1,247	649,793	1,023	574,495	861	649,568
Sewing Machines .. .. .	445	129,455	365	90,299	196	103,725	150	112,830
Washing Machines & Solar panels ..	342	77,143	171	79,652	60	49,622	91	56,131
Radio and other Musical Instruments ..	286	28,679	309	62,819	235	44,544	190	49,909
Other goods .. .. .	1,037	672,479	867	548,560	780	671,515	732	744,263
Total .. .. .	4,052	1,755,633	4,982	2,276,768	4,274	2,557,329	4,426	3,244,238
Machinery and Equipment								
Agricultural and Fishing .. .. .	0	0	1	331	1	1,373,851	1	426,509
Building and Construction .. .. .	3,942	108,978	3,943	2,754,124	3,936	1,245,663	4,021	7,182,539
Industrial Engineering .. .. .	26	17,041	22	5,492,366	38	39,129	35	30,274
Business Machines (Computers) ..	2	814	2	372	1	16	2	195
Office Equipment .. .. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Medical and Scientific .. .. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery .. .. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	63
Others (NES) .. .. .	199	607,618	211	58,348	276	546,077	177	9,852,681
Total .. .. .	4,169	734,451	4,179	8,305,541	4,252	3,204,736	4,237	17,492,111
Total agreements during the Quarter ..	8,913	39,422,864	9,966	63,866,758	9,337	51,313,279	9,522	59,421,576
Total (A+B) .. .. .	117,935	310,902,705	121,163	342,972,078	123,335	362,034,982	126,101	392,323,440
C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER .. ..	6,738	31,797,385	7,165	32,250,375	6,756	29,133,118	7,024	39,855,337
D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER .. .. .	111,197	279,105,320	113,998	310,721,703	116,579	332,901,864	119,077	352,468,103

# STOCK EXCHANGE

## NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX 1998 - 2012

(31st December 1966 =100)

Table 117

Year/month	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1998	3,348	3,362	3,213	3,015	3,016	2,908	2,853	2,863	2,810	2,784	2,584	2,962
1999	2,983	2,989	2,815	2,768	2,760	2,756	2,745	2,494	2,428	2,309	2,294	2,303
2000	2,308	2,277	2,233	2,162	2,053	2,003	1,967	1,958	2,001	2,043	1,927	1,913
2001	1,897	1,933	1,831	1,768	1,636	1,657	1,621	1,506	1,401	1,473	1,420	1,355
2002	1,343	1,314	1,183	1,129	1,071	1,087	1,098	1,043	1,027	1,116	1,162	1,363
2003	1,511	1,558	1,608	1,847	2,076	1,935	2,005	2,107	2,380	2,457	2,737	2,738
2004	3,158	3,175	2,771	2,708	2,689	2,370	2,708	2,709	2,671	2,830	2,918	2,946
2005	3,094	3,213	3,209	3,228	3,505	3,972	3,982	3,938	3,833	3,939	3,974	3,973
2006	4,172	4,057	4,102	4,025	4,350	4,260	4,259	4,486	4,880	5,314	5,615	5,646
2007	5,774	5,387	5,134	5,199	5,002	5,147	5,340	5,372	5,146	4,971	5,215	5,445
2008	4,713	5,072	4,843	5,336	5,176	5,186	4,868	4,649	4,180	3,387	3,341	3,521
2009	3,199	2,475	2,805	2,800	2,853	3,295	3,273	3,103	3,006	3,084	3,190	3,247
2010	3,565	3,629	4,073	4,233	4,242	4,339	4,439	4,455	4,630	4,660	4,395	4,433
2011	4,465	4,240	3,887	4,029	4,078	3,968	3,738	3,464	3,284	3,507	3,155	3,205
2012	3,224	3,304	3,367	3,547	3,651	3,704	3,832	3,866	3,972	4,147	4,083	4,133

Source: Nairobi Stock Exchange Index as in the first week of each month.

## TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION

### Notes and Definitions

#### 1 Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

#### 2 Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

#### 3 Shipping

- (a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.
- (b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately: - Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

#### 4 Air Traffic

- a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi's Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa, Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
- b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
- c) Transit passengers are included once in the total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
- d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a brief stopover.
- e) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
- f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
- g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
- h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
- i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
  - (1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.
  - (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR and Yugoslavia.
  - (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

- (4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.
- (5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.
- (6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Zimbabwe, D.R.C and Zambia.

## 5 Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories: -

- i) **A - International Trunk Roads** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
- ii) **B - National Trunk Roads** - Link nationally important centres.
- iii) **C - Primary Roads** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.
- iv) **D - Secondary Roads** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
- v) **E - Minor Roads** - Any link to a minor centre.
- vi) **F - Special Purpose Roads** - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.



## TRANSPORT

### TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS - VALUE OF OUTPUT, 2003-2012

Table 118

KSh Million

	2003	2004	2005	2006 <sup>+</sup>	2007 <sup>+</sup>	2008 <sup>+</sup>	2009 <sup>+</sup>	2010 <sup>+</sup>	2011 <sup>+</sup>	2012 <sup>*</sup>
<b>Transport:</b>										
Railway Transport	4,609	4,674	4,600	4,553	4,550	4,449	4,747	5,591	5,985	6,048
Road Transport	110,899	143,267	159,321	205,305	233,224	273,044	285,262	326,318	386,636	402,452
Marine Transport	11,296	13,187	17,204	21,408	23,233	21,868	21,039	21,483	28,059	29,705
Air Transport	36,871	46,512	59,670	71,301	80,254	83,010	81,609	84,257	99,176	104,137
Services Incidental to Transport	13,521	17,947	20,480	29,194	33,971	38,822	40,019	47,977	60,077	59,947
<b>Total</b>	<b>177,196</b>	<b>225,587</b>	<b>261,275</b>	<b>331,761</b>	<b>375,232</b>	<b>421,193</b>	<b>432,676</b>	<b>485,626</b>	<b>579,933</b>	<b>602,289</b>
Pipeline	6,761	7,386	8,270	8,846	8,736	9,222	11,837	13,906	15,668	17,162
<b>Communications</b>	<b>51,699</b>	<b>55,691</b>	<b>62,687</b>	<b>68,702</b>	<b>88,691</b>	<b>93,426</b>	<b>100,705</b>	<b>105,951</b>	<b>109,987</b>	<b>117,179</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>235,656</b>	<b>288,664</b>	<b>332,232</b>	<b>409,309</b>	<b>472,659</b>	<b>523,841</b>	<b>545,218</b>	<b>605,483</b>	<b>705,588</b>	<b>736,630</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

+ Revised

## ROAD

### EARNINGS FROM ROAD TRAFFIC, 2003-2012

Table 119

KSh Million

	2003	2004	2005	2006 <sup>+</sup>	2007 <sup>+</sup>	2008 <sup>+</sup>	2009 <sup>+</sup>	2010 <sup>+</sup>	2011 <sup>+</sup>	2012 <sup>*</sup>
Passenger Traffic	72,378	90,654	100,296	114,880	126,814	146,072	155,909	167,320	189,931	205,384
Freight Traffic	38,521	52,613	59,025	90,424	106,410	126,972	129,353	158,997	198,082	197,068
<b>Total</b>	<b>110,899</b>	<b>143,267</b>	<b>159,321</b>	<b>205,304</b>	<b>233,224</b>	<b>273,044</b>	<b>285,262</b>	<b>326,317</b>	<b>388,013</b>	<b>402,452</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

+ Revised

## RAILWAYS

### EARNINGS FROM RAILWAY TRAFFIC, 2003/2004- 2012/2013

Table 120

KSh Million

	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008 <sup>+</sup>	2008/2009 <sup>+</sup>	2009/2010 <sup>+</sup>	2010/2011 <sup>+</sup>	2011/2012 <sup>+</sup>	2012/2013 <sup>*</sup>
Passenger Traffic	160	245	233	160	103	76	251	252	264	202
Freight Traffic	3,845	3,888	4,010	4,177	4,448	4,266	4,317	4,353	4,983	6,098
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,005</b>	<b>4,133</b>	<b>4,243</b>	<b>4,337</b>	<b>4,551</b>	<b>4,342</b>	<b>4,568</b>	<b>4,605</b>	<b>5,247</b>	<b>6,300</b>

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional

+ Revised

## RAILWAYS

### Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 2003-2012

Table 121

Kilometres

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Public Lines</b>										
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	346	346	346	346	346	346	453	453	453	453
Minor and branch Lines	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	311
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>1,847</b>
Private Lines and Sidings	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,597</b>	<b>2,597</b>	<b>2,597</b>	<b>2,597</b>	<b>2,597</b>	<b>2,597</b>	<b>2,704</b>	<b>2,704</b>	<b>2,704</b>	<b>2,706</b>

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional

## RAILWAYS

### Revenues, 2003-2012

Table 122

KSh Million

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Railways</b>										
Coaching	221	203	181	192	-	-	-	180	180	180
Goods	3,737	3,617	3,811	4,015	4,033	4,453	5,112	5,200	5,200	5,200
Road	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water	133	80	94	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hotel and Catering	39	43	46	49	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	535	425	271	366	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,665</b>	<b>4,368</b>	<b>4,403</b>	<b>4,719</b>	<b>4,033</b>	<b>4,453</b>	<b>5,112</b>	<b>5,380</b>	<b>5,380</b>	<b>5,380</b>

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional

## RAILWAYS

### Expenditure, 2003-2012

Table 123

KSh Million

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Working Expenditure Railways:</b>										
Rail Services	642	558	509	553	-	-	258	258	258	258
Road Services	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Transport	92	67	63	78	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hotel and catering	47	38	46	54	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>685</b>	-	-	<b>258</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>258</b>
Renewals Contribution**	331	324	249	329	-	-	236	236	236	236
Loan Charges	1,229	1,230	684	700	-	-	1,581	1,581	1,581	1,581
Misc transactions on net revenue account***	691	1,270	757	851	-	-	505	505	505	505
<b>Balance transferred to approp account</b>	<b>(1,283)</b>	<b>(1,548)</b>	<b>(855)</b>	<b>(1,057)</b>	-	-	<b>(835)</b>	<b>(835)</b>	<b>(835)</b>	<b>(835)</b>

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional

\*\* Depreciation and amortisation not comparable with renewals

\*\*\* incl. Gains from land sales

## RAILWAYS

### Railway Traffic, 2003 - 2012

Table 124

	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 <sup>+</sup>	2011 <sup>+</sup>	2012 <sup>*</sup>
<b>Passenger Traffic:</b>											
Passenger carried**	000 No.	4,401	5,657	4,796	4,348	4,830	3,226	8,861	3,411	6,004	7,057
Passenger receipts	Ksh. million	160	245	233	160	118	76	251	252	264	202
Passenger train Kilometres	million	295	279	489	369	113	105	389	270	283	221
<b>Goods Traffic</b>											
Public	000 Tonnes	1,999	1,890	2,000	1,891	1,732	2,082	1,532	1,572	1,596	1,619
Railway	"	16	12	39	31	31	45	45	50	50	50
<b>Total</b>	"	<b>2,015</b>	<b>1,902</b>	<b>2,039</b>	<b>1,922</b>	<b>1,763</b>	<b>2,127</b>	<b>1,577</b>	<b>1,622</b>	<b>1,646</b>	<b>1,669</b>
Traffic tonne kilometres	million	1,789	1,454	1,358	1,313	1,465	1,109	1,060	1,105	1,135	1,139
Revenue (freight)	Ksh. million	3,845	3,888	4,010	4,177	4,033	4,266	4,317	4,353	4,983	6,098
<b>Other Traffic Revenue:</b>											
Livestock	Ksh. million	-	-	2	1	-	0	0	0	0	0
Parcels Luggage and Mails	Ksh. million	8	6	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional

\*\* Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services revised

## RAILWAYS

### Capital Expenditure, 2003 - 2012

Table 125

	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012 <sup>*</sup>
Railway track	Ksh. million	642	558	639	584	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rolling stock	Ksh. million	244	166	326	277	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other railway expenditure	Ksh. million	1,789	1,751	1,539	1,428	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	Ksh. million	<b>2,675</b>	<b>2,475</b>	<b>2,504</b>	<b>2,289</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional

.. Figures not available

## RAILWAYS

### Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2003-2012

Table 126

	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012 <sup>*</sup>
<b>Railways</b>											
Locomotives	Numbers	132	103	110	97	60	64	64	75	75	64
Coaching stock vehicles	Numbers	478	554	549	561	141	141	100	180	117	90
Goods stock units**	Numbers	10,833	11,994	10,436	10,266	1,460	1,489	1,220	1,295	986	984
<b>Lake Transport</b>											
Lighter	Numbers	3	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other craft	Numbers	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\* Provisional

\*\* Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

## ROAD TRANSPORT

### REGISTERED VEHICLES, 2008 - 2012

Table 127

	Number				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Motor Cars	450,137	499,679	553,397	591,958	644,805
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc	209,628	219,901	226,876	234,427	242,372
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	81,285	91,431	96,355	100,180	108,001
Buses and Mini-buses	61,886	84,844	89,708	91,627	93,343
Motor and Auto cycles	130,307	252,960	371,747	514,241	610,056
Trailers	43,485	27,039	29,418	32,002	35,763
Other motor vehicles**	32,710	45,229	50,038	52,310	55,449
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,009,438</b>	<b>1,221,083</b>	<b>1,417,539</b>	<b>1,616,745</b>	<b>1,789,789</b>

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

\* Provisional

\*\* Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

### NEW REGISTRATION, 2008 - 2012

Table 128

	Number				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Motor Cars	43,433	44,529	53,718	42,225	52,847
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc	8,983	7,120	6,975	7,442	7,945
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	6,691	6,037	4,924	5,247	7,821
Buses and Mini-buses	6,449	5,540	4,864	2,113	1,716
Motor and auto cycles	52,116	91,151	117,266	140,215	93,970
Trailers	2,100	2,883	2,379	2,556	3,761
Other motor vehicles**	2,059	4,553	6,330	6,043	4,984
<b>Total</b>	<b>121,831</b>	<b>161,813</b>	<b>196,456</b>	<b>205,841</b>	<b>173,044</b>

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

\*\* Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

### LICENCES ISSUED TO PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES, 2008 - 2012

Table 129

	Number				
	2008	2009 <sup>+</sup>	2010 <sup>+</sup>	2011 <sup>+</sup>	2012*
Passenger Service Vehicles	65,261	15,835	28,840	23,680	22,052
Freight Transport Vehicles	33,407	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>98,668</b>	<b>15,835</b>	<b>28,840</b>	<b>23,680</b>	<b>22,052</b>

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

\* Provisional

Revised - Issuance of PLB licenses to Freight Transport vehicles stopped from 2009

# ROAD TRANSPORT

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, 2003-2012

Table 130

	Number									
Description	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Total Number of Reported Accidents</b>	<b>13,378</b>	<b>10,717</b>	<b>12,399</b>	<b>12,201</b>	<b>12,470</b>	<b>11,209</b>	<b>12,369</b>	<b>9,771</b>	<b>8,193</b>	<b>6,917</b>
<b>Persons Killed and Injured:</b>										
Killed	3,004	2,264	2,531	2,715	2,921	3,158	4,072	3,055	3,302	3,141
Seriously Injured	10,036	6,751	7,899	8,722	8,932	9,206	10,644	9,327	8,647	7,434
Slightly Injured	15,935	11,858	12,341	11,828	13,735	12,162	11,906	9,739	7,144	5,037
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,975</b>	<b>20,873</b>	<b>22,771</b>	<b>23,265</b>	<b>25,588</b>	<b>24,526</b>	<b>26,622</b>	<b>22,121</b>	<b>19,093</b>	<b>15,612</b>
<b>Vehicles Primarily Responsible:</b>										
Motor cars	4,271	3,327	3,800	3,813	4,018	3,521	3,432	3,157	2,184	2,123
Lorries, buses and taxis	2,720	2,087	2,639	2,812	3,126	2,442	2,655	2,327	2,078	1,649
Motor cycles	397	313	363	346	432	688	1,292	852	622	496
Pedal cycles	1,045	1,045	1,146	1,193	927	925	810	554	760	589
Animals/Hand Carts	136	197	151	199	224	112	68	48	36	32
Matatus	2,214	1,680	1,786	1,749	1,463	1,484	2,099	1,025	905	587
Others	2,505	1,946	2,456	2,089	2,280	1,879	2,013	1,808	1,608	1,441
<b>Persons Primarily Responsible:</b>										
Drivers (Incl Motor Cyclists)	5,741	4,257	5,444	5,646	5,433	5,087	6,075	5,284	4,259	3,486
Pedestrians	2,958	2,628	3,035	2,676	3,089	2,577	2,450	947	1,071	725
Pedal Cyclists	1,510	1,369	1,545	1,408	1,288	1,343	1,257	1,159	936	912
Passengers	654	505	466	400	601	376	415	401	423	401
Other causes	2,515	1,958	1,909	2,071	1,790	1,826	2,172	1,980	1,504	1,393
<b>Times of Accidents:</b>										
Day	8,724	6,860	7,999	7,417	7,752	6,981	7,337	6,429	5,125	4,028
Nights	4,654	3,857	4,400	4,784	4,718	4,228	5,032	3,342	3,068	2,889

Source: Kenya Police

\* Provisional

## ROAD TRANSPORT

## IMPORTS OF ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT, 2003 - 2012

Value

Table 131(a)

KSh Million

Item	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 <sup>+</sup>	2008 <sup>+</sup>	2009 <sup>+</sup>	2010 <sup>+</sup>	2011 <sup>+</sup>	2012 <sup>+</sup>
<b>Road Motor Vehicles:</b>										
Passenger motor cars	4,328	5,312	7,856	8,264	20,016	21,598	22,856	27,405	28,214	34,121
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	4,225	4,197	5,179	6,538	11,270	12,523	14,499	11,529	15,041	21,699
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	765	720	744	806	82	68	115	43	86	91
Motor cycles	225	477	217	359	950	2,390	3,439	5,195	7,109	5,965
Bicycles	528	651	313	456	441	271	202	314	395	354
Tractors, other than road tractors	464	512	650	712	1,796	2,108	1,980	2,009	2,959	3,649
<b>Rubber Tyres:</b>										
Motor Vehicles	1,362	1,796	1,234	1,359	4,132	4,437	4,749	3,799	7,396	5,420
Bicycles	167	264	138	132	125	133	77	102	66	89
Motorcycles	-	-	-	-	14	22	52	89	142	211
<b>Rubber Tubes:</b>										
Motor Vehicles	51	49	154	181	39	27	65	46	34	40
Bicycles	36	59	72	79	62	59	85	69	64	64
Motorcycles	-	-	-	-	12	17	48	61	..	..

## IMPORTS OF ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT, 2003-2012

Quantity

Table 131(b)

Number

Item	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 <sup>+</sup>	2008 <sup>+</sup>	2009 <sup>+</sup>	2010 <sup>+</sup>	2011 <sup>+</sup>	2012 <sup>+</sup>
<b>Road Motor Vehicles:</b>										
Passenger motor cars	22,899	27,572	22,460	24,149	45,503	46,681	47,555	58,897	47,613	57,597
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	12,642	12,662	8,794	11,324	8,235	8,161	9,330	7,674	5,048	10,964
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	124	204	1,282	1,677	155	1,686	382	79	47	60
Motor cycles	4,242	4,629	3,898	5,212	29,072	73,995	95,212	126,374	146,947	123,300
Bicycles	446,637	722,407	300,214	213,554	240,850	129,097	94,163	152,040	142,882	133,819
Tractors, other than road tractors	140	172	528	668	1,534	1,567	1,349	1,443	1,800	2,245
<b>Rubber Tyres:</b>										
Motor Vehicles	478,630	343,282	284,059	362,715	874,186	932,628	790,160	1,120,708	1,126,543	825,543
Bicycles	1,857,637	2,779,942	1,654,667	1,551,120	1,343,326	1,318,526	748,438	920,360	544,976	665,153
Motorcycles	-	-	-	-	28,083	38,870	119,336	198,018	320,178	340,697
<b>Rubber Tubes:</b>										
Motor Vehicles	181,687	115,093	139,797	141,232	149,040	79,787	181,606	166,440	146,716	134,495
Bicycles	1,542,090	2,354,652	1,032,032	1,147,250	2,564,020	2,401,326	2,687,682	2,271,157	1,631,102	1,733,739
Motorcycles	-	-	-	-	52,395	43,679	294,414	373,096	..	..

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Customs and Excise Department, KRA

\* Provisional

\* Revised

# ROAD TRANSPORT

## ROADS NETWORK BY TYPE AND CLASSIFICATION<sup>1</sup>, 2008--2012

Table 132

Category	2008		2009		2010		2011		2012*	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	2,809	810	2,772	816	2,772	824	2,920	824	2,967	621
B - National Trunk Roads	1,516	1,165	1,489	1,156	1,489	1,156	1,490	1,160	1,534	1,111
C - Primary Roads	2,841	5,155	2,693	5,164	2,693	5,164	2,540	5,164	3,182	4,675
D - Secondary Roads	1,260	9,790	1,238	9,483	1,238	9,483	1,240	9,480	1,233	9,485
E - Minor Roads	708	26,198	577	26,071	577	26,064	580	26,070	587	26,133
F - Special Purpose Roads**	140	11,183	110	10,376	110	10,376	110	10,376	109	10,406
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,273</b>	<b>54,301</b>	<b>8,879</b>	<b>53,066</b>	<b>8,879</b>	<b>53,067</b>	<b>8,880</b>	<b>53,074</b>	<b>9,612</b>	<b>52,431</b>

Source: Ministry of Transport/Ministry of Roads

<sup>1</sup> For Definitions of the classifications used, see " notes and definitions " at the beginning of this chapter

\* Provisional

\*\* Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

## ROADS STARTED, IN PROGRESS, AND COMPLETED, 2011/2012-2012/2013

Table 133

	Unit of Qty.	BITUMEN				GRAVEL			
		2011/2012		2012/2013*		2011/2012		2012/2013*	
		Length(Km)	(Million KSh)	Length(Km)	(Million KSh)	Length(Km)	KSh)	Length(Km)	KSh)
<b>Roads Completed</b>									
Trunk Roads	Km	93	275	1,770	1,092	..	..	1,569	968
Primary Roads	Km	68	64	835	524	68	64	834	515
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	..	..	348	40	..	..	8,540	990
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	1	45	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Roads Started</b>									
Trunk Roads	Km	344	2,053	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Roads	Km	335	1,905	..	..	42	239	..	..
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Work in Progress</b>									
Trunk Roads	Km	183	1,416	5,352	3,888	129	144	5,150	3,742
Primary Roads	Km	165	1,943	1,690	1,341	..	..	1,793	1,423
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	..	..	268	647	..	..	6,560	1,584
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	3	68	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Roads and Public Works, Kenya Roads Board

\* Povisional

.. Figures not available

# SHIPPING

## TRAFFIC HANDLED AT MOMBASA PORT, 2003 - 2012

Table 134

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Ships (Number):</b>										
Container Specialised	485	480	491	562	597	468	509	500	504	431
Passenger	49	63	46	54	60	22	20	17	5	2
Bulk & Oil Tankers	408	378	399	445	411	377	442	360	362	372
General Dry Cargo	387	339	302	432	250	329	292	238	306	326
Others	376	519	493	364	493	490	485	464	507	631
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,705</b>	<b>1,779</b>	<b>1,731</b>	<b>1,857</b>	<b>1,811</b>	<b>1,686</b>	<b>1,748</b>	<b>1,579</b>	<b>1,684</b>	<b>1,763</b>
<b>Passengers (Number):</b>										
Departed	3,673	5,812	4,244	5,372	5,992	6,717	4,494	417	406	392
Arrived	3,950	5,887	4,298	10,595	10,811	11,963	7,651	709	690	665
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,623</b>	<b>11,699</b>	<b>8,542</b>	<b>15,967</b>	<b>16,803</b>	<b>18,680</b>	<b>12,145</b>	<b>1,126</b>	<b>1,096</b>	<b>1,057</b>
<b>Containers. TEUs ** (Number):</b>										
Mombasa:										
Full	281,617	309,786	309,661	326,011	409,584	425,484	404,709	460,228	517,289	572,332
Empty	98,736	128,811	127,010	153,344	175,783	190,249	214,107	235,372	253,515	331,131
<b>Total</b>	<b>380,353</b>	<b>438,597</b>	<b>436,671</b>	<b>479,355</b>	<b>585,367</b>	<b>615,733</b>	<b>618,816</b>	<b>695,600</b>	<b>770,804</b>	<b>903,463</b>
Nairobi ICD***	19,555	26,391	33,270	36,234	35,150	39,910	32,252	38,001	40,931	39,904
Kisumu ICD	3,671	4,218	4,366	3,525	3,114	1,733	2,009	228	140	157

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

\* Provisional

\*\* Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units

\*\*\* Inland Container Depot

## PORT CARGO TRAFFIC, 2003-2012

Table 135

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Exports ('000 Tonnes)</b>										
Dry Cargo	1,797	2,248	2,105	2,123	2,307	2,495	2,282	2,480	2,630	2,885
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	190	160	104	64	85	122	99	56	95	98
Bunker Oils	75	86	70	68	82	68	68	39	63	62
Other Bulk Liquids	6	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,068</b>	<b>2,494</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>2,255</b>	<b>2,474</b>	<b>2,685</b>	<b>2,449</b>	<b>2,575</b>	<b>2,788</b>	<b>3,045</b>
Transit Outward	266	300	334	335	381	404	368	377	430	425
<b>TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS</b>	<b>1,802</b>	<b>2,194</b>	<b>1,945</b>	<b>1,920</b>	<b>2,093</b>	<b>2,281</b>	<b>2,081</b>	<b>2,198</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>2,620</b>
<b>Imports ('000 Tonnes)</b>										
Dry Cargo	4,767	5,422	5,782	6,443	7,588	7,870	10,076	9,858	10,331	12,067
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	3,957	4,044	4,320	4,734	4,798	4,889	5,671	5,620	5,783	5,898
Other Bulk Liquids	534	551	598	669	676	552	761	766	823	767
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,258</b>	<b>10,017</b>	<b>10,700</b>	<b>11,846</b>	<b>13,062</b>	<b>13,311</b>	<b>16,508</b>	<b>16,244</b>	<b>16,937</b>	<b>18,732</b>
Transit Inward	2,186	2,590	3,202	3,473	4,042	4,471	4,612	5,004	5,166	6,201
Transshipments	605	409	303	318	426	419	105	158	227	143
<b>TOTAL DOMESTIC IMPORTS</b>	<b>7,677</b>	<b>7,836</b>	<b>7,801</b>	<b>8,691</b>	<b>9,446</b>	<b>9,259</b>	<b>12,001</b>	<b>11,398</b>	<b>11,544</b>	<b>12,388</b>

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

\* Provisional



**WATER TRANSPORT**
**PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES SHIPPED<sup>1</sup>, 2003-2012**
**Table 136**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>IMPORTS</b>										
<b>General Cargo ('000 Tonnes):</b>										
Sugar	237	207	246	289	372	320	281	279	140	102
Rice	296	297	311	311	328	275	387	285	298	340
Fertilizer (in bags)	27	140	89	160	103	71	71	59	110	52
Iron & Steel	219	515	435	593	621	595	780	826	833	854
Vehicle Tyres & Spares	27	31	25	37	48	48	30	39	30	11
Agric. & other machinery	27	36	16	2	3	4	18	4	8	6
Maize in bags	30	67	22	25	9	15	42	18	50	32
Wheat in bags	32	35	3	13	0	1	6	6	13	7
Paper and paper products	118	168	143	209	244	208	296	336	265	196
Others	2,236	2,295	2,507	2,724	3,346	3,888	4,261	4,661	5,575	6,457
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,249</b>	<b>3,791</b>	<b>3,797</b>	<b>4,363</b>	<b>5,074</b>	<b>5,425</b>	<b>6,172</b>	<b>6,513</b>	<b>7,322</b>	<b>8,057</b>
<b>Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):</b>										
Fertilizer	343	363	385	337	280	236	388	366	380	336
Coal	82	177	137	167	176	174	162	236	346	291
Wheat	585	543	911	948	858	737	1,074	1,287	1,443	1,559
Maize	150	206	73	83	0	171	1,561	196	107	33
Others	244	299	622	809	1,408	1,574	1,456	1,742	1,531	2,592
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,404</b>	<b>1,588</b>	<b>2,128</b>	<b>2,344</b>	<b>2,722</b>	<b>2,892</b>	<b>4,641</b>	<b>3,827</b>	<b>3,807</b>	<b>4,811</b>
<b>Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):</b>										
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	3,957	4,045	4,320	4,734	4,798	4,889	5,671	5,553	5,783	5,898
Others	534	551	598	669	676	552	760	833	824	767
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,491</b>	<b>4,596</b>	<b>4,918</b>	<b>5,403</b>	<b>5,474</b>	<b>5,441</b>	<b>6,431</b>	<b>6,386</b>	<b>6,607</b>	<b>6,665</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>9,144</b>	<b>9,975</b>	<b>10,843</b>	<b>12,110</b>	<b>13,270</b>	<b>13,758</b>	<b>17,244</b>	<b>16,726</b>	<b>17,736</b>	<b>19,533</b>
<b>EXPORTS</b>										
<b>General Cargo ('000 Tonnes):</b>										
Coffee	188	180	170	195	235	272	234	199	230	210
Tea	376	406	405	402	464	421	371	468	433	450
Tinned fruits, veg. & juices	25	18	19	18	0	58	43	83	90	71
Soda Ash (in bags)	148	185	217	200	309	549	121	391	444	372
Cement in bags	2	0	0	0	5	2	5	0	0	0
Sisal	22	17	20	22	14	5	5	0	0	0
Others	328	401	505	532	563	637	664	636	778	769
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,089</b>	<b>1,207</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>1,369</b>	<b>1,590</b>	<b>1,944</b>	<b>1,443</b>	<b>1,777</b>	<b>1,975</b>	<b>1,872</b>
<b>Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):</b>										
Soda Ash	173	92	116	112	77	74	56	0	15	0
Cement	132	165	92	113	54	10	0	0	0	0
Others	75	125	77	89	74	116	6	70	107	106
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>106</b>
<b>Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):</b>										
Bulk Oils	190	160	104	64	85	122	99	44	95	98
Bunkers	75	86	70	68	82	68	68	51	63	62
Other Bulk Liquids	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,740</b>	<b>1,835</b>	<b>1,795</b>	<b>1,815</b>	<b>1,962</b>	<b>2,334</b>	<b>1,672</b>	<b>1,942</b>	<b>2,255</b>	<b>2,138</b>

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

\* Provisional

<sup>1</sup> Tonnages shown here are for documented cargo and do not necessarily tally with cargo actually handled as shown in Table 135

**AIR TRANSPORT**
**COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT**
**Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 2003-2012**
**Table 137**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2,010	2,011	2012*
<b>Jomo Kenyatta International, Nairobi</b>										
Movements ('000 Number)	59	60	58	62	73	76	80	87	98	93
<b>Passenger ('000):</b>										
Arrivals	1,680	1,927	2,144	2,244	2,472	2,390	2,556	2,793	3,169	3,129
Departures	1,632	1,935	1,194	1,262	1,439	1,378	1,516	1,597	1,876	1,916
In Transit +	139	138	901	943	951	983	1,006	1,096	1,246	1,227
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,451</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>4,239</b>	<b>4,449</b>	<b>4,862</b>	<b>4,751</b>	<b>5,078</b>	<b>5,486</b>	<b>6,291</b>	<b>6,272</b>
<b>Freight(Metric Tonnes):</b>										
Unloaded	43,305	52,783	42,169	54,223	59,496	59,219	46,949	31,416	59,838	59,982
Loaded	122,919	130,328	160,410	186,898	216,287	240,092	214,584	196,854	226,630	219,009
<b>Total</b>	<b>166,224</b>	<b>183,111</b>	<b>202,579</b>	<b>241,121</b>	<b>275,783</b>	<b>299,311</b>	<b>261,533</b>	<b>228,270</b>	<b>286,468</b>	<b>278,991</b>
<b>Moi International, Mombasa</b>										
Movements('000' Number)	16	16	17	19	23	17	21	25	28	24
<b>Passengers ('000):</b>										
Arrivals	389	466	501	559	621	402	502	578	666	605
Departures	391	467	511	569	633	404	512	585	682	628
In Transit +	44	43	54	77	92	81	100	108	124	115
<b>Total</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>1,205</b>	<b>1,346</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>1,114</b>	<b>1,271</b>	<b>1,472</b>	<b>1,348</b>
<b>Freight(Metric Tonnes):</b>										
Unloaded	1,485	1,625	1,510	1,552	1,394	1,047	1,489	1,260	1,866	1,537
Loaded	3,323	4,910	6,479	7,925	7,832	5,065	4,943	6,878	6,066	2,703
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,808</b>	<b>6,535</b>	<b>7,989</b>	<b>9,477</b>	<b>9,226</b>	<b>6,112</b>	<b>6,432</b>	<b>8,138</b>	<b>7,932</b>	<b>4,239</b>
<b>Wilson Airport**</b>										
Movements('000 Number)	62	83	68	69	76	65	66	74	86	95
<b>Passengers('000):</b>										
Arrivals	92	110	131	161	164	124	119	127	158	154
Departures	75	93	114	135	164	114	109	116	142	141
In Transit +	1	1	1	1	5	1	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>295</b>
<b>Freight(Metric Tonnes)</b>										
Unloaded	752	411	544	566	127	93	18	5	3	13
Loaded	5,730	5,115	6,356	5,945	3,457	3,673	4,316	2,577	2,911	3,875
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,482</b>	<b>5,526</b>	<b>6,900</b>	<b>6,511</b>	<b>3,584</b>	<b>3,766</b>	<b>4,334</b>	<b>2,582</b>	<b>2,914</b>	<b>3,888</b>
<b>Other Airports</b>										
Movements('000 Number)	40	42	39	45	43	37	40	39	54	52
<b>Passengers('000):</b>										
Arrivals	141	160	161	163	234	225	326	354	427	428
Departures	153	172	164	163	235	235	317	343	422	420
In Transit +	11	9	10	21	30	39	54	63	110	116
<b>Total</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>964</b>
<b>Freight(Metric Tonnes)</b>										
Unloaded	6,283	4,682	8,365	10,094	12,121	8,987	7,473	3,640	6,164	6,928
Loaded	33,824	41,499	46,484	11,761	5,549	2,165	5,649	7,126	3,563	4,896
<b>Total</b>	<b>40,107</b>	<b>46,181</b>	<b>54,849</b>	<b>21,855</b>	<b>17,670</b>	<b>11,152</b>	<b>13,122</b>	<b>10,483</b>	<b>9,727</b>	<b>11,824</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

+ Transit means passengers continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

**AIR TRANSPORT**
**COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 2003-2012**
**Table 138**

Country of Origin	Arrivals									
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Origin of Passengers (Number)</b>										
United Kingdom	280,174	296,984	289,488	295,058	191,497	155,845	156,128	248,167	229,330	342,520
Continental Europe	348,813	394,159	429,623	475,523	232,197	164,126	165,896	180,001	281,794	309,687
Middle East (including Egypt)	295,953	337,386	240,485	261,194	310,107	213,705	216,420	262,456	255,468	265,781
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	124,496	143,171	145,744	151,767	172,343	58,470	59,579	93,334	120,194	149,387
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	350,123	360,627	306,895	310,529	445,225	268,043	271,637	305,676	333,409	340,128
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	509,905	565,995	450,807	449,388	467,512	476,970	494,180	501,856	650,690	649,897
Other	159,526	143,574	134,703	133,982	170,554	187,511	186,987	46,617	183,379	198,563
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,068,991</b>	<b>2,241,896</b>	<b>1,997,745</b>	<b>2,077,441</b>	<b>1,989,435</b>	<b>1,524,670</b>	<b>1,550,827</b>	<b>1,638,107</b>	<b>2,054,264</b>	<b>2,255,963</b>
<b>Origin of Cargo (Tonnes)</b>										
United Kingdom	9,737	11,100	9,431	9,728	9,702	9,691	9,498	10,583	9,772	10,486
Continental Europe	12,720	11,448	15,012	15,427	15,536	14,195	13,943	7,808	13,534	13,892
Middle East (Including Egypt)	8,160	7,344	6,568	6,651	5,860	4,940	5,368	9,306	6,449	6,719
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	6,551	5,241	6,093	6,495	5,328	5,070	4,897	2,684	5,095	5,249
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	786	550	797	996	1,014	889	952	1,194	974	894
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	4,906	3,925	4,556	4,569	4,739	4,695	4,181	3,728	4,411	4,753
Other	451	586	2,012	1,791	1,861	1,179	1,347	6,512	2,450	2,389
<b>Total</b>	<b>43,311</b>	<b>40,194</b>	<b>44,469</b>	<b>45,657</b>	<b>44,040</b>	<b>40,659</b>	<b>40,286</b>	<b>41,815</b>	<b>42,685</b>	<b>44,382</b>
<b>Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes)</b>										
United Kingdom	6	4	5	6	7	6	8	9	7	9
Continental Europe	95	142	108	101	115	105	107	281	289	296
Middle East (including Egypt)	8	14	10	12	10	10	12	13	11	14
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	3	4	7	9	10	6	5	8	8	11
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	7	11	8	6	5	4	6	7	6	9
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	22	40	23	15	17	15	13	10	16	22
Other	3	10	12	19	21	11	12	14	15	18
<b>Total</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>379</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**AIR TRANSPORT**
**COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 2003-2012**
**Table 139**

Country of Destination	Departures									
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Passengers (Number)</b>										
United Kingdom	271,848	278,388	283,996	292,163	200,144	171,706	172,868	247,671	216,779	219,897
Continental Europe	356,821	374,862	446,757	476,019	269,497	180,555	181,793	198,276	279,273	281,273
Middle East(Including Egypt)	284,444	312,937	232,104	261,200	144,901	210,849	212,167	239,614	250,465	250,987
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	110,715	151,256	135,781	148,955	97,319	63,983	65,684	86,880	108,521	147,460
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	329,955	320,895	285,656	307,846	301,233	255,233	257,145	324,067	330,352	425,353
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	509,481	589,467	461,304	448,922	473,108	462,239	464,799	562,527	641,921	674,607
Other	159,768	146,848	135,255	132,884	87,971	78,372	124,957	59,285	236,106	178,032
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,023,033</b>	<b>2,174,653</b>	<b>1,980,853</b>	<b>2,067,989</b>	<b>1,574,173</b>	<b>1,422,937</b>	<b>1,478,413</b>	<b>1,718,320</b>	<b>2,063,417</b>	<b>2,177,610</b>
<b>Cargo (Metric Tons)</b>										
United Kingdom	27,866	27,919	26,801	26,241	26,352	26,019	25,874	26,481	26,295	26,597
Continental Europe	43,349	57,869	44,101	42,539	41,782	40,924	40,602	38,736	41,447	41,896
Middle East,(Including Egypt)	24,763	25,719	22,630	23,458	23,516	23,211	23,439	22,590	23,141	23,836
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	3,632	5,497	3,938	4,724	4,214	4,067	3,983	3,567	4,082	4,170
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	6,133	1,598	8,829	8,014	7,649	7,498	7,114	8,058	7,860	7,946
Africa South of the Equator andAdjoining Islands	13,677	13,595	12,333	13,478	13,538	13,396	12,275	12,569	12,932	12,968
Other	682	720	716	837	749	709	607	967	764	725
<b>Total</b>	<b>120,102</b>	<b>132,917</b>	<b>119,348</b>	<b>119,291</b>	<b>117,800</b>	<b>115,824</b>	<b>113,894</b>	<b>112,968</b>	<b>116,521</b>	<b>118,138</b>
<b>Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)</b>										
United Kingdom	56	77	50	54	55	53	57	71	76	79
Continental Europe	34	37	38	38	37	35	36	74	70	82
Middle East(Including Egypt)	2	0	3	4	5	4	6	4	8	6
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	1	0	3	5	6	3	4	10	7	9
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	20	16	22	19	18	20	19	25	23	27
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	69	78	66	74	75	66	65	93	90	95
Other	8	12	10	14	16	10	13	26	21	26
<b>Total</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>324</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional.

# COMMUNICATION

## POSTAL CORPORATION AND TELKOM KENYA

### TELECOMMUNICATION

#### Telephone Services, 2003-2012

Table 140

Description	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Fixed Lines, CDMA, and other Wireless (000 Nos):										
Capacity	508	508	517	533	505	612	731	422	400	380
Connections	328	280	287	291	339	527	696	460	379	263
Telephone stations	558	273	562	515	366	335	335	335	335	335
Extention telephones	247	560	248	234	231	228	228	228	228	228
Public Call boxes - Telephone Booths (Nos):										
Coin Phones	8,044	7,862	6,855	5,000	5,045	5,900	5,000	5,000	-	-
Card Phones	1,872	1,871	1,352	1,014	1,120	576	500	500	-	-
Mobile Telephony(000 Nos):										
Mobile Telephone Capacity	2,000	3,935	6,800	10,600	18,200	25,965	29,000	46,629	47,350	49,977
Connections	1,590	2,546	4,479	6,485	9,305	12,934	17,362	20,119	25,280	29,703
Manual Telephone Calls made (000 Nos):	1,097	447	455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tele - Density**	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1

Source: CCK, Telkom Kenya

\*Provisional

\*\* Number of lines per 100 persons

CDMA - Code Division Multiple Access

### TELECOMMUNICATION

#### Telegraphic Services, 2003-2012

Table 141

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Incoming	152	147	158	154	..	..	..	..	..	..
Outgoing	89	84	43	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

Source: Telkom Kenya

\* Provisional

.. Figures not available

# POSTAL

## POSTAL SERVICES Post Offices/Couriers, 2003 - 2012

Table 142

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 <sup>+</sup>	2011 <sup>+</sup>	2012 <sup>+</sup>
Departmental Offices (Number)	502	493	493	498	457	464	473	504	501	477
Sub - Post Offices (Number)	362	372	341	263	231	235	194	194	196	157
<b>Total</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>634</b>
Courier Outlets (Number)	330	341	437	521	554	606	622	840	811	
<b>Private Letter Boxes ('000 Number)</b>										
Number Installed	396	396	400	410	412	412	415	415	428	431
Number Rented	307	301	306	323	338	339	350	351	366	382
Number Vacant	89	95	94	87	74	73	65	64	62	49

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya, CCK

\* Provisional

## Articles Handled, 2003 - 2012

Table 143

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008 <sup>+</sup>	2009 <sup>+</sup>	2010 <sup>+</sup>	2011 <sup>+</sup>	2012 <sup>+</sup>
<b>Unregistered Correspondence ('000):</b>										
Domestic Posted	102,205	95,372	74,765	68,760	79,031	86,802	80,895	108,380	87,794	68,443
<b>International Correspondence ('000):</b>										
International Posted	21,603	23,196	18,564	14,779	13,329	10,705	9,238	6,572	8,339	6,894
International Incoming	1,001	1,323	862	818	864	1,313	532	585	404	590
<b>Total International</b>	<b>22,604</b>	<b>24,519</b>	<b>19,426</b>	<b>15,597</b>	<b>14,194</b>	<b>12,018</b>	<b>9,770</b>	<b>7,157</b>	<b>8,743</b>	<b>7,484</b>
<b>Registered and Insured Items ('000)</b>										
Domestic Posted	2,018	2,042	1,791	1,731	1,583	1,646	1,284	1,227	1,332	1,202
Domestic Delivered	1,657	1,544	1,479	1,437	1,509	1,429	1,226	1,197	1,184	990
<b>Total Domestic</b>	<b>3,676</b>	<b>3,586</b>	<b>3,269</b>	<b>3,167</b>	<b>3,092</b>	<b>3,075</b>	<b>2,510</b>	<b>2,424</b>	<b>2,516</b>	<b>2,192</b>
International Posted	208	173	133	111	96	90	110	90	91	91
International Delivered	87	80	82	72	70	62	70	68	62	62
<b>Total International</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>153</b>
<b>Parcels ('000):</b>										
Inland Posted	55	54	40	40	35	28	26	25	26	26
Inland Delivered	71	51	39	38	37	33	24	26	27	26
<b>Total Inland</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>52</b>
International Posted	11	13	10	14	19	20	26	27	26	25
International Delivered	60	50	60	70	59	55	61	67	57	52
<b>Total International</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>77</b>

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

\* Provisional

<sup>+</sup> Revised

# POSTAL

## Money Orders, 2003 - 2012

Table 144

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2011*	2012*
<b>(a) Issued</b>										
<b>Number ('000)</b>										
Domestic	1,805	1,673	1,721	1,623	2,250	1,851	1,008	812	384	556
International	3	3	1	1	13	1	0	3	2	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,808</b>	<b>1,676</b>	<b>1,722</b>	<b>1,624</b>	<b>2,263</b>	<b>1,852</b>	<b>1,008</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>556</b>
<b>Value (Kshs million)</b>										
Domestic	5,779	6,871	4,884	4,729	9,791	9,512	6,999	6,006	1,899	1,762
International	18	20	7	6	64	10	4	6	23	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,797</b>	<b>6,891</b>	<b>4,891</b>	<b>4,735</b>	<b>9,855</b>	<b>9,522</b>	<b>7,003</b>	<b>6,012</b>	<b>1,922</b>	<b>1,763</b>
<b>(b) Paid</b>										
<b>Number ('000)</b>										
Domestic	1,739	1,826	1,696	1,588	2,357	2,340	1,231	916	444	533
International	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	2	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,740</b>	<b>1,827</b>	<b>1,697</b>	<b>1,589</b>	<b>2,362</b>	<b>2,341</b>	<b>1,232</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>533</b>
<b>Value (Kshs million)</b>										
Domestic	5,257	5,514	4,620	4,533	10,645	9,470	6,206	6,782	2,927	3,704
International	6	8	5	5	30	11	6	4	11	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,263</b>	<b>5,522</b>	<b>4,625</b>	<b>4,538</b>	<b>10,675</b>	<b>9,481</b>	<b>6,212</b>	<b>6,786</b>	<b>2,938</b>	<b>3,705</b>

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

\* Provisional

# COMMUNICATION

## Daily/Weekly Average Newspapers Circulation, 2003 - 2012

Table 145

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2011*	2012*
	'000 Copies									
<b>Daily Newspapers</b>										
English	86,508	78,309	80,938	89,402	98,479	99,369	101,853	105,300	108,000	110,592
Swahili	8,686	7,711	6,818	6,603	7,510	7,852	8,190	8,550	9,000	9,459
<b>Other Newspapers:</b>										
English weekly	1,505	1,316	1,282	1,156	9,340	12,601	16,282	21,200	27,000	34,398
Swahili weekly	-	-	-	-	902	1,060	1,223	1,422	1,600	1,790

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## EDUCATION

### Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at January of each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and some private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools that were converted to Technical Training Institutes and Institutions of Technology. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT), Maseno University, Masinde Muliro University and Private Accredited Universities.

### Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.



# EDUCATION

## SCHOOLS By Type, 2004 - 2012

Table 146

Table 146								Number	
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Primary	24,643	25,353	25,929	26,104	26,206	26,667	27,489	28,567	29,161
Secondary	5,142	5,394	5,659	6,485	6,566	6,971	7,268	7,297	8,197
Teacher Training**	33	51	63	69	132	179	234	237	246
TIVET Institutions	43	592	611	623	627	619	626	629	705
Universities	24	24	24	28	28	31	32	34	35
Total	29,885	31,414	32,286	33,309	33,559	34,467	35,649	36,764	38,344

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional

\*\* Includes Private and public institutions for pre-primary, primary and secondary(Diploma) teacher training Colleges

## PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT, TEACHER TRAINEES AND TIVET STUDENTS

Table 147

By Type of School and Colleges, 2004 - 2012

	By type of school and colleges, 2004 - 2012								
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Primary Schools	7,394,763	7,591,528	7,632,113	8,229,266	8,563,777	8,831,418	9,381,211	9,857,900	9,970,900
Secondary Schools	926,149	934,149	1,030,080	1,180,300	1,335,907	1,472,634	1,653,384	1,767,720	1,914,823
Teacher Training**	22,171	22,335	22,620	22,908	24,426	26,324	28,466	29,571	30,729
TIVET institutions***	65,392	68,379	69,354	76,516	85,200	80,981	82,653	104,173	127,691
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,408,475</b>	<b>8,616,391</b>	<b>8,754,167</b>	<b>9,508,990</b>	<b>10,009,310</b>	<b>10,411,357</b>	<b>11,145,714</b>	<b>11,759,364</b>	<b>12,044,143</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional

\*\* Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges

\*\*\* Revised to include the National Polytechnics, Technical Training Institutes, Institutes of Technology and Youth Polytechnics

## TEACHERS IN SERVICE By Type of School, 2004 - 2012

Table 148

Table 148									Number
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Primary Schools</b>									
Trained Teachers	176,381	169,564	162,072	171,643	170,059	171,301	173,388	174,267	176,243
Untrained Teachers	1,803	1,469	921	1,514	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Secondary Schools</b>									
Trained Teachers	46,479	46,436	42,183	44,076	42,867	47,958	52,935	56,562	59,044
Untrained Teachers	1,105	999	220	229	229	129	112	173	229
<b>Teacher Training Colleges</b>									
Trained Teachers	724	742	842	1343	1245	1267	1656	1735	1,996
<b>Technical Training Institutes+</b>									
Trained Teachers	1105	1210	1243	1321	1564	1578	1854	2012	2,195
Untrained Teachers	51	35	24	35	26	22	18	15	13
<b>Total</b>	<b>227,648</b>	<b>220,455</b>	<b>207,505</b>	<b>220,161</b>	<b>215,990</b>	<b>222,255</b>	<b>229,963</b>	<b>234,764</b>	<b>239,720</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional.

+ Includes Institutes of Technology

# EDUCATION

## PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY COUNTY, 2007 - 2012

Table 149

County	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Baringo	142,127	142,536	145,451	151,177	158,857	169,912
Bomet	116,868	117,204	118,714	122,456	128,678	286,532
Bungoma	400,407	419,312	433,528	460,825	484,241	532,038
Busia	220,102	230,494	235,551	241,279	253,539	281,092
Elgeyo/Marakwet	110,399	110,716	117,372	131,195	137,862	132,467
Embu	314,819	327,184	337,016	344,991	362,521	140,661
Garissa	30,001	35,067	44,698	52,661	55,337	51,056
Homa Bay	283,162	296,229	299,765	340,012	357,288	351,274
Isiolo	24,004	24,947	25,812	25,978	27,298	38,884
Kajiado	90,810	91,072	100,144	115,056	120,902	139,029
Kakamega	472,891	495,218	507,169	528,560	555,417	583,728
Kericho	276,721	277,517	291,914	293,851	308,783	175,338
Kiambu	291,765	299,354	304,744	316,030	332,089	273,754
Kilifi	266,488	272,910	275,126	280,401	294,649	331,762
Kirinyaga	103,006	105,685	122,992	124,823	131,166	112,427
Kisii	273,111	285,714	319,820	346,015	363,597	366,620
Kisumu	240,538	251,638	260,311	313,386	329,310	291,983
Kitui	328,528	341,432	344,242	347,613	365,276	384,706
Kwale	157,454	161,249	168,115	169,427	178,036	199,846
Laikipia	85,424	85,670	99,966	101,023	106,156	100,292
Lamu	22,633	23,178	22,337	24,815	26,076	28,139
Machakos	287,241	298,524	299,942	302,942	318,335	329,840
Makueni	293,803	305,343	305,275	305,235	320,745	320,503
Mandera	40,148	46,929	54,417	56,303	59,164	77,427
Marsabit	40,331	41,915	47,221	48,052	50,494	50,625
Meru	105,537	109,681	109,150	109,150	114,696	348,554
Migori	240,366	251,457	274,072	291,215	306,012	311,170
Mombasa	81,333	83,293	101,411	105,987	111,372	83,655
Murang'a	198,356	203,515	239,992	243,947	256,341	232,848
Nairobi	319,000	320,102	345,939	347,024	364,657	241,651
Nakuru	358,556	359,588	385,637	397,147	417,327	432,008
Nandi	222,671	223,311	235,135	247,658	260,242	239,727
Narok	175,409	175,914	177,531	185,518	194,945	257,084
Nyamira	145,012	151,704	151,183	165,165	173,557	135,138
Nyandarua	149,204	153,085	158,450	160,494	168,649	166,212
Nyeri	145,906	149,701	149,383	153,585	161,389	148,550
Samburu	32,783	32,877	36,815	45,484	47,795	54,345
Siaya	259,545	271,522	271,628	285,107	299,594	293,210
Taita/Taveta	74,616	76,414	77,161	83,965	88,231	78,382
Tana River	40,832	41,816	45,648	52,975	55,667	58,828
Tharaka-Nithi	86,366	89,759	96,530	100,843	105,967	109,482
Trans Nzoia	229,408	230,069	234,374	242,965	255,311	257,560
Turkana	53,471	53,625	60,839	64,456	67,731	125,785
Uasin Gishu	184,954	185,486	196,989	201,574	211,817	206,487
Vihiga	180,112	188,616	188,879	190,473	200,151	198,413
Wajir	28,481	33,291	39,057	43,028	45,214	56,555
West Pokot	105,452	105,755	108,262	119,345	125,409	185,323
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,330,151</b>	<b>8,577,618</b>	<b>8,965,707</b>	<b>9,381,211</b>	<b>9,857,890</b>	<b>9,970,900</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional.

# EDUCATION

## SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS ENROLLED by Form and Gender, 2009 - 2012

Table 150

FORM	2009			2010			2011			2012*			Number
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
I	232,854	212,467	445,321	266,707	232,226	498,933	276,965	244,636	521,601	282,555	249,573	532,128	
II	202,045	175,098	377,143	232,145	211,799	443,944	240,552	219,469	460,021	274,195	239,743	513,938	
III	170,281	142,579	312,860	216,786	181,823	398,609	224,637	188,408	413,045	239,149	218,278	457,427	
IV	182,764	154,546	337,310	169,899	141,999	311,898	206,552	166,501	373,053	223,132	188,198	411,330	
<b>Total</b>	<b>787,944</b>	<b>684,690</b>	<b>1,472,634</b>	<b>885,537</b>	<b>767,847</b>	<b>1,653,384</b>	<b>948,706</b>	<b>819,014</b>	<b>1,767,720</b>	<b>1,019,031</b>	<b>895,792</b>	<b>1,914,823</b>	

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional.

# EDUCATION

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY COUNTY, 2007 - 2012

Table 151

Number

COUNTY	ENROLMENTS					
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
BARINGO	17,157	19,419	21,406	24,034	25,343	27,803
BOMET	26,413	29,895	32,954	36,999	38,997	42,812
BUNGOMA	53,867	60,969	67,208	75,458	78,835	87,557
BUSIA	21,524	24,362	26,855	30,152	31,398	35,308
ELGEYO MARAKWET	14,676	16,610	18,310	20,558	21,981	24,000
EMBU	22,488	25,453	28,058	31,502	34,494	35,752
GARISSA	4,694	5,313	5,856	6,575	6,641	7,606
HOMABAY	39,085	44,238	48,765	54,751	56,972	63,569
ISIOLO	2,002	2,266	2,498	2,805	2,814	3,309
KAJIADO	9,470	10,718	11,815	13,265	13,929	15,538
KAKAMEGA	61,489	69,595	76,718	86,135	93,295	100,265
KERICHO	28,393	32,136	35,425	39,773	41,964	46,107
KIAMBU	58,410	66,111	72,877	81,822	89,065	94,682
KILIFI	22,339	25,285	27,872	31,293	32,855	36,233
KIRINYAGA	22,287	25,225	27,807	31,220	33,879	36,073
KISII	63,499	71,870	79,226	88,950	102,580	104,807
KISUMU	36,014	40,762	44,934	50,450	53,546	59,318
KITUI	37,945	42,948	47,343	53,154	55,545	61,323
KWALE	14,104	15,964	17,598	19,757	20,016	23,543
LAIKIPIA	14,484	16,393	18,071	20,289	21,999	23,509
LAMU	2,982	3,375	3,721	4,177	4,712	4,854
MACHAKOS	48,280	54,645	60,238	67,631	72,459	78,091
MAKUENI	47,962	54,285	59,841	67,185	72,479	76,723
MANDERA	5,473	6,195	6,829	7,667	7,381	9,194
MARSABIT	2,711	3,069	3,383	3,798	3,602	4,232
MERU	44,818	50,727	55,918	62,782	68,068	72,484
MIGORI	30,352	34,354	37,870	42,518	43,625	49,568
MOMBASA	9,856	11,155	12,297	13,806	15,466	16,046
MURANG'A	53,247	60,267	66,435	74,589	82,391	85,297
NAIROBI	26,804	30,337	33,442	37,547	41,337	43,092
NAKURU	47,782	54,082	59,617	66,934	69,321	77,710
NANDI	25,363	28,706	31,644	35,528	38,136	40,839
NAROK	12,300	13,922	15,347	17,231	17,192	20,640
NYAMIRA	24,951	28,240	31,130	34,951	36,218	38,305
NYANDARUA	24,156	27,341	30,139	33,838	36,933	39,140
NYERI	37,373	42,300	46,630	52,353	58,388	60,417
SAMBURU	2,456	2,780	3,064	3,440	3,245	4,141
SIAYA	33,164	37,536	41,378	46,457	48,643	54,212
TAITA TAVETA	10,002	11,321	12,480	14,011	14,111	16,262
TANA RIVER	2,911	3,294	3,631	4,077	4,272	4,664
THARAKA NITHI	20,567	23,278	25,661	28,810	31,285	33,183
TRANS NZOIA	25,437	28,791	31,737	35,633	36,984	41,061
TURKANA	5,015	5,676	6,257	7,025	6,824	7,920
UASIN GISHU	23,444	26,535	29,251	32,841	34,810	38,181
VIHIGA	28,916	32,728	36,077	40,505	44,322	46,973
WAJIR	4,362	4,937	5,443	6,111	5,857	7,175
WEST POKOT	9,278	10,501	11,576	12,997	13,512	15,305
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,180,300</b>	<b>1,335,907</b>	<b>1,472,634</b>	<b>1,653,384</b>	<b>1,767,720</b>	<b>1,914,823</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

\*Provisional.

# EDUCATION

## KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2011 - 2012

Table 152

Subject Code & Name	2011						2012*					
	All		Female		Male		All		Female		Male	
	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %
English	410,585	40.8	182,089	40.8	228,496	40.9	434,121	37.9	195,585	38.1	241,873	37.7
Kiswahili	410,236	40.1	182,001	40.1	228,235	39.9	433,878	35.8	195,496	36.3	241,717	35.4
Mathematics	410,585	22.0	182,089	22.0	228,496	24.6	433,014	28.7	195,093	25.3	241,233	31.4
Mathematics Alternative B	1,247	13.3	570	12.5	677	14.0	1,281	9.5	635	9.0	727	10.0
Biology	366,533	28.3	171,834	28.3	194,699	30.3	386,538	26.2	183,595	24.4	205,926	27.9
Physics	128,359	32.6	35,039	32.6	93,320	33.2	118,508	37.9	32,295	36.2	87,329	38.5
Chemistry	403,096	19.9	179,500	19.9	223,596	21.3	427,303	27.9	193,426	26.0	237,293	29.5
Biology for the Blind	64	19.2	27	19.2	37	22.5	96	17.4	42	14.2	59	19.7
General Science	1,245	11.2	571	10.3	674	12.0	1,285	11.7	634	11.2	724	12.1
History & Govt	258,246	47.7	110,827	47.7	147,419	50.8	293,117	40.9	129,310	37.2	166,354	43.9
Geography	138,012	40.5	54,631	40.5	83,381	42.2	116,687	46.6	46,101	43.1	71,610	48.8
CRE	265,658	44.5	143,584	44.5	122,074	44.3	313,816	44.0	166,812	44.3	149,663	43.7
IRE	11,094	50.4	3,881	50.4	7,213	52.6	17,433	32.1	5,957	30.1	11,671	33.2
HRE	8	62.6	3	62.6	5	58.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home Science	14,858	54.0	13,683	54.0	1,175	47.6	13,463	56.9	12,228	57.5	1,304	43.5
Art and Design	1,311	60.9	464	60.9	847	60.8	1,162	63.8	397	67.2	772	62.0
Agriculture	168,224	40.4	72,840	40.4	95,384	43.0	178,424	35.0	77,903	32.0	101,217	37.2
Woodwork	523	49.0	-	49.0	523	49.0	393	46.0	5	34.5	390	46.1
Metalwork	282	63.3	-	63.3	282	63.4	194	53.4	2	57.0	193	53.4
Building & Construction	240	52.1	-	52.1	240	52.3	376	42.1	20	31.4	359	42.7
Power Mechanics	169	59.0	-	59.0	169	59.0	149	65.3	2	55.0	147	65.4
Electricity	268	61.9	-	61.9	268	61.9	214	60.6	4	48.0	211	60.9
Drawing & Design	387	48.6	-	48.6	387	49.0	420	43.0	6	26.2	420	43.3
Aviation Techn.	84	63.5	-	63.5	84	64.4	118	59.9	7	52.9	112	60.3
Computer Stud.	7,352	50.1	2,984	50.1	4,368	52.5	8,068	57.6	3,416	55.6	4,697	59.2
French	2,670	52.1	1,814	52.1	856	53.1	2,565	54.7	1,742	54.0	828	56.3
German	463	66.5	327	66.5	136	67.7	514	66.6	331	66.2	185	67.4
Arabic	1,862	74.8	543	74.8	1,319	75.6	3,692	46.5	1,159	43.6	2,579	47.9
Kenya Sign Language	124	64.3	57	64.9	67	63.7	224	61.0	89	62.4	135	60.0
Music	1,806	48.8	1,051	48.8	755	48.3	1,237	50.6	767	50.3	475	51.1
Business Studies	180,187	36.8	77,359	36.8	102,828	38.9	185,774	44.3	83,205	51.0	104,262	46.1

Source: Kenya National Examinations Council

# EDUCATION

## ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES, 2007 - 2012

Table 153

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	Number																	
		2007			2008			2009			2010			2011			2012*		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers																			
Diploma	1 <sup>st</sup>	422	301	723	452	204	656	365	322	687	460	328	788	338	206	544	422	245	667
	2 <sup>nd</sup>	359	295	654	403	297	700	445	198	643	361	311	672	344	231	575	332	205	537
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	301	261	562	358	293	651	385	287	672	441	175	616	345	187	532	343	230	573
<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>1,082</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>1,939</b>	<b>1,213</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>2,007</b>	<b>1,195</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>2,002</b>	<b>1,262</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>2,076</b>	<b>1,027</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>1,651</b>	<b>1,097</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>1,777</b>
Primary School Teachers--																			
	1 <sup>st</sup>	5,383	5,235	10,618	4,134	3,908	8,042	4,121	4,313	8,434	4,579	4,763	9,342	4,372	4,444	8,816	4,403	4,497	8,900
	2 <sup>nd</sup>	4,963	5,388	10,351	4,601	4,402	9,003	4,260	3,944	8,204	4,233	4,175	8,408	4,579	4,763	9,342	4,365	4,402	8,767
<b>Sub - Total</b>		<b>10,346</b>	<b>10,623</b>	<b>20,969</b>	<b>8,735</b>	<b>8,310</b>	<b>17,045</b>	<b>8,381</b>	<b>8,257</b>	<b>16,638</b>	<b>8,812</b>	<b>8,938</b>	<b>17,750</b>	<b>8,951</b>	<b>9,207</b>	<b>18,158</b>	<b>8,768</b>	<b>8,899</b>	<b>17,667</b>
Private Primary		1,524	15,999	17,523	2,672	2,702	5,374	3,453	4,231	7,684	4,353	4,287	8,640	4,918	4,844	9,762	5,342	5,943	11,285
Special Education		126	101	227	135	121	256	325	154	479	546	445	991	565	478	1,043	911	685	1,596
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>11,554</b>	<b>11,581</b>	<b>23,135</b>	<b>10,083</b>	<b>9,225</b>	<b>19,308</b>	<b>9,901</b>	<b>9,218</b>	<b>19,119</b>	<b>10,620</b>	<b>10,197</b>	<b>20,817</b>	<b>10,543</b>	<b>10,309</b>	<b>20,852</b>	<b>10,776</b>	<b>10,264</b>	<b>21,040</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional

## EDUCATION

### ENROLMENT AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 2007/08 - 2012/2013

Table 154

	Number					
	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13*
<b>Engineering Department</b>						
Mechanical Engineering	425	418	435	183	295	164
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	867	862	887	372	601	211
Automobile Engineering	89	76	91	38	62	90
Aeronautical	95	71	97	41	66	241
Telecommunications	134	144	137	58	93	60
<b>Building and Civil Engineering Departments</b>						
Building and Civil Engineering courses	721	730	737	309	499	565
Surveying and Mapping	301	328	308	129	209	182
Applied Sciences	435	390	445	187	301	1,517
<b>Commercial Department</b>						
Secretarial Courses	445	481	455	191	308	23
Commerce Courses	1,345	1,386	1,376	578	932	2,294
Professional Courses	450	479	460	193	312	208
Graphic Art	845	855	864	363	585	199
Institutional Management	445	459	455	191	308	66
Special Courses (Library and Archives Dept)	435	436	445	187	301	233
Information and Liberal Studies	534	574	546	229	370	458
Maths/Statistics/Computing	1,010	1,043	1,033	434	700	327
Science Laboratory Technology	1,346	1,408	1,377	578	932	119
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,922</b>	<b>10,139</b>	<b>10,148</b>	<b>4,261</b>	<b>6,872</b>	<b>6,957</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional

### ENROLMENT AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 2007/08 - 2012/2013

Table 155

	Number					
	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13*
<b>Engineering Departments</b>						
Mechanical Engineering	1,272	1,414	624	327	577	536
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	1,075	1,195	377	198	349	419
Medical Engineering	385	428	789	414	730	320
Automobile Engineering	390	433	370	194	342	199
Building and Civil Engineering Department	546	607	314	165	291	238
Science Department	1,207	1,342	1,423	747	1,317	734
Maths/Statistics/Computing Dept	465	517	584	306	540	294
<b>Business Studies Department</b>						
Secretarial Courses	147	163	126	66	117	76
Professional Courses	279	10	130	68	120	85
Business Administration courses	531	590	1,047	549	969	440
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,297</b>	<b>6,699</b>	<b>5,784</b>	<b>3,035</b>	<b>5,352</b>	<b>3,340</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional

# EDUCATION

## ENROLMENT AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC, 2007/08- 2012/2013

Table 156

	Number					
	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13*
<b>Engineering Department</b>						
Mechanical Engineering	356	386	419	469	677	569
Electrical Engineering	181	196	212	238	343	289
Chemical Engineering	141	153	166	186	268	226
Agricultural Engineering	30	33	36	41	59	49
Chemical Processing Technology	42	46	50	56	81	68
Analytical chemistry	125	135	146	164	236	199
Science Laboratory Technology	155	168	182	204	294	248
Pharmaceutical Technology	601	651	705	791	1,140	960
Applied Biology	135	146	158	177	255	215
<b>Business Studies Department</b>						
Secretarial Courses	165	179	194	218	314	264
Professional courses	522	566	614	688	992	835
Business Administration	75	81	87	98	141	119
Computer Science	201	218	236	265	382	322
Electronics	23	25	27	30	44	37
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,752</b>	<b>2,983</b>	<b>3,233</b>	<b>3,626</b>	<b>5,227</b>	<b>4,399</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional

## UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI Enrolment by Faculty, 2007/08 - 2012/2013

Table 157

	Number					
	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13*
<b>1st Degree Course</b>						
Agriculture* *	1,701	1,751	957	1,402	1,289	1,415
Arts	5,945	6,121	5,923	8,678	7,980	10,758
Science	4,054	4,174	2,740	4,014	3,691	3,316
Commerce	3,134	3,227	4,881	7,151	6,576	8,445
Architecture	785	808	332	486	447	457
Engineering	2,578	2,654	2,343	3,433	3,157	2,778
Medicine+	2,112	2,175	2,556	3,745	3,444	3,120
Veterinary Science	946	974	444	651	598	587
Building Economics	461	475	440	645	593	497
Design	445	458	225	330	303	312
Land Economics	531	547	105	154	141	512
Law	1,754	1,806	1,296	1,899	1,746	2,499
Education(Arts)	3,653	3,761	3,665	5,370	4,938	5,939
Anthropology	912	939	491	719	662	395
Computer science	1,101	1,134	290	425	391	367
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,112</b>	<b>31,004</b>	<b>26,688</b>	<b>39,101</b>	<b>35,955</b>	<b>41,397</b>
<b>Postgraduate Students (Ph.d&amp; Masters)</b>	<b>5,845</b>	<b>6,018</b>	<b>6,196</b>	<b>9,078</b>	<b>8,348</b>	<b>9,498</b>
<b>Diploma Courses</b>						
Advanced Nursing	195	201	207	304	362	11
Adult Studies	187	192	197	289		62
<b>Total</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,339</b>	<b>37,415</b>	<b>33,288</b>	<b>48,772</b>	<b>44,665</b>	<b>50,968</b>

Source: University of Nairobi.

\* Provisional (Includes parallel students)

\*\* Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

+ Includes Medicine,Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

Figures for 2011/12 academic year excludes admissions for module II and external studies students



**EDUCATION**

**UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI**  
**Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2007/08 - 2012/13**

Table 158						Number
Fields	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13*
Arts (BA) BAGeneral						
I	1,411	1,453	1,496	1,907	1,802	1,274
II	1,077	1,109	1,142	1,455	1,419	1,162
III	1,545	1,591	1,638	2,088	1,864	1,108
IV	1,774	1,827	1,882	2,398	2,141	1,221
Science (BSc) BSc General						
I	996	1,025	1,055	1,344	1,220	888
II	801	825	850	1,083	1,017	736
III	876	902	929	1,184	1,060	786
IV	1,189	1,224	1,260	1,606	1,434	792
Commerce (BCommerce)						
I	867	893	920	1,172	1,066	378
II	730	752	775	987	891	354
III	798	822	847	1,079	963	311
IV	775	798	822	1,047	935	334
BA Design						
I	135	139	143	182	163	82
II	114	117	120	153	137	88
III	113	116	119	152	135	70
IV	96	99	102	130	116	69
B Arch						
I	165	170	175	223	199	98
II	121	125	129	165	147	90
III	127	131	135	172	154	63
IV	109	112	115	147	131	73
V	129	133	137	175	156	67
VI	89	92	95	121	108	64
BA Building Economics						
I	186	192	198	253	225	133
II	123	127	131	167	149	108
III	103	106	109	139	124	109
IV	105	108	111	142	126	119
BALand Economics						
I	256	264	272	347	310	135
II	165	170	175	223	199	119
III	117	120	123	157	140	117
IV	103	106	109	139	124	128
BScEngineering						
I	613	631	650	828	739	606
II	485	499	513	654	584	549
III	524	540	556	709	633	549
IV	502	517	532			603
V	494	509	524	668	597	464
Medicine*						
I	398	410	422	538	488	802
II	340	350	360	459	410	715
III	326	336	346	441	394	615
IV	328	338	348	444	396	594
V	390	402	414	528	471	357
VI	284	292	300	383	342	
Dip Education (Adult)	186	192	198	253		62

# EDUCATION

## UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2007/08 - 2012/13

Table 158(cont.)

Fields	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13*
BScAgriculture**						
I	467	481	495	631	614	388
II	341	351	361	460	411	345
III	438	451	464	592	528	336
IV	427	440	453	578	516	339
V						
Veterinary Science						
I	224	231	238	304	281	141
II	167	172	177	226	202	117
III	176	181	186	237	212	99
IV	267	275	283	361	322	116
V	157	162	167	213	190	107
Diploma in Advanced Nursing						
I	87	90	93	119	168	
II	102	105	108	138	195	11
LLBLaw						
I	565	582	600	764	682	174
II	436	449	462	589	526	171
III	371	382	393	501	447	155
IV	368	379	390	497	444	171
BEducation (Arts)						
I	956	984	1,013	1,291	1,152	818
II	757	779	802	1,022	923	703
III	945	973	1,002	1,277	1,140	591
IV	914	941	969	1,235	1,102	798
Anthropology						
I	265	273	281	358	374	100
II	230	237	244	311	278	91
III	229	236	243	310	277	90
IV	329	339	349	445	397	105
Computer science						
I	397	409	421	537	479	96
II	201	207	213	272	243	46
III	192	198	204	260	232	87
IV	225	232	239	305	272	103
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>30,298</b>	<b>31,203</b>	<b>32,135</b>	<b>40,274</b>	<b>36,318</b>	<b>23,290</b>
<b>Total Undergraduate</b>	<b>30,112</b>	<b>31,004</b>	<b>26,688</b>	<b>39,101</b>	<b>35,955</b>	<b>41,397</b>
Diploma Students	382	393	404	515	363	73
Postgraduate Students	5,845	6,018	6,196	7,896	8,348	9,498
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,339</b>	<b>37,415</b>	<b>33,288</b>	<b>47,513</b>	<b>44,666</b>	<b>50,968</b>

Source: University of Nairobi

\* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

\*\* Includes Courses on Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

Figures for 2011/12 academic year excludes admissions for module II and external studies students

**EDUCATION**

**MOI UNIVERSITY**  
**Student Distribution by Faculty, 2007/08-2012/2013**

**Table 159 (a)**

Courses	07/08	08/09	09/10	10/11	11/12	Number 12/13*
Forestry	201	205	209	281	340	
Fisheries	245	250	255	343	415	197
Wildlife Management	139	142	145	195	236	
Horticulture	117	120	123	165	200	
Tourism	138	141	144	194	234	2,839
Wood Science Technology	167	171	175	235	285	
Production Technology	256	262	268	361	436	245
Electrical and Communication Technology	235	240	245	330	399	666
Information Sciences	345	353	361	486	587	1,048
BEd Home Science Technology	376	384	392	527	638	
Science	1,678	1,715	1,753	2,357	2,851	1,093
Bachelor of Arts						
Education	4,215	4,307	4,401	5,917	7,158	7,919
Education Technology	511	522	533	717	867	83
Geography	167	171	175	235	285	287
Economics	423	432	441	593	718	941
Business Management	623	637	651	876	1,059	6,491
Law	345	353	361	486	587	2,054
Social,Cultural and Development Studies**	1,978	2,021	2,065	2,776	3,359	5,578
Nursing	367	375	383	515	623	207
Medicine (Health Science)	657	671	685	921	1,115	855
Environmental Studies	416	425	434	584	706	310
Civil & Structural Engineering	367	375	383	515	623	340
Textile Technology	145	148	151	203	246	221
Chemical Engineering Technology	154	157	160	215	260	270
Post Graduate Courses	768	785	802	1,079	1,305	1,529
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,033</b>	<b>15,362</b>	<b>15,698</b>	<b>21,106</b>	<b>25,533</b>	<b>33,173</b>

Source: Moi University.

\* Provisional

\*\*Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

**KENYATTA UNIVERSITY**  
**Student Distribution by Faculty, 2007/08 - 2012/2013**

**Table 159 (b)**

Courses	07/08	08/09	09/10	10/11	11/12	Number 12/13*
BEducation	8,991	9,362	9,748	15,728	17,993	17,181
BEd(Home Economics)	345	359	374	603	690	162
BA(Fine Arts)	85	89	93	150	172	634
BA(Music)	98	101	104	168	192	66
BA(Arts)	1,979	2,061	2,146	3,463	3,962	3,868
Law	-	-	-	-	-	1,298
Tourism	-	-	-	-	-	742
BScience	1,684	1,754	1,827	2,948	3,372	8,344
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	1,962
Civil Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	325
Electrical and Electronics Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	468
Mechanical Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	683
Commerce	1,478	1,539	1,603	2,586	2,958	6,494
Economics						4,987
Post Graduate Courses	2,456	2,557	2,662	4,295	4,914	7,156
B Environmental Studies	546	569	593	957	1,095	3,195
Other Courses	935	974	1,015	1,637	1,873	1,195
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,597</b>	<b>19,365</b>	<b>20,165</b>	<b>32,534</b>	<b>37,220</b>	<b>58,760</b>

Source: Kenyatta University.

\* Provisional

# EDUCATION

## EGERTON UNIVERSITY Student Distribution by Faculty, 2007/08-2012/2013

Table 159 (c)

Faculty/Department	07/08	08/09	09/10	10/11	11/12	Number 12/13*
<b>Agriculture</b>						
Agricultural Engineering	467	490	514	589	615	92
Animal Production	456	478	501	574	599	158
Horticulture	356	374	121	139	145	118
Agriculture	356	374	174	199	208	148
Dairy Food Sciences	135	142	44	50	53	50
Natural Resources	435	456	478	548	572	569
<b>Arts and Social Sciences</b>						
Agricultural Economics	515	540	178	204	213	161
BA(General)	1,074	1,127	822	942	983	1,271
Business Management	433	454	226	259	270	1,217
<b>Science</b>						
BSC(General)	987	1,036	1,087	1,247	1,301	1,518
<b>Education &amp; Human Resources</b>						
Agricultural Education	951	998	1,047	1,201	1,253	257
BEdScience	1,298	1,362	1,429	1,638	1,710	432
BEdArts	1,325	1,391	1,460	1,674	1,747	581
Agriculture & Home Economics	357	375	394	452	471	224
Post Graduate Courses*	487	511	536	615	641	683
Diploma Courses	1,345	1,411	1,480	1,697	1,482	882
Other Undergraduate Courses**	1,034	1,085	1,139	1,305	1,362	1,417
Certificate Courses	456	478	501	574	502	482
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,467</b>	<b>13,082</b>	<b>12,132</b>	<b>13,908</b>	<b>14,128</b>	<b>10,260</b>

Source: Egerton University.

\* Provisional

## JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY Student Distribution by Faculty, 2007/08-2012/2013

Table 159 (d)

Courses	07/08	08/09	09/10	10/11	11/12	Number 12/13*
Bachelor of Science	1,330	1,462	1,607	1,784	2,518	5,672
BSc Horticulture	321	537	897	996	1,406	376
BSc Agriculture Engineering	457	797	912	1,012	1,429	405
BSc Food Science & Post Harvest Technology	340	387	440	489	690	948
BSc Architecture	356	409	470	522	736	898
BSc Civil Engineering	497	524	552	613	866	756
BSc Elect/Electronic Engineering	389	372	356	395	558	583
BSc Mechanical Engineering	267	291	317	352	497	1,693
BSc Computer studies	356	1,112	1,310	1,454	2,053	2,105
Others	420	354	1,598	1,774	2,504	7,535
<b>Total Undergraduate</b>	<b>4,733</b>	<b>6,245</b>	<b>8,460</b>	<b>9,390</b>	<b>13,258</b>	<b>20,971</b>
Diploma Students	2,325	2,154	1,995	1,700	2,048	2,888
Post graduate	456	507	564	481	679	5,131
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,514</b>	<b>8,905</b>	<b>11,019</b>	<b>11,571</b>	<b>15,984</b>	<b>28,990</b>

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

## MASENO UNIVERSITY Student Distribution By Faculty, 2007/08-2012/2013

Table 159 (e)

Courses	07/08	08/09	09/10	10/11	11/12	Number 12/13*
Bachelor of Education	2,154	2,200	2,247	2,007	1,715	1,514
Bachelor of Science	1,596	1,675	1,757	1,570	1,341	2,374
Bachelor of Arts	1,634	1,622	1,610	1,438	1,229	2,224
<b>Total Undergraduate</b>	<b>5,384</b>	<b>5,497</b>	<b>5,615</b>	<b>5,015</b>	<b>4,285</b>	<b>6,112</b>
Postgraduate	302	325	349	312	266	265
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,686</b>	<b>5,821</b>	<b>5,963</b>	<b>5,327</b>	<b>4,551</b>	<b>6,377</b>

Source: Maseno University

# EDUCATION

## STUDENT ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES

2007/08 - 2012/2013

Table 160 (a)

Fields	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	Number 2012/13*
Undergraduates.. . . . .	85,351	89,404	108,528	134,395	141,764	170,417
Postgraduates.. . . . .	6,789	6,920	7,054	8,735	16,153	24,417
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc. . . . .	4,967	4,324	7,118	7,796	5,904	6,856
<b>Total.. . . . .</b>	<b>97,107</b>	<b>100,648</b>	<b>122,700</b>	<b>150,926</b>	<b>163,821</b>	<b>201,690</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

\*\*Enrolment includes regular and parallel degree programmes in the 7 public universities

\* Provisional

## PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES

Student enrolment, 2007/08 - 2012/2013

Table 160 (b)

Private Accredited	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	Number 2012/13*
Daystar University	3,906	4,103	3,793	5,915	4,049	5,431
Baraton University	2,712	2,849	2,019	3,149	2,155	2,344
Catholic University	3,256	3,420	2,019	3,149	2,155	3,647
U.S.I.U.	3,407	3,579	4,590	7,158	4,899	5,206
Scott Theological College	245	257	131	204	140	255
Agha Khan University	567	596	179	279	191	503
Strathmore University	1,818	1,910	2,341	3,651	2,499	5,811
Kabarak University	786	826	1,126	1,756	1,202	1,215
Nazarene University	1,469	1,543	1,285	2,004	1,372	1,932
Methodist University	2,198	2,309	2,426	3,783	2,589	11,203
Kiriri Women University of Sc.Tech	768	806	180	281	192	124
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21,132</b>	<b>22,198</b>	<b>20,089</b>	<b>31,327</b>	<b>21,443</b>	<b>37,672</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

\* Provisional

# PUBLIC HEALTH

## Notes and Definitions

The Statistics in Table 161 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and the personnel are retained annually, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country. The Statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the improvement in statistical coverage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

## MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 2008 - 2012\*

Table 161

Type of Personnel	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*	No.per 100000 Population in 2012*	In-Training	
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number		2011/12 Number	2012/13* Number
Doctors <sup>1</sup>	6,369	6,800	7,129	7,549	8,092	20	2,472	3,170
Dentists <sup>1</sup>	817	859	898	930	985	2	218	268
Pharmacists <sup>+</sup>	2,860	2,955	3,097	2,432	2,532	6	298	466
PharmTechnologist <sup>+</sup>	2,250	2,955	3,679	4,436	5,236	13	406	444
BSc Nursing	745	863	988	1,173	1,532	4	1,932	2,148
Registered Nurses	23310	26,988	29,678	31,719	35,148	86	1,029	2,224
Enrolled Nurses	19,107	21,146	23,346	24,375	26,621	65	184	276
Clinical Officers	7,245	7,816	8,598	9,793	11,185	28	1,182	1,262
Public Health Officers <sup>+</sup>	6,960	7,192	7,429	7,584	8,069	20	540	1,080
Public Health Technicians	5,969	5,969	5,969	5,969	5,969	13	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>75,632</b>	<b>83,543</b>	<b>90,811</b>	<b>95,960</b>	<b>105,369</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>8,261</b>	<b>11,338</b>

Source: Health Management Information System, Ministry of Public Health and Sanitation, Clinical Officers, Nursing Council of Kenya, Medical Practitioners & Dentists Board, 2012

\* Provisional

<sup>+</sup> Estimates

<sup>1</sup> Represent registered Doctors & Dentists over time (cumulative) and not the retained ones.

The data include both public and private institutions

## Out patient morbidity in patients below 5 years of age in 2012, by County

Table 162 (a)

	Baringo	Bomet	Bungoma	Busia	Elgeyo- Marakwet	Embu	Garissa	Homa Bay
Reporting rates	87	90	95	85	90	96	84	89
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	2,066	1,430	2,780	1,332	2,147	1,423	1,375	1,530
All Others diseases	12,944	19,566	23,365	17,754	16,261	35,818	16,682	18,776
Aneamia	230	80	1,405	2,512	169	469	1,125	2,244
Bilharzia	16	6	29	95	4	90	876	94
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	440	334	640	437	384	223	455	539
Brucellosis	30	14	33	25	26	89	14	3
Burns	1,665	1,566	2,040	1,076	1,547	967	946	1,763
Chicken Pox	1,294	995	1,487	749	1,147	1,109	483	1,731
Cholera	-	-	4	60	-	-	-	-
Clinical Malaria	53,308	46,081	122,876	138,647	32,040	33,106	7,716	140,941
Confirmed Malaria	5,727	1,990	78,002	58,948	2,094	22,089	5,397	37,412
Congenital Anomalies	80	28	153	210	76	118	49	222
Dental Disorders	408	414	558	971	430	2,892	812	804
Diabetes	13	7	23	14	6	31	32	149
Diarrhoea	21,545	21,836	30,849	25,817	17,820	12,755	26,527	29,573
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	11,756	20,042	21,083	24,423	12,318	14,081	13,079	19,944
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery	115	55	1,027	1,524	416	167	949	1,151
Ear Infections	3,487	2,535	3,025	3,964	2,944	2,995	5,552	4,312
Epilepsy	36	57	81	92	97	94	64	66
Eye Infections	5,109	2,919	3,825	4,424	3,280	6,788	3,352	3,970
Infectious Hepatitis	-	20	63	54	13	160	5	212
Intestinal worms	4,397	5,998	3,597	3,710	1,237	11,855	9,559	4,490
Malnutrition	496	220	1,589	1,027	218	394	3,244	931
Measles	19	25	230	567	8	61	39	870
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	1	4	64	1	17	1	23
Mental Disorders	92	51	105	79	105	336	99	118
Mumps	743	800	446	752	978	473	232	1,415
Neonatal Tetanus	1	19	15	77	1	23	6	17
New AIDS Cases	3	8	18	31	1	6	4	135
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	115,799	97,458	97,049	90,995	75,720	102,619	60,461	94,305
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	7,272	4,836	19,534	12,008	6,301	18,874	9,116	8,411
Poisoning	96	110	130	164	192	169	55	185
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	1
Sexual Assault	36	46	101	126	100	55	28	72
Tuberculosis	24	27	33	57	22	77	63	89
Typhoid fever	299	76	1,118	526	196	249	339	1,279
Urinary Tract Infection	653	341	1,998	2,438	239	1,187	2,666	2,361
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Yellow Fever	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
<b>Total New cases</b>	<b>250,199</b>	<b>229,991</b>	<b>419,317</b>	<b>395,752</b>	<b>178,540</b>	<b>271,862</b>	<b>171,402</b>	<b>380,138</b>
First Attendances	139,843	161,397	232,245	183,971	118,410	108,728	101,513	207,643
Re-attendances	57,897	33,296	92,316	108,342	32,381	86,800	39,769	73,982
Referrals in	1,619	158	2,055	1,166	959	1,605	116	2,714
Referrals out	1,031	763	2,322	1,447	653	1,157	193	1,763

**PUBLIC HEALTH**
**Out patient morbidity in patients below 5 years of age in 2012, by County**
**Table 162 (a) con't**

	Isiolo	Kajiado	Kakamega	Kericho	Kiambu	Kilifi	Kirinyaga	Kisii
Reporting rates	83	80	88	94	91	95	102	91
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	445	2,980	3,714	2,633	6,089	4,859	1,436	3,378
All Others diseases	5,793	35,749	28,686	30,939	90,233	57,679	43,680	46,212
Aneamia	284	2,858	1,839	596	1,406	2,611	229	356
Bilharzia	14	61	107	27	2	1,054	238	65
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	111	584	748	522	680	817	241	406
Brucellosis	121	188	20	11	79	5	6	39
Burns	365	1,937	3,065	2,083	2,966	3,932	933	2,349
Chicken Pox	86	1,582	2,741	2,165	5,143	4,459	1,447	2,439
Cholera	3		18					
Clinical Malaria	12,748	44,968	232,383	65,767	17,421	69,288	10,721	92,359
Confirmed Malaria	4,782	9,704	64,127	6,801	10,202	22,134	915	14,003
Congenital Anomalies	28	283	215	170	393	360	61	116
Dental Disorders	79	1,199	1,301	1,139	1,836	1,259	743	1,211
Diabetes	6	49	25	74	179	79	8	25
Diarrhoea	8,226	35,404	43,817	25,363	50,827	56,297	19,061	25,439
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	3,681	18,168	38,954	19,697	33,647	45,799	17,079	16,604
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery	96	725	935	82	174	4,197	83	291
Ear Infections	1,593	8,430	5,821	3,569	8,923	9,881	2,702	4,148
Epilepsy	16	135	113	92	149	158	30	117
Eye Infections	1,777	13,990	8,668	3,830	17,056	8,535	5,536	4,573
Infectious Hepatitis	-	26	8	36	17	9	5	9
Intestinal worms	2,123	3,484	11,015	8,263	19,032	19,534	10,929	9,573
Malnutrition	205	901	1,594	431	1,102	1,265	474	503
Measles	16	597	171	184	130	443	13	238
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	7	16	-	18	3	1	19
Mental Disorders	22	134	254	40	389	364	24	100
Mumps	314	818	1,744	1,315	1,987	2,274	1,048	1,602
Neonatal Tetanus	-	9	17	-	1	11	-	1
New AIDS Cases	3	376	42	33	99	89	60	66
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	31,591	136,461	175,837	112,237	283,830	222,774	128,512	146,195
Plague	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	2,343	18,224	19,170	6,019	21,896	18,755	6,338	11,580
Poisoning	19	359	270	142	584	671	225	248
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	8	4	-	-	-	-	2
Sexual Assault	10	87	157	187	164	508	28	248
Tuberculosis	23	107	126	180	121	108	40	84
Typhoid fever	115	1,273	838	396	974	324	84	442
Urinary Tract Infection	468	2,899	2,147	676	3,593	5,260	1,172	1,230
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow Fever	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-
<b>Total New cases</b>	<b>77,506</b>	<b>344,841</b>	<b>650,707</b>	<b>295,699</b>	<b>581,344</b>	<b>565,795</b>	<b>254,102</b>	<b>386,270</b>
First Attendances	45,750	245,198	307,929	206,315	311,658	387,774	161,424	227,107
Re-attendances	13,798	119,394	151,641	54,092	190,501	164,653	65,726	83,027
Referrals in	225	1,326	1,727	881	1,567	3,851	1,720	1,845
Referrals out	82	1,847	3,267	1,929	3,112	2,315	846	2,218



## PUBLIC HEALTH

## Out patient morbidity in patients below 5 years of age in 2012, by County

Table 162 (a) con't

	Kisumu	Kitui	Kwale	Laikipia	Lamu	Machakos	Makueni	Mandera
Reporting rates	94	93	94	95	101	94	95	75
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	1,747	4,558	1,849	1,420	351	4,501	4,459	890
All Others diseases	35,791	40,014	26,608	44,062	26,172	52,473	30,418	12,959
Aneamia	2,429	952	1,960	421	395	585	542	945
Bilharzia	120	219	499	15	69	234	146	93
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	379	1,283	258	258	54	1,818	737	581
Brucellosis	13	145	-	10	-	126	120	18
Burns	1,440	2,301	1,519	1,050	272	1,979	1,187	1,219
Chicken Pox	1,772	1,982	1,346	854	220	1,423	942	25
Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Clinical Malaria	126,097	85,115	62,396	16,538	8,360	51,353	61,235	11,501
Confirmed Malaria	43,323	19,275	21,277	3,787	588	8,758	5,617	2,034
Congenital Anomalies	86	395	152	96	168	191	169	123
Dental Disorders	1,011	1,135	494	653	243	1,709	745	251
Diabetes	37	88	31	16	7	120	32	18
Diarrhoea	29,779	38,435	23,389	11,110	7,509	35,242	23,552	12,551
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	19,331	28,309	20,599	7,612	5,476	25,692	23,924	4,836
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery	644	608	1,370	133	119	303	181	163
Ear Infections	4,960	5,754	4,034	1,854	1,380	5,935	5,154	3,594
Epilepsy	81	230	106	61	14	122	94	72
Eye Infections	4,847	8,158	3,846	3,744	1,193	9,798	7,035	3,136
Infectious Hepatitis	31	62	15	7	1	17	9	6
Intestinal worms	7,737	23,658	4,987	3,251	1,868	11,543	12,431	4,719
Malnutrition	1,479	948	4,714	1,827	489	869	853	1,549
Measles	513	387	100	167	3	102	83	78
Meningococcal Meningitis	42	7	1	5	-	8	1	-
Mental Disorders	93	278	229	52	76	370	253	160
Mumps	2,006	2,804	541	634	144	1,399	567	327
Neonatal Tetanus	12	10	2	1	-	21	6	7
New AIDS Cases	205	38	24	6	1	97	81	-
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	104,330	186,213	108,445	76,380	24,761	186,201	131,536	35,173
Plague	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	6,908	5,366	16,441	5,151	4,163	10,878	8,001	12,645
Poisoning	136	635	128	134	28	371	243	45
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	12	1	-	-	-	2	12	-
Sexual Assault	69	156	98	74	19	102	158	15
Tuberculosis	70	120	54	21	17	167	61	6
Typhoid fever	1,295	451	51	386	92	327	63	155
Urinary Tract Infection	2,360	2,217	1,452	631	458	1,951	1,181	2,628
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow Fever	-	29	-	-	-	1	2	-
<b>Total New cases</b>	<b>401,186</b>	<b>462,356</b>	<b>309,015</b>	<b>182,421</b>	<b>84,710</b>	<b>416,790</b>	<b>321,830</b>	<b>112,522</b>
First Attendances	210,001	230,068	159,110	99,628	33,301	387,547	181,642	76,068
Re-attendances	95,882	123,468	92,224	57,306	16,952	145,959	91,466	23,710
Referrals in	524	1,641	279	151	226	1,735	1,113	632
Referrals out	1,791	1,102	1,017	463	104	1,866	1,047	233

**PUBLIC HEALTH**
**Out patient morbidity in patients below 5 years of age in 2012, by County**
**Table 162 (a) con't**

	Marsabit	Meru	Migori	Mombasa	Muranga	Nairobi	Nakuru	Nandi
Reporting rates	76	85	94	91	90	71	91	91
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	461	4,654	2,424	3,264	2,343	10,453	6,270	2,421
All Others diseases	7,091	58,396	24,540	66,430	35,463	172,246	67,732	43,181
Aneamia	518	725	2,373	3,505	295	4,394	1,659	541
Bilharzia	5	348	353	368	154	684	217	34
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	267	1,017	501	315	494	850	1,138	474
Brucellosis	78	15	43	9	13	197	238	78
Burns	649	2,572	1,790	1,633	1,650	5,210	3,440	1,646
Chicken Pox	31	1,739	1,956	3,414	3,421	10,093	3,957	1,739
Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Clinical Malaria	10,248	81,491	133,646	30,136	8,997	31,344	93,935	79,376
Confirmed Malaria	1,692	75,010	38,685	32,691	977	25,056	34,296	7,282
Congenital Anomalies	41	203	177	104	141	1,191	376	107
Dental Disorders	175	882	1,347	2,911	1,038	6,508	2,115	685
Diabetes	5	42	11	159	32	440	100	28
Diarrhoea	11,376	23,243	27,749	44,209	19,910	105,659	48,801	21,428
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	3,561	27,940	16,766	29,609	21,761	57,413	27,029	16,291
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery	801	324	1,165	894	77	1,508	703	59
Ear Infections	1,868	10,382	4,970	8,551	4,939	18,485	7,222	3,427
Epilepsy	35	207	91	162	60	512	424	128
Eye Infections	1,804	10,970	4,566	7,054	6,147	23,247	9,168	3,798
Infectious Hepatitis	2	245	28	84	8	80	90	13
Intestinal worms	1,055	33,149	6,477	6,091	17,163	19,319	11,112	4,462
Malnutrition	503	1,340	1,811	1,865	325	5,480	1,348	358
Measles	8	1,578	721	328	95	978	831	53
Meningococcal Meningitis	1	32	19	17	-	42	47	1
Mental Disorders	79	298	210	109	117	741	345	125
Mumps	119	2,424	1,340	1,657	959	4,163	3,431	785
Neonatal Tetanus	-	9	38	16	1	121	9	18
New AIDS Cases	5	37	260	41	6	528	150	8
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	24,163	174,940	73,167	175,543	166,270	427,147	223,910	103,142
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Pneumonia	6,203	20,180	11,977	16,297	8,519	42,924	27,904	5,009
Poisoning	27	564	252	379	296	1,631	592	170
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	3	-	-	9	-	-
Sexual Assault	28	424	116	105	169	1,317	191	145
Tuberculosis	9	101	73	129	13	611	214	138
Typhoid fever	193	292	1,727	228	267	6,065	2,008	534
Urinary Tract Infection	651	4,404	2,948	2,841	805	13,435	3,077	714
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Yellow Fever	-	2	2	-	-	1	19	-
<b>Total New cases</b>	<b>73,752</b>	<b>540,179</b>	<b>364,322</b>	<b>441,148</b>	<b>302,925</b>	<b>1,000,087</b>	<b>584,098</b>	<b>298,398</b>
First Attendances	53,226	284,345	219,429	208,409	170,668	536,015	351,268	160,275
Re-attendances	14,276	101,843	71,471	152,760	99,034	349,225	191,029	72,382
Referrals in	751	4,604	1,265	1,709	1,435	15,231	5,013	1,582
Referrals out	145	2,040	1,964	2,469	1,343	7,405	3,967	1,523

## PUBLIC HEALTH

## Out patient morbidity in patients below 5 years of age in 2012, by County

Table 162 (a) con't

	Narok	Nyamira	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Samburu	Siaya	Taita Taveta	Tana River
Reporting rates	86	95	86	87	81	97	95	89
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	1,468	1,663	1,600	2,655	810	1,871	1,608	537
All Others diseases	17,827	17,000	26,150	44,611	6,885	22,601	16,046	7,018
Aneamia	487	197	800	236	207	3,331	346	417
Bilharzia	34	25	35	45	-	234	121	514
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	583	237	163	237	404	472	268	145
Brucellosis	139	11	22	-	22	80	4	-
Burns	1,561	1,295	766	1,422	973	1,890	670	486
Chicken Pox	664	856	1,369	2,382	150	1,051	930	636
Cholera	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Clinical Malaria	40,303	34,608	5,267	900	17,718	146,013	12,009	10,812
Confirmed Malaria	4,350	2,051	3,547	412	2,881	64,765	3,240	5,650
Congenital Anomalies	121	40	160	139	67	125	148	41
Dental Disorders	479	446	964	1,164	201	2,166	490	266
Diabetes	35	4	25	64	3	15	15	2
Diarrhoea	29,821	11,525	10,443	17,642	12,204	33,852	9,342	13,625
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	13,702	7,340	7,925	17,403	4,986	26,019	11,153	5,777
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery	855	176	48	35	342	1,175	135	330
Ear Infections	3,339	2,240	2,730	3,408	2,613	5,548	2,500	2,241
Epilepsy	69	72	71	72	53	74	60	17
Eye Infections	6,371	1,920	3,450	5,829	4,490	4,984	3,178	1,798
Infectious Hepatitis	86	4	15	1	3	10	3	19
Intestinal worms	3,663	4,791	5,952	9,421	723	5,266	2,019	2,680
Malnutrition	304	166	321	424	977	1,300	206	296
Measles	1,220	83	62	57	-	129	61	4
Meningococcal Meningitis	4	6	3	4	1	16	1	-
Mental Disorders	114	59	152	164	34	189	59	167
Mumps	1,121	446	604	852	553	1,648	913	414
Neonatal Tetanus	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	1
New AIDS Cases	22	40	19	24	6	166	8	2
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	83,434	77,071	87,248	167,936	41,441	118,479	74,046	36,124
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	13,446	3,452	10,424	15,108	9,174	8,795	2,626	4,464
Poisoning	158	100	126	306	38	157	113	106
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sexual Assault	66	118	89	66	14	96	138	131
Tuberculosis	26	30	3	31	22	132	37	48
Typhoid fever	475	263	321	34	277	525	65	81
Urinary Tract Infection	559	1,133	508	1,414	239	2,737	407	332
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Yellow Fever	-	-	1	4	-	5	8	-
<b>Total New cases</b>	<b>226,914</b>	<b>169,470</b>	<b>171,383</b>	<b>294,505</b>	<b>108,511</b>	<b>455,923</b>	<b>142,974</b>	<b>95,181</b>
First Attendances	155,216	109,360	112,613	170,703	64,213	230,988	277,664	53,305
Re-attendances	37,626	27,235	55,843	107,802	24,594	107,120	55,445	19,822
Referrals in	684	587	358	1,472	411	2,032	802	354
Referrals out	748	687	1,145	2,024	221	2,820	561	191

## Out patient morbidity in patients below 5 years of age in 2012, by County

Table 162 (a) con't

	Tharaka Nithi	Trans-Nzoia	Turkana	Uasin Gishu	Vihiga	Wajir	West Pokot	Kenya
Reporting rates	86	78	78	83	91	90	85	87
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	965	1,697	1,168	3,170	732	927	1,069	113,622
All Others diseases	17,541	25,412	8,656	31,558	7,730	10,188	8,750	1,511,686
Aneamia	329	405	1,175	637	544	728	321	50,812
Bilharzia	17	66	265	291	6	221	-	8,210
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	203	284	1,243	894	137	588	195	24,038
Brucellosis	5	95	24	461	4	8	24	2,705
Burns	595	979	994	1,661	850	1,363	1,101	75,363
Chicken Pox	317	1,327	448	2,384	530	412	272	77,699
Cholera	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	95
Clinical Malaria	36,552	39,103	51,533	64,073	56,251	5,957	50,118	2,583,356
Confirmed Malaria	22,034	20,907	26,760	16,342	20,221	6,399	11,970	876,204
Congenital Anomalies	152	117	77	363	36	32	177	8,077
Dental Disorders	275	377	189	1,784	221	383	241	47,604
Diabetes	10	14	23	123	4	35	10	2,268
Diarrhoea	8,661	12,356	19,329	21,125	7,604	19,570	14,752	1,176,949
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	9,494	8,988	6,772	16,466	10,899	7,821	4,695	825,944
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery	177	526	1,072	145	156	107	219	26,537
Ear Infections	3,412	1,725	3,057	4,832	1,453	5,197	1,359	212,044
Epilepsy	60	21	45	100	10	38	22	4,580
Eye Infections	4,060	2,091	5,325	4,985	1,703	3,686	1,647	261,660
Infectious Hepatitis	8	12	14	50	3	3	-	1,566
Intestinal worms	9,105	1,945	1,914	3,754	3,572	4,480	736	357,839
Malnutrition	171	506	3,673	318	615	2,414	1,026	53,069
Measles	92	77	549	104	24	94	330	12,522
Meningococcal Meningitis	23	2	4	6	8	1	1	478
Mental Disorders	68	107	105	166	53	35	105	7,424
Mumps	240	672	388	2,568	455	352	149	51,616
Neonatal Tetanus	2	2	10	11	1	-	4	507
New AIDS Cases	9	27	21	14	38	-	15	2,872
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	66,758	49,590	52,194	116,154	42,014	49,514	47,154	5,302,321
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
Pneumonia	10,157	5,353	9,724	9,963	15,932	8,045	8,776	534,682
Poisoning	68	107	97	966	45	48	68	11,753
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
Sexual Assault	29	66	89	199	31	30	44	6,345
Tuberculosis	74	104	211	31	37	12	45	3,828
Typhoid fever	126	1,144	367	1,364	152	407	1,372	29,635
Urinary Tract Infection	980	834	1,614	2,173	1,483	1,660	495	87,649
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
Yellow Fever	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	85
<b>Total New cases</b>	<b>192,771</b>	<b>177,038</b>	<b>199,130</b>	<b>309,238</b>	<b>173,554</b>	<b>130,755</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14,353,816</b>
First Attendances	95,228	108,847	117,546	192,687	102,068	89,052	267,179	8,492,525
Re-attendances	43,776	28,995	35,275	71,045	30,306	22,125	41,109	3,754,171
Referrals in	145	981	1,187	5,778	461	189	1,369	77,323
Referrals out	575	1,095	1,047	7,631	1,008	239	1,329	73,795

## Outpatient morbidity for patients above 5 years of age in 2012, by County

Table 162 (b)

	Baringo	Bomet	Bungoma	Busia	Elgeyo- Marakwet	Embu	Garissa	Homa Bay
Reporting rates	88	89	95	88	90	94	84	88
Abortion	738	506	2,217	1,019	969	1,341	413	1,203
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	12,556	12,032	24,959	10,820	15,770	16,392	4,393	11,609
All Others diseases	51,730	175,706	61,925	44,512	92,187	154,641	40,094	63,457
Aneamia	672	744	2,131	1,890	480	1,543	4,856	3,477
Bilharzia	41	24	72	264	45	226	1,533	699
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	2,167	2,161	4,570	2,996	2,325	2,414	1,341	2,654
Brucellosis	997	1,225	1,857	486	1,375	1,510	438	345
Burns	1,299	1,345	1,640	968	1,456	1,343	624	1,356
Chicken Pox	2,721	2,173	3,018	1,551	2,104	1,861	648	3,682
Cholera	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	1
Clinical Malaria	100,611	105,692	152,309	153,907	64,049	79,673	11,212	230,108
Confirmed Malaria	11,684	4,944	85,825	63,090	5,638	58,562	8,354	64,210
Dental Disorders	4,225	4,951	9,332	5,205	5,345	31,278	3,784	7,912
Diabetes	530	527	1,688	1,109	970	2,702	547	1,165
Diarrhoea	14,774	15,836	13,574	11,277	14,417	9,615	11,214	22,149
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	406	460	1,033	443	537	595	794	802
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	42,324	61,592	44,933	57,789	44,960	46,207	18,765	44,135
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Dysentery	297	137	1,606	2,417	835	421	1,104	3,985
Ear Infections	4,180	4,759	5,583	4,352	3,827	15,436	4,229	5,454
Epilepsy	377	376	763	1,217	664	1,141	482	853
Eye Infections	7,685	5,784	8,491	5,696	5,117	19,599	4,308	7,343
Hypertension	1,798	2,768	5,792	5,159	1,261	12,739	2,337	3,743
Infectious Hepatitis	10	85	314	494	103	58	12	855
Malaria in pregnancy	1,653	662	6,469	4,189	622	1,354	1,565	5,487
Malnutrition	202	137	375	359	460	194	951	457
Measles	101	15	120	322	27	76	53	421
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	-	12	22	3	61	5	68
Mental Disorders	360	865	1,330	710	694	3,743	319	604
New AIDS Cases	53	255	278	206	102	259	8	1,353
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	159,497	124,124	80,174	86,136	88,661	170,582	66,405	125,226
Plague	-	-	5	17	-	45	-	3
Pneumonia	10,603	4,884	12,176	6,226	15,834	14,389	9,948	13,274
Poisoning	397	426	893	574	484	741	145	517
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	13,182	13,599	7,657	6,789	11,058	21,319	5,727	8,923
Sexual Assault	275	150	912	822	275	329	70	528
Sexually Transmitted Infections	1,538	1,976	6,756	5,364	2,002	3,804	1,520	5,964
Tetanus	32	-	103	27	-	22	2	22
Tuberculosis	102	330	710	522	231	625	670	1,402
Typhoid fever	7,494	6,575	31,299	13,908	6,554	13,823	6,579	21,962
Urinary Tract Infection	4,667	8,803	16,093	10,802	3,875	16,037	30,283	11,063
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	1
Yellow Fever	-	-	-	2	8	35	-	1
<b>Total New cases</b>	<b>461,980</b>	<b>566,628</b>	<b>598,996</b>	<b>513,669</b>	<b>395,324</b>	<b>706,737</b>	<b>245,732</b>	<b>678,476</b>
First Attendances	297,853	393,888	504,515	327,934	271,057	378,097	170,061	430,994
Re-attendances	88,257	73,364	143,817	100,893	62,177	197,947	53,948	115,617
Referrals in	2,295	857	3,478	1,359	1,654	2,413	185	1,074
Referrals out	2,992	5,711	5,731	4,022	2,767	4,291	634	3,317

## PUBLIC HEALTH

## Outpatient morbidity for patients above 5 years of age in 2012, by County

Table 162 (b) con't

	Isiolo	Kajiado	Kakamega	Kericho	Kiambu	Kilifi	Kirinyaga	Kisii
Reporting rates	83	79	88	95	91	95	100	91
Abortion	153	1,644	2,586	1,018	3,658	2,456	723	2,713
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	1,908	17,774	35,599	18,404	33,388	22,248	17,630	27,929
All Others diseases	16,997	118,155	107,499	154,827	347,364	189,301	201,020	182,715
Aneamia	724	5,894	2,458	2,476	3,601	16,164	919	1,700
Bilharzia	3	512	108	186	373	5,854	649	106
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	392	3,137	6,070	2,701	3,976	3,674	2,228	2,818
Brucellosis	446	4,018	1,258	2,168	1,904	31	170	5,016
Burns	267	1,717	2,690	1,950	2,681	3,512	1,045	2,552
Chicken Pox	175	1,701	5,072	4,944	5,501	8,566	1,847	4,069
Cholera	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Clinical Malaria	21,033	84,992	297,247	151,974	34,135	119,897	24,906	163,941
Confirmed Malaria	8,429	14,680	86,336	17,905	17,312	37,507	2,460	23,913
Dental Disorders	610	9,476	14,114	12,369	25,533	13,791	12,050	8,811
Diabetes	125	3,766	2,830	1,903	19,190	2,377	1,469	6,375
Diarrhoea	3,594	24,547	23,530	27,027	45,539	32,647	13,712	18,341
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	156	884	1,697	825	2,609	2,932	987	864
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	7,545	37,637	90,651	72,389	102,734	84,590	49,160	58,595
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery	141	1,465	1,950	217	741	5,568	261	1,119
Ear Infections	1,302	6,952	8,214	7,512	12,928	14,573	4,678	5,999
Epilepsy	205	951	1,938	1,003	1,008	1,509	348	1,138
Eye Infections	1,487	13,112	15,788	10,039	36,698	14,415	12,427	9,510
Hypertension	902	10,343	11,011	6,181	48,876	12,914	10,686	10,039
Infectious Hepatitis	190	272	149	167	115	311	3	1,464
Malaria in pregnancy	464	1,775	9,288	1,454	867	1,769	205	2,542
Malnutrition	94	904	269	560	875	778	281	394
Measles	16	348	175	119	86	528	27	148
Meningococcal Meningitis	1	20	30	3	24	3	3	123
Mental Disorders	111	1,094	2,096	1,617	2,947	2,267	1,167	1,227
New AIDS Cases	41	1,137	876	460	1,250	1,649	238	842
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	32,469	153,323	174,099	178,529	347,960	260,281	177,664	121,907
Plague	2	5	1	-	-	-	-	21
Pneumonia	2,556	16,678	15,439	9,634	23,317	11,889	8,159	30,143
Poisoning	63	1,054	1,576	790	2,255	1,276	742	1,551
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	4,491	12,819	22,003	21,935	44,910	21,956	31,762	24,083
Sexual Assault	28	674	1,050	314	956	1,480	302	842
Sexually Transmitted Infections	763	8,821	10,909	3,197	9,743	12,734	4,345	5,469
Tetanus	-	27	98	1	26	93	-	41
Tuberculosis	44	1,021	1,445	944	1,496	687	311	1,644
Typhoid fever	2,392	27,572	25,471	19,906	23,033	1,698	3,426	15,128
Urinary Tract Infection	3,870	26,078	20,670	16,595	44,398	40,246	22,275	12,704
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Yellow Fever	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total New cases</b>	<b>114,190</b>	<b>616,979</b>	<b>1,004,291</b>	<b>754,243</b>	<b>1,254,009</b>	<b>954,174</b>	<b>610,285</b>	<b>758,547</b>
First Attendances	89,928	679,112	615,267	657,483	765,865	611,696	464,543	526,784
Re-attendances	20,432	187,038	210,649	161,039	437,556	240,574	128,982	174,328
Referrals in	476	3,678	1,923	5,066	3,333	4,577	725	1,613
Referrals out	273	3,171	14,423	11,387	11,548	5,009	2,877	4,247

**PUBLIC HEALTH**
**Outpatient morbidity for patients above 5 years of age in 2012, by County**
**Table 162 (b) con't**

	Kisumu	Kitui	Kwale	Laikipia	Lamu	Machakos	Makueni	Mandera
Reporting rates	93	91	94	94	100	94	94	75
Abortion	1,231	1,057	1,193	715	162	1,663	956	230
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	13,742	24,697	9,205	8,233	2,324	33,282	23,287	1,894
All Others diseases	104,064	168,462	87,054	118,717	66,170	207,052	137,481	17,665
Aneamia	3,460	2,423	7,227	909	1,077	3,423	2,164	1,192
Bilharzia	236	420	3,925	44	459	907	492	172
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	2,527	6,531	1,588	1,256	460	6,490	5,062	885
Brucellosis	360	3,126		1,884	32	4,199	3,563	410
Burns	1,466	2,676	1,385	791	288	2,416	1,471	696
Chicken Pox	3,259	3,005	2,468	1,434	526	1,599	2,199	65
Cholera	-	17	-	-	1	1	-	-
Clinical Malaria	201,864	177,027	95,062	33,673	16,886	116,476	131,976	12,206
Confirmed Malaria	73,445	53,976	36,639	7,536	1,403	22,101	15,254	3,260
Dental Disorders	7,890	11,808	4,687	3,880	2,513	7,692	11,655	1,098
Diabetes	2,219	2,759	1,050	3,228	1,020	7,601	4,140	118
Diarrhoea	25,457	36,023	12,481	11,030	6,285	36,365	27,578	5,892
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	455	1,300	1,075	1,451	159	1,683	670	229
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	52,882	72,749	39,880	28,229	10,963	77,942	67,103	5,567
Dracunculosis	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery	3,090	1,650	2,142	245	271	1,550	801	253
Ear Infections	8,737	9,007	4,574	5,888	1,689	9,004	7,158	2,082
Epilepsy	924	1,458	1,407	623	193	1,029	925	234
Eye Infections	11,770	16,342	5,588	7,001	1,661	15,943	12,570	2,554
Hypertension	6,132	15,354	6,226	8,825	2,394	22,701	14,585	623
Infectious Hepatitis	105	507	191	214	38	100	313	140
Malaria in pregnancy	4,107	2,473	1,443	465	255	1,442	1,407	1,058
Malnutrition	356	600	766	460	184	630	641	727
Measles	277	1,043	116	123	-	80	33	110
Meningococcal Meningitis	91	17	1	16	-	60	-	11
Mental Disorders	674	1,466	573	2,497	583	1,534	1,895	151
New AIDS Cases	2,571	580	317	480	27	1,352	692	7
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	146,562	284,270	132,329	107,642	26,812	244,821	171,404	34,703
Plague	18	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Pneumonia	12,907	8,644	7,077	7,578	3,009	16,720	10,350	12,904
Poisoning	542	1,307	304	479	72	1,582	936	171
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	20	4	-	-	-	-	1	-
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	11,911	17,810	8,318	16,908	2,109	20,409	19,395	2,850
Sexual Assault	545	701	247	462	58	640	415	117
Sexually Transmitted Infections	4,935	5,224	4,308	2,664	932	5,968	3,748	727
Tetanus	6	14	1	-	1	8	15	17
Tuberculosis	2,144	1,049	554	305	103	1,250	857	58
Typhoid fever	23,840	10,962	1,456	10,514	339	14,953	10,875	2,019
Urinary Tract Infection	12,683	29,510	23,283	8,539	6,195	35,013	30,268	10,707
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	4	1	-	-	-	14	6	-
Yellow Fever	11	1	1	-	-	18	-	-
<b>Total New cases</b>	<b>749,519</b>	<b>978,053</b>	<b>506,141</b>	<b>404,938</b>	<b>157,653</b>	<b>927,713</b>	<b>724,345</b>	<b>123,802</b>
First Attendances	491,348	602,591	318,001	278,140	71,646	622,165	526,415	81,916
Re-attendances	214,936	372,732	122,079	131,246	24,917	321,713	190,347	25,889
Referrals in	630	3,346	1,092	178	130	3,058	2,600	194
Referrals out	5,250	4,816	2,053	2,677	474	5,196	3,992	281



## PUBLIC HEALTH

## Outpatient morbidity for patients above 5 years of age in 2012, by County

Table 162 (b) con't

	Marsabit	Meru	Migori	Mombasa	Muranga	Nairobi	Nakuru	Nandi
Reporting rates	75	86	94	90	91	71	90	91
Abortion	315	1,583	1,656	2,452	736	7,716	6,100	744
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	1,998	27,912	11,444	18,576	19,120	50,886	30,956	16,072
All Others diseases	21,936	465,631	76,412	182,871	550,930	497,578	297,774	125,591
Aneamia	1,164	2,318	2,304	8,166	1,486	9,574	4,677	1,665
Bilharzia	10	1,343	519	524	1,216	1,135	277	237
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	1,746	4,268	1,992	1,444	4,187	3,280	4,172	3,060
Brucellosis	1,109	1,028	762	105	406	4,097	5,848	2,524
Burns	556	2,715	1,615	1,816	2,068	4,724	3,268	1,946
Chicken Pox	114	2,497	2,937	4,196	4,734	8,849	5,835	3,990
Cholera	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
Clinical Malaria	13,796	158,419	176,546	47,752	17,913	61,179	168,527	154,213
Confirmed Malaria	3,046	170,775	58,582	61,051	2,105	41,345	67,174	18,115
Dental Disorders	1,501	23,315	6,021	19,770	15,063	53,626	34,474	10,360
Diabetes	508	6,329	1,426	7,711	7,262	15,938	11,329	1,060
Diarrhoea	7,660	24,065	20,962	35,271	19,199	95,420	47,119	21,012
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	177	1,178	1,314	1,855	1,375	3,822	2,145	525
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	8,553	75,963	36,419	63,435	87,263	125,093	90,225	57,218
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery	918	774	2,842	1,689	247	3,567	1,954	138
Ear Infections	2,028	11,479	5,423	18,539	8,565	25,025	17,578	4,241
Epilepsy	259	2,258	748	773	679	2,879	1,740	781
Eye Infections	2,817	17,359	8,037	13,252	11,576	27,534	18,408	6,944
Hypertension	937	19,242	3,555	17,091	29,632	37,974	17,632	3,203
Infectious Hepatitis	69	245	827	139	10	678	305	351
Malaria in pregnancy	517	6,129	6,298	2,579	293	4,914	5,753	1,911
Malnutrition	405	248	460	749	311	1,923	648	304
Measles	8	1,978	426	276	120	523	683	48
Meningococcal Meningitis	84	29	44	28	1	176	68	4
Mental Disorders	188	3,472	583	1,585	3,075	13,028	3,593	1,332
New AIDS Cases	92	577	3,252	1,559	284	5,151	2,288	155
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	31,489	240,972	88,513	204,679	236,939	494,363	317,861	417,990
Plague	-	-	3	-	-	74	8	1
Pneumonia	8,439	18,854	13,361	12,214	10,372	45,048	36,746	15,519
Poisoning	21,322	1,671	609	1,312	1,447	4,698	2,282	499
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	4	13	-	-	4	1	-
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	2,977	102,186	9,772	23,461	44,484	45,614	36,626	13,741
Sexual Assault	70	522	565	327	790	1,477	1,293	885
Sexually Transmitted Infections	833	4,948	8,022	9,719	4,639	27,139	12,421	2,375
Tetanus	5	6	53	141	6	185	532	3
Tuberculosis	182	948	1,411	2,302	406	6,991	3,162	300
Typhoid fever	3,046	12,186	17,952	3,852	15,522	57,751	45,905	14,204
Urinary Tract Infection	5,601	30,946	12,755	39,889	16,356	91,332	32,906	7,936
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	2	5	-	-	1	-	-
Yellow Fever	-	52	7	-	1	10	18	-
<b>Total New cases</b>	<b>146,475</b>	<b>1,446,426</b>	<b>586,448</b>	<b>813,150</b>	<b>1,120,818</b>	<b>1,882,323</b>	<b>1,340,311</b>	<b>911,197</b>
First Attendances	97,290	842,299	419,071	429,366	521,924	1,204,455	906,311	399,149
Re-attendances	24,637	239,903	106,239	293,779	313,279	696,186	556,690	170,143
Referrals in	162	3,484	2,705	3,049	1,858	21,128	11,008	3,499
Referrals out	411	5,782	4,827	8,116	4,410	18,361	11,077	5,537



## PUBLIC HEALTH

## Outpatient morbidity for patients above 5 years of age in 2012, by County

Table 162 (b) con't

	Narok	Nyamira	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Samburu	Siaya	Taita Taveta	Tana River
Reporting rates	86	95	86	88	81	97	95	88
Abortion	909	861	903	1,190	605	1,269	400	333
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	10,353	14,403	11,361	21,582	3,960	14,520	11,167	1,795
All Others diseases	61,108	77,957	112,377	254,612	19,074	130,763	75,595	17,458
Aneamia	992	545	538	1,726	590	3,270	2,990	1,662
Bilharzia	107	96	224	54	30	373	784	1,728
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	2,414	1,462	883	2,704	1,381	2,928	2,093	325
Brucellosis	3,806	1,353	2,718	61	251	445	206	-
Burns	1,274	1,327	701	1,508	461	1,715	943	338
Chicken Pox	1,878	2,107	2,516	3,469	303	2,423	1,589	972
Cholera	-	9	-	-	-	4	-	-
Clinical Malaria	61,176	74,396	9,992	1,848	21,390	224,686	28,079	14,544
Confirmed Malaria	8,590	5,351	7,544	971	4,834	97,525	10,105	9,376
Dental Disorders	2,828	3,354	16,726	16,560	2,158	10,578	5,430	1,653
Diabetes	751	1,396	5,652	13,115	96	1,845	1,792	155
Diarrhoea	14,320	12,732	8,866	23,478	5,518	27,406	10,998	6,125
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	1,530	299	5,508	1,613	356	1,016	566	230
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	34,116	36,269	27,114	74,018	11,447	62,722	29,077	7,469
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Dysentery	1,425	568	149	98	536	3,964	523	360
Ear Infections	3,119	3,455	4,341	8,396	2,360	15,991	6,836	2,073
Epilepsy	413	464	860	620	350	1,210	736	167
Eye Infections	7,764	5,967	6,215	18,197	3,687	9,993	7,107	1,694
Hypertension	2,172	4,298	13,592	39,749	391	7,742	9,681	1,505
Infectious Hepatitis	140	77	1	3	21	320	345	-
Malaria in pregnancy	977	929	324	39	447	6,205	731	751
Malnutrition	61	55	60	99	220	185	138	118
Measles	879	64	74	64	1	181	96	-
Meningococcal Meningitis	6	8	1	3	-	61	4	5
Mental Disorders	378	588	2,163	8,889	176	531	1,850	325
New AIDS Cases	450	731	198	478	73	2,149	156	18
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	87,980	75,500	110,806	256,235	48,581	148,434	118,985	34,841
Plague	53	2	-	-	-	5	1	-
Pneumonia	12,525	13,175	9,530	15,213	10,428	12,194	3,202	3,968
Poisoning	391	569	789	973	137	669	459	141
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	1	7	-	-	-	4	-	-
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	8,492	18,094	14,647	52,535	2,848	14,092	18,818	2,462
Sexual Assault	227	370	429	312	65	516	166	48
Sexually Transmitted Infections	3,288	3,098	3,121	5,494	2,974	6,141	1,734	650
Tetanus	2	9	-	-	-	15	1	17
Tuberculosis	249	263	160	479	293	1,484	283	88
Typhoid fever	11,540	4,232	12,381	741	2,866	21,099	773	1,661
Urinary Tract Infection	9,958	7,092	8,968	22,484	2,938	15,240	9,022	4,121
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	3	2	-	-	-	6	-	-
Yellow Fever	1	-	-	1	-	6	2	-
<b>Total New cases</b>	<b>358,646</b>	<b>373,534</b>	<b>402,432</b>	<b>849,611</b>	<b>151,846</b>	<b>851,925</b>	<b>363,464</b>	<b>119,176</b>
First Attendances	276,612	275,556	276,088	905,137	107,095	496,756	198,669	75,920
Re-attendances	67,826	62,469	127,395	305,592	29,094	163,340	126,466	18,712
Referrals in	498	411	484	3,352	583	2,758	706	262
Referrals out	2,207	2,898	3,071	9,334	537	5,549	3,451	455

## Outpatient morbidity for patients above 5 years of age in 2012, by County

Table 162 (b) con't

	Tharaka Nithi	Trans-Nzoia	Turkana	Uasin Gishu	Vihiga	Wajir	West Pokot	Kenya
Reporting rates	85	78	77	84	91	91	92	87
Abortion	362	1,241	726	1,543	435	330	1,240	64,213
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	9,231	11,736	4,404	21,528	9,899	2,967	6,601	732,546
All Others diseases	95,378	103,650	18,415	100,071	28,428	20,526	25,659	6,268,589
Aneamia	819	683	1,651	1,697	989	2,302	518	123,930
Bilharzia	541	145	126	138	11	218	9	27,195
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	1,362	1,887	3,841	3,522	1,243	1,295	738	122,650
Brucellosis	875	4,032	1,343	4,284	376	324	2,364	75,135
Burns	763	977	713	1,798	825	766	512	70,963
Chicken Pox	538	2,136	748	4,440	1,153	668	636	122,916
Cholera	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	45
Clinical Malaria	97,104	74,258	59,906	114,122	108,284	12,621	60,509	4,342,116
Confirmed Malaria	56,551	42,347	39,761	36,688	39,207	12,337	17,440	1,535,283
Dental Disorders	10,078	5,570	1,281	15,737	1,819	2,029	2,672	482,612
Diabetes	1,508	1,069	155	1,988	1,146	141	168	151,948
Diarrhoea	6,142	7,188	10,634	18,640	5,754	6,964	5,826	904,203
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	239	595	455	1,277	252	480	441	50,294
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	31,099	25,790	11,932	52,102	31,777	12,335	14,103	2,224,860
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Dysentery	526	635	1,323	377	320	208	312	55,719
Ear Infections	4,342	2,427	3,004	8,284	1,953	4,183	1,819	323,578
Epilepsy	1,482	337	181	455	512	279	82	39,031
Eye Infections	7,583	3,456	5,506	13,372	2,351	4,841	1,671	456,259
Hypertension	5,628	2,666	376	7,021	5,094	1,084	178	453,832
Infectious Hepatitis	221	155	190	871	6	19	10	11,213
Malaria in pregnancy	1,509	3,325	3,743	2,973	1,919	1,254	1,664	108,199
Malnutrition	28	201	2,237	210	165	1,181	332	21,992
Measles	92	55	385	876	25	213	134	11,565
Meningococcal Meningitis	82	7	5	42	3	2	1	1,238
Mental Disorders	1,517	603	170	2,009	829	196	254	77,858
New AIDS Cases	154	478	262	304	512	8	112	34,474
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	99,578	54,211	50,276	148,379	55,361	52,678	42,064	6,912,295
Plague	-	18	2	-	-	-	-	288
Pneumonia	8,480	8,640	9,795	23,064	7,662	10,014	7,465	600,246
Poisoning	517	500	279	1,223	260	204	221	60,049
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	30,221	4,989	2,596	11,618	6,869	5,155	1,206	845,426
Sexual Assault	182	541	298	972	359	94	152	22,852
Sexually Transmitted Infections	1,598	3,193	2,438	5,860	2,193	717	1,174	227,180
Tetanus	-	53	3	67	5	-	-	1,659
Tuberculosis	730	1,491	860	264	492	58	454	41,854
Typhoid fever	6,338	17,664	3,475	23,991	8,760	3,485	11,719	602,921
Urinary Tract Infection	10,058	8,401	3,931	15,220	5,086	14,115	5,856	824,868
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	67
Yellow Fever	2	3	3	201	-	-	-	385
<b>Total New cases</b>	<b>493,458</b>	<b>397,358</b>	<b>247,429</b>	<b>647,228</b>	<b>332,334</b>	<b>176,291</b>	<b>216,316</b>	<b>29,034,620</b>
First Attendances	302,606	261,942	157,393	469,697	234,767	144,508	162,049	19,341,959
Re-attendances	106,896	74,364	44,058	157,978	50,108	27,893	20,549	7,584,073
Referrals in	2,495	2,953	1,383	1,911	622	199	912	112,356
Referrals out	2,207	3,933	1,375	6,449	2,886	419	950	211,381

## PUBLIC HEALTH

## OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN UNDER FIVE YEARS, BY REGION - 2009

Table 162 (c)(i)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	895	7331	5049	7672	1547	7254	13112	3901	7331
No of timely Reports received in the district	672	6181	3951	6396	1262	6120	9340	3589	6181
Total number of reports received in the district	750	6312	4349	6477	1440	6727	10167	3642	6312
Report timeliness (%)	75	84	78	83	82	84	71	92	84
Report completeness (%)	84	86	86	84	93	93	78	93	86
Diarrhoea	42,164	108,932	156,051	153,070	61,354	176,075	231,288	106,074	1,035,008
Tuberculosis	841	333	567	793	269	1,635	6,764	265	11,467
Dysentery	1,079	586	10,053	3,304	1,061	7,083	5,304	3,820	32,290
Cholera	34	35	197	604	43	168	683	76	1,840
Meningococcal Meningitis	13	65	42	55	3	255	122	42	597
Neonatal Tetanus	2	5	78	27	1	63	21	74	271
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	5	1	9	15	2	27	41	4	104
Chicken Pox	4,190	17,704	7,293	5,815	824	11,444	14,212	4,722	66,204
Measles	297	806	302	941	29	692	1,674	300	5,041
Infectious Hepatitis	60	143	185	120	6	296	314	60	1,184
Mumps	3,774	7,102	6,155	4,166	642	11,955	14,086	3,177	51,057
Clinical Malaria	50,488	282,081	411,680	681,426	92,223	820,354	611,039	649,278	3,598,569
Confirmed Malaria	18,304	66,826	69,048	125,018	27,298	203,875	122,720	172,449	805,537
Urinary Tract Infection	7,113	7,149	7,953	7,507	5,224	13,328	16,066	7,742	72,082
Typhoid fever	1,789	3,141	960	2,548	693	5,654	5,270	2,878	22,933
Bilharzia	961	404	2,374	922	495	1,608	1,385	241	8,390
Intestinal worms	12,640	78,659	39,163	115,773	26,743	61,149	59,985	44,387	438,499
Malnutrition	3,542	2,579	12,617	9,642	4,906	10,368	8,793	6,210	58,656
Anemia	992	2,034	9,995	5,733	3,250	13,984	9,159	11,161	56,307
Eye Infections	10,124	38,319	26,189	46,733	8,599	31,967	57,121	16,597	235,649
Ear Infections	5,946	25,991	27,857	38,818	11,748	34,256	39,817	17,773	202,206
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	148,886	877,511	510,584	717,248	128,095	541,314	784,116	329,956	4,037,710
Pneumonia	20,661	64,414	81,276	107,025	36,042	93,958	133,262	93,664	630,302
Mental Disorders	849	9,510	1,071	1,383	241	2,180	5,298	888	21,420
Dental Disorders	2,151	8,386	4,139	5,959	1,256	8,432	9,949	4,267	44,539
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	26,918	105,970	112,392	119,593	20,954	119,420	130,506	93,184	728,937
Congenital Anomalies	2,899	1,374	1,115	1,287	322	1,792	5,569	796	15,154
Poisoning	661	1,981	974	1,361	269	1,480	2,158	1,223	10,107
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	4,716	15,836	9,645	15,725	2,905	12,377	23,384	10,508	95,096
Sexual Assault	1,072	530	455	615	114	702	2,055	591	6,134
Burns	1,473	6,413	7,729	8,159	2,754	10,061	13,520	6,228	56,336
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	484	1,687	1,648	2,924	1,678	2,790	4,253	1,857	17,321
Diabetes	57	270	217	222	21	274	488	169	1,718
Epilepsy	74	473	505	710	153	447	1,022	484	3,868
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow Fever	145	-	41	18	-	41	4	5	254
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New AIDS Cases	591	236	138	536	3	1,693	522	451	4,169
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brucellosis	230	89	45	307	29	141	816	51	1,708
All Others diseases	40,923	204,577	109,007	164,750	24,185	150,207	191,558	79,139	964,346
<b>TOTAL NEW CASES</b>	<b>417,142</b>	<b>1,942,152</b>	<b>1,629,749</b>	<b>2,350,850</b>	<b>464,434</b>	<b>2,353,545</b>	<b>2,514,344</b>	<b>1,670,791</b>	<b>13,343,007</b>
No. of first attendances	213,688	896,574	760,230	1,210,727	284,051	1,313,615	1,456,060	904,177	7,039,122
Re-attendances	161,607	518,474	428,039	526,911	93,149	587,344	530,540	450,260	3,296,324
Referrals in	11,420	16,319	3,251	61,221	608	48,468	16,673	30,446	188,406
Referrals out	3,114	7,949	5,324	9,379	725	10,806	90,143	9,226	136,666

Source: Ministry of Health

## PUBLIC HEALTH

## OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN OVER FIVE YEARS, BY REGION - 2009

Table 162 (c)(ii)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	1413	2445	5013	9061	1594	7316	15053	380	42275
No of timely Reports received in the district	791	2292	3920	7904	1306	6311	11403	365	34292
Total number of reports received in the district	876	2314	4351	7997	1471	6842	12122	3810	39783
Report timeliness (%)	56	94	78	87	82	86	76	96	81
Report completeness (%)	62	95	87	88	92	94	81	1003	94
Diarrhoea	40,279	103,769	100,257	180,911	25,398	124,586	229,413	64,382	868,995
Tuberculosis	9,288	3,190	5,375	6,165	510	14,398	18,300	3,128	60,354
Dysentery	2,150	2,411	13,948	8,629	1,279	17,652	11,502	5,380	62,951
Cholera	343	121	261	1,040	127	723	1,258	88	3,961
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetanus	18	22	105	241	7	173	157	59	782
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicken Pox	5,068	20,451	13,420	9,008	1,051	16,973	31,220	9,410	106,601
Measles	292	658	184	484	107	371	1,782	259	4,137
Infectious Hepatitis	465	589	1,806	1,993	96	4,072	692	247	9,960
Clinical Malaria	91,552	454,328	534,167	1,504,919	151,972	1,095,450	1,246,289	652,679	5,731,356
Confirmed Malaria	32,524	139,478	137,536	286,547	44,139	380,155	250,418	229,887	1,500,684
Malaria in pregnancy	4,424	5,910	9,989	22,314	7,210	28,000	77,279	19,526	174,652
Typhoid fever	18,818	54,301	10,836	64,029	8,360	66,838	99,491	48,654	371,327
Sexually Transmitted Infections	17,892	26,471	32,992	31,590	4,346	47,371	40,675	23,176	224,513
Urinary Tract Infection	28,112	75,189	78,865	96,482	44,348	58,132	90,717	34,081	505,926
Bilharzia	774	4,467	15,557	4,119	1,353	2,813	5,342	856	35,281
Malnutrition	727	725	2,632	5,120	1,442	2,373	4,999	854	18,872
Aneamia	2,173	5,303	33,495	10,524	8,881	12,628	15,429	6,702	95,135
Eye Infections	9,894	75,842	31,342	78,550	10,983	60,393	98,906	21,932	387,842
Ear Infections	7,345	44,415	33,568	50,195	9,890	40,868	72,211	18,462	276,954
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	220,973	976,551	596,293	1,142,223	142,057	555,869	1,158,716	318,682	5,111,364
Pneumonia	17,430	62,143	39,118	87,093	40,017	88,726	158,992	43,405	536,924
Abortion	1,524	8,140	4,983	3,909	1,190	8,014	15,875	4,751	48,386
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	1,127	5,379	5,999	3,952	1,880	7,270	12,888	3,811	42,306
Hypertension	8,031	65,149	24,835	42,711	2,436	15,095	28,954	13,323	200,534
Mental Disorders	1,786	15,666	4,864	9,113	724	5,045	13,057	3,604	53,859
Dental Disorders	15,811	69,512	26,799	59,193	7,380	49,865	95,004	24,230	347,794
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	65,230	282,808	194,354	332,491	33,222	242,693	367,354	156,191	1,674,343
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	17,365	113,199	44,816	184,033	16,371	76,170	119,133	41,686	612,773
Poisoning	1,416	6,124	3,923	4,437	663	4,769	11,015	2,737	35,084
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	15,859	97,127	43,990	98,897	10,153	79,059	143,943	65,855	554,883
Sexual Assault	17,892	26,471	32,992	31,590	4,346	47,371	40,675	23,176	224,513
Burns	1,277	6,245	6,080	8,975	1,779	8,677	12,852	4,563	50,448
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	690	8,761	6,221	15,767	4,160	12,417	18,791	11,082	77,889
Diabetes	2,328	18,026	6,618	8,748	505	7,319	12,419	3,333	59,296
Epilepsy	1,607	4,208	3,995	7,993	1,135	3,509	6,596	3,265	32,308
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New AIDS Cases	7,763	3,449	1,875	6,483	26	11,417	7,043	3,916	41,972
Plaque	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brucellosis	13,502	4,860	191	7,381	702	3,254	15,845	1,777	47,512
All Others diseases	213,703	778,275	345,260	671,006	52,698	374,105	726,619	174,727	3,336,393
<b>TOTAL NEW CASES</b>	<b>897,445</b>	<b>3,569,733</b>	<b>2,449,541</b>	<b>5,088,855</b>	<b>642,943</b>	<b>3,574,613</b>	<b>5,261,851</b>	<b>2,043,876</b>	<b>23,528,857</b>
No. of first attendances	432041	2080098	1396264	2927043	440468	2257241	3402532	1363543	14,299,230
Re-attendances	202,500	911,685	591,838	1,105,107	115,161	783,603	1,158,434	442,567	5,310,895
Referrals in	11,745	105,549	7,900	132,956	870	74,148	107,455	31,134	471,757
Referrals out	9,032	23,037	15,855	23,398	1,077	21,103	179,866	18,144	291,512

Source: Ministry of Health

## PUBLIC HEALTH

## OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN UNDER FIVE YEARS, BY REGION - 2010

Table 162 (d)(i)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	108	132	156	372	144	276	616	324	2,028
No of timely Reports received in the district	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of reports received in the district	70	119	145	294	129	231	472	238	1,698
Report timeliness (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Report completeness (%)	65	90	93	79	90	84	77	73	84
Diarrhoea	46,658	89,889	121,194	120,060	40,761	135,026	242,395	83,909	879,892
Tuberculosis	668	191	400	385	51	584	933	386	3,598
Dysentery	924	671	7,338	2,270	473	4,804	4,426	3,535	24,441
Cholera	4	10	119	7	-	5	200	35	380
Meningococcal Meningitis	11	74	35	27	6	145	31	28	357
Neonatal Tetanus	1	7	36	10	11	28	95	56	244
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	2	80	8	1	33	17	6	147
Chicken Pox	6,146	10,097	11,563	5,849	286	6,988	20,141	3,101	64,171
Measles	260	509	259	201	28	499	1,689	247	3,692
Infectious Hepatitis	129	113	351	127	4	402	248	8,341	9,715
Mumps	2,811	11,540	4,546	4,138	386	8,187	26,210	8,380	66,198
Clinical Malaria	33,327	180,457	312,166	508,561	59,824	686,859	706,220	574,240	3,061,654
Confirmed Malaria	19,139	48,395	69,193	128,590	22,603	213,946	128,415	178,186	808,467
Urinary Tract Infection	7,584	8,179	7,221	7,134	3,823	10,965	9,464	6,445	60,815
Typhoid fever	1,738	2,381	746	1,840	772	4,662	6,653	3,298	22,090
Bilharzia	968	308	1,752	465	428	669	1,638	345	6,573
Intestinal worms	12,141	64,204	33,543	94,519	18,035	53,944	67,734	36,948	381,068
Malnutrition	2,157	1,994	3,090	5,843	3,757	6,646	7,752	4,290	35,529
Aneamia	1,716	1,074	7,610	3,755	2,240	13,123	9,769	10,166	49,453
Eye Infections	8,901	33,278	23,420	44,102	7,878	25,673	60,641	19,985	223,878
Ear Infections	8,098	23,724	25,550	30,527	10,784	28,254	49,245	18,093	194,275
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	169,902	710,634	479,921	690,177	115,506	481,290	1,008,491	290,128	3,946,049
Pneumonia	18,110	57,905	67,413	73,990	27,763	57,920	125,632	78,593	507,326
Mental Disorders	864	1,296	977	707	366	1,226	2,946	1,468	9,850
Dental Disorders	3,045	7,769	3,758	3,976	1,029	7,274	11,246	4,436	42,533
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	28,604	89,131	111,167	129,826	19,199	95,285	178,460	72,632	724,304
Congenital Anomalies	545	660	1,163	964	236	1,276	2,831	612	8,287
Poisoning	469	1,138	1,304	1,206	185	1,105	2,347	688	8,442
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	3,875	12,843	9,660	15,851	2,337	9,708	26,951	9,096	90,321
Sexual Assault	280	540	479	488	87	668	1,428	700	4,670
Burns	1,640	6,047	7,101	7,504	2,721	7,617	17,010	5,571	55,211
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	723	1,691	1,686	3,186	1,441	2,103	5,655	2,087	18,572
Diabetes	101	213	137	379	74	159	675	123	1,861
Epilepsy	82	385	454	737	90	361	1,083	444	3,636
Dracunculosis	14	-	17	9	-	23	11	54	128
Yellow Fever	8	4	-	3	-	1	3	33	52
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	1	2	-	-	10	6	4	23
New AIDS Cases	210	319	120	399	2	2,506	651	247	4,454
Plaque	5	-	-	7	-	7	5	679	703
Brucellosis	63	57	16,738	342	45	97	1,468	9,644	28,454
All Others diseases	62,247	190,321	210,740	225,746	22,885	118,123	352,423	84,440	1,266,925
<b>TOTAL NEW CASES</b>	<b>444,168</b>	<b>1,558,051</b>	<b>1,543,049</b>	<b>2,113,915</b>	<b>366,117</b>	<b>1,988,201</b>	<b>3,083,238</b>	<b>1,521,699</b>	<b>12,618,438</b>
No. of first attendances	160,708	425,527	346,486	457,258	77,995	437,017	718,633	338,972	2,962,596
Re-attendances	45,944	5,115	2,333	10,407	500	19,487	68,594	6,578	158,958
Referrals in	5,029	7,536	3,809	5,767	987	8,800	29,701	8,975	70,604
Referrals out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Health

## PUBLIC HEALTH

## OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN OVER FIVE YEARS, BY REGION - 2010

Table 162 (d)(ii)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	108	132	156	372	144	276	516	324	2,028
No of timely Reports received in the district	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of reports received in the district	73	115	145	294	129	242	463	235	1,696
Report timeliness (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Report completeness (%)	68	87	93	79	90	88	90	73	84
Diarrhoea	49,242	93,625	88,340	116,850	18,419	104,155	186,519	41,470	698,620
Tuberculosis	5,382	3,422	3,191	5,231	672	10,875	8,067	2,938	39,778
Dysentery	1,984	2,875	9,947	5,171	569	13,319	8,520	4,620	47,005
Cholera	88	13	362	137	1	153	443	46	1,243
Meningococcal Meningitis	80	44	36	115	1	371	73	66	786
Tetanus	97	17	105	95	1	289	373	48	1,025
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	24	55	54	20	-	24	43	3	223
Chicken Pox	6,438	13,668	21,864	9,314	366	12,868	37,274	5,642	107,434
Measles	223	374	370	749	36	325	1,454	395	3,926
Infectious Hepatitis	389	778	638	527	19	1,476	587	898	5,312
Clinical Malaria	59,252	310,334	439,720	1,002,967	120,193	1,015,128	1,179,248	660,711	4,787,553
Confirmed Malaria	38,237	99,309	136,900	363,306	52,399	343,859	241,190	219,095	1,494,295
Malaria in pregnancy	3,770	4,569	8,659	16,763	6,472	29,201	27,929	20,196	117,559
Typhoid fever	22,487	58,372	10,295	64,994	8,664	76,053	121,555	58,402	420,822
Sexually Transmitted Infections	21,643	26,690	29,229	24,709	2,922	36,651	40,508	21,129	203,481
Urinary Tract Infection	33,935	76,664	86,230	100,006	42,700	56,367	102,658	31,759	530,319
Bilharzia	198	2,215	15,139	1,879	1,305	2,080	1,112	289	24,217
Malnutrition	1,389	521	1,560	2,047	1,245	1,396	4,661	825	13,644
Aneamia	3,080	5,336	30,271	11,404	5,994	10,801	15,902	6,449	89,237
Eye Infections	11,252	72,189	41,393	72,182	11,478	48,769	88,489	23,567	369,319
Ear Infections	9,276	38,729	34,539	45,070	8,911	35,146	62,828	16,804	251,303
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	224,870	947,850	596,450	1,025,792	139,554	533,857	1,250,530	271,581	4,990,484
Pneumonia	22,643	57,511	39,062	73,566	37,376	74,438	141,302	38,005	483,903
Abortion	2,366	6,585	5,190	4,721	948	6,438	15,788	4,981	47,017
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	1,733	6,065	5,929	4,052	1,385	4,468	11,380	3,040	38,052
Hypertension	10,154	80,292	31,763	44,363	2,667	19,859	36,366	15,502	240,966
Mental Disorders	3,927	15,189	6,313	7,965	526	4,116	12,561	3,055	53,652
Dental Disorders	19,106	69,389	30,111	60,287	6,498	45,034	89,560	21,664	341,649
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	67,094	281,047	202,818	322,068	30,667	222,583	457,297	134,204	1,717,778
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	19,273	119,810	54,115	162,565	12,097	75,126	126,956	30,867	600,809
Poisoning	1,707	4,441	3,343	4,304	448	4,064	8,837	2,727	29,871
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	18,680	90,814	51,545	95,349	8,901	74,817	161,378	55,297	556,781
Sexual Assault	720	1,945	1,460	2,045	128	3,374	6,370	2,705	18,747
Burns	1,863	6,568	6,672	8,860	1,475	7,747	15,623	4,496	53,304
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	1,602	10,248	7,612	17,567	3,426	11,136	25,177	11,006	87,774
Diabetes	4,555	25,854	7,762	11,927	641	8,170	15,464	5,173	79,546
Epilepsy	518	3,095	4,531	6,800	1,047	3,957	7,263	3,074	30,285
Dracunculosis	6	7	49	161	-	256	40	36	555
Yellow Fever	12	2	5	3	-	3	-	-	25
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	6	20	40	-	115	30	151	362
New AIDS Cases	4,323	4,326	2,188	5,159	41	13,387	7,884	3,268	40,576
Plaque	173	12	3	101	-	41	15	19	364
Brucellosis	1,786	4,154	73	10,815	874	4,634	19,883	2,217	44,436
All Others diseases	197,581	782,995	405,512	664,862	53,038	384,120	1,054,178	161,564	3,703,850
<b>TOTAL NEW CASES</b>	<b>873,158</b>	<b>3,328,004</b>	<b>2,421,368</b>	<b>4,376,908</b>	<b>584,104</b>	<b>3,301,046</b>	<b>5,593,315</b>	<b>1,889,984</b>	<b>22,367,888</b>
No. of first attendances	308,622	877,390	611,900	953,711	107,658	794,493	1,391,107	352,732	5,397,613
Re-attendances	49,865	7,193	6,587	15,495	2,368	59,249	109,697	5,783	256,237
Referrals in	7,835	24,335	15,540	18,734	1,377	22,572	46,811	16,207	153,411
Referrals out	1,432	-	-	-	-	1,243	1,291	-	3,966

Source: Ministry of Health

## PUBLIC HEALTH

## OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN UNDER FIVE YEARS, BY REGION - 2011

Table 162(e)(i)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Estern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No of timely Reports received in the district	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of reports received in the district	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Report timeliness (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Report completeness (%)	42	74	87	78	82	84	73	80	-
Diarrhoea	138,862	210,647	268,366	323,749	127,144	287,792	521,510	173,297	2,051,367
Tuberculosis	8,756	3,257	4,132	6,123	1,072	11,014	10,395	3,709	48,458
Dysentery	3,455	2,384	18,618	11,086	2,852	21,860	17,943	8,831	87,029
Cholera	50	1	36	162	2	314	18	66	649
Meningococcal Meningitis	461	101	78	446	14	652	333	109	2,194
Neonatal Tetanus	56	43	66	241	12	63	272	49	802
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	88	20	72	194	1	138	111	81	705
Chicken Pox	14,495	38,245	33,322	21,273	2,495	23,885	69,502	12,375	215,592
Measles	1,408	1,425	1,014	2,832	591	2,977	6,631	1,707	18,585
Infectious Hepatitis	1,445	983	1,294	6,325	349	6,833	4,824	2,707	24,760
Mumps	2,517	9,431	6,811	12,454	461	10,260	26,177	8,488	76,599
Clinical Malaria	82,102	237,866	676,259	1,905,437	131,924	1,869,028	2,014,405	1,522,433	8,439,454
Confirmed Malaria	60,318	87,381	249,102	590,342	62,464	627,742	419,844	584,165	2,681,358
Urinary Tract Infection	65,785	107,695	120,170	154,037	59,778	82,809	143,488	55,956	789,718
Typhoid fever	49,167	65,205	12,725	89,735	13,375	127,445	193,180	100,878	651,710
Bilharzia	3,238	6,939	17,513	6,868	2,888	3,645	3,884	2,175	47,150
Intestinal worms	16,394	65,000	33,051	111,244	19,781	45,883	60,188	29,053	380,594
Malnutrition	4,941	3,037	13,716	11,956	10,839	10,161	19,551	6,224	80,425
Aneamia	9,022	9,341	44,845	22,922	11,907	28,475	34,451	16,411	177,374
Eye Infections	34,537	137,762	62,569	143,284	20,586	80,028	169,612	48,895	697,273
Ear Infections	27,521	63,232	66,997	105,055	26,446	70,240	121,670	38,984	520,145
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	633,438	1,915,497	1,379,170	2,058,782	396,784	1,370,930	2,650,102	830,454	11,235,157
Pneumonia	63,401	113,309	111,353	173,992	65,576	163,815	301,393	122,321	1,115,160
Mental Disorders	14,464	23,842	9,301	13,379	1,257	5,677	17,237	6,731	91,888
Dental Disorders	48,651	87,314	45,337	102,299	9,693	55,919	128,066	33,361	510,640
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	127,917	435,494	373,653	516,255	59,025	393,775	710,383	297,334	2,913,836
Congenital Anomalies	1,231	801	1,211	1,997	205	1,343	2,167	819	9,774
Poisoning	4,918	6,456	6,151	8,222	846	6,712	11,563	4,646	49,514
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	40,740	120,314	76,081	147,499	13,156	103,726	207,173	80,937	789,626
Sexual Assault	2,164	3,510	2,202	3,569	332	4,354	8,069	3,548	27,748
Burns	6,082	15,350	15,951	21,458	5,075	21,301	39,498	12,903	137,618
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	3,221	14,963	10,445	28,751	4,727	17,040	37,065	16,790	133,002
Diabetes	11,117	37,839	11,080	19,454	1,049	13,520	23,945	7,585	125,589
Epilepsy	2,710	4,184	5,667	9,296	1,357	6,477	9,917	4,765	44,373
Dracunculosis	115	7	56	147	-	352	47	1,155	1,879
Yellow Fever	198	26	121	103	-	88	134	89	759
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	814	13	28	112	-	226	33	91	1,317
New AIDS Cases	4,570	3,858	4,062	4,610	30	18,003	9,486	3,179	47,798
Plaque	47	17	576	297	7	622	157	177	1,900
Brucellosis	4,497	4,313	2,564	16,455	1,239	7,756	29,779	4,688	71,291
All Others diseases	478,260	1,388,645	933,986	1,207,346	124,089	718,796	1,604,313	348,935	6,804,370
<b>TOTAL NEW CASES</b>	<b>1,973,215</b>	<b>5,225,821</b>	<b>4,619,838</b>	<b>7,859,866</b>	<b>1,179,510</b>	<b>6,221,760</b>	<b>9,628,589</b>	<b>4,397,181</b>	<b>41,105,780</b>
No. of first attendances	1,103,455	3,282,552	2,499,835	4,617,885	754,579	3,802,909	6,599,684	3,168,749	25,829,648
Re-attendances	627,710	2,315,858	4,775,152	1,966,364	243,191	1,382,692	2,415,594	1,022,267	14,748,828
Referrals in	17,475	23,122	8,970	46,128	2,931	27,138	94,829	18,984	239,577
Referrals out	16,242	36,171	27,992	36,481	2,428	118,702	75,645	34,584	348,245

Source: Ministry of Health



## PUBLIC HEALTH

## OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS IN OVER FIVE YEARS, BY REGION - 2011

Table 162 (e)(ii)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
No of Expected reports in the district	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No of timely Reports received in the district	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of reports received in the district	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Report timeliness (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Report completeness (%)	44	75	85	77	80	84	72	79	-
Diarrhoea	138,862	210,647	268,366	323,749	127,144	287,792	521,510	173,297	2,051,367
Tuberculosis	8,756	3,257	4,132	6,123	1,072	11,014	10,395	3,709	48,458
Dysentery	3,455	2,384	18,618	11,086	2,852	21,860	17,943	8,831	87,029
Cholera	50	1	36	162	2	314	18	66	649
Meningococcal Meningitis	461	101	78	446	14	652	333	109	2,194
Tetanus	203	76	415	53	44	251	849	207	2,098
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	88	20	72	194	1	138	111	81	705
Chicken Pox	14,495	38,245	33,322	21,273	2,495	23,885	69,502	12,375	215,592
Measles	1,408	1,425	1,014	2,832	591	2,977	6,631	1,707	18,585
Infectious Hepatitis	1,445	983	1,294	6,325	349	6,833	4,824	2,707	24,760
Clinical Malaria	82,102	237,866	676,259	1,905,437	131,924	1,869,028	2,014,405	1,522,433	8,439,454
Confirmed Malaria	60,318	87,381	249,102	590,342	62,464	627,742	419,844	584,165	2,681,358
Malaria in pregnancy	4,801	3,110	8,665	18,299	6,583	30,617	29,817	27,302	129,194
Typhoid fever	49,167	65,205	12,725	89,735	13,375	127,445	193,180	100,878	651,710
Sexually Transmitted Infections	23,624	32,524	30,940	28,145	2,999	37,544	48,618	25,471	229,865
Urinary Tract Infection	65,785	107,695	120,170	154,037	59,778	82,809	143,488	55,956	789,718
Bilharzia	3,238	6,939	17,513	6,868	2,888	3,645	3,884	2,175	47,150
Malnutrition	4,941	3,037	13,716	11,956	10,839	10,161	19,551	6,224	80,425
Anemia	9,022	9,341	44,845	22,922	11,907	28,475	34,451	16,411	177,374
Eye Infections	34,537	137,762	62,569	143,284	20,586	80,028	169,612	48,895	697,273
Ear Infections	27,521	63,232	66,997	105,055	26,446	70,240	121,670	38,984	520,145
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	633,438	1,915,497	1,379,170	2,058,782	396,784	1,370,930	2,650,102	830,454	11,235,157
Pneumonia	63,401	113,309	111,353	173,992	65,576	163,815	301,393	122,321	1,115,160
Abortion	3,869	7,701	6,006	7,190	1,447	8,860	17,723	6,214	59,010
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	2,677	9,724	7,432	7,022	2,035	5,768	11,586	3,583	49,827
Hypertension	22,857	118,423	41,910	68,874	4,128	30,055	48,406	21,314	355,967
Mental Disorders	14,464	23,842	9,301	13,379	1,257	5,677	17,237	6,731	91,888
Dental Disorders	48,651	87,314	45,337	102,299	9,693	55,919	128,066	33,361	510,640
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	127,917	435,494	373,653	516,255	59,025	393,775	710,383	297,334	2,913,836
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	31,755	165,083	64,066	208,496	15,801	84,148	152,246	40,247	761,842
Poisoning	4,918	6,456	6,151	8,222	846	6,712	11,563	4,646	49,514
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	40,740	120,314	76,081	147,499	13,156	103,726	207,173	80,937	789,626
Sexual Assault	2,164	3,510	2,202	3,569	332	4,354	8,069	3,548	27,748
Burns	6,082	15,350	15,951	21,458	5,075	21,301	39,498	12,903	137,618
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	3,221	14,963	10,445	28,751	4,727	17,040	37,065	16,790	133,002
Diabetes	11,117	37,839	11,080	19,454	1,049	13,520	23,945	7,585	125,589
Epilepsy	2,710	4,184	5,667	9,296	1,357	6,477	9,917	4,765	44,373
Dracunculosis	115	7	56	147	-	352	47	1,155	1,879
Yellow Fever	198	26	121	103	-	88	134	89	759
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	814	13	28	112	-	226	33	91	1,317
New AIDS Cases	4,570	3,858	4,062	4,610	30	18,003	9,486	3,179	47,798
Plague	47	17	576	297	7	622	157	177	1,900
Brucellosis	4,497	4,313	2,564	16,455	1,239	7,756	29,779	4,688	71,291
All Others diseases	478,260	1,388,645	933,986	1,207,346	124,089	718,796	1,604,313	348,935	6,804,370
<b>TOTAL NEW CASES</b>	<b>2,042,761</b>	<b>5,487,113</b>	<b>4,738,046</b>	<b>8,071,931</b>	<b>1,192,006</b>	<b>6,361,370</b>	<b>9,848,957</b>	<b>4,483,030</b>	<b>42,225,214</b>
No. of first attendances	1,103,455	3,282,552	2,499,835	4,617,885	754,579	3,802,909	6,599,684	3,168,749	25,829,648
Re-attendances	627,710	2,315,858	4,775,152	1,966,364	243,191	1,382,692	2,415,594	1,022,267	14,748,828
Referrals in	17,475	23,122	8,970	46,128	2,931	27,138	94,829	18,984	239,577
Referrals out	16,242	36,171	27,992	36,481	2,428	118,702	75,645	34,584	348,245

Source: Ministry of Health



## PUBLIC FINANCE

### Notes and Definitions

The form in which the Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and the requirements of financial control. Tables 163 and 164 of this section accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 167(a), Table 167(b) and Table 168(b) show the economic classification of revenue and expenditure, while table 171 provides the classification of expenditure by function of government (COFOG)

The divisions of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriate to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of Budget.

## PUBLIC FINANCE

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

## Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2006/07-2010/11

Table 163

KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
<b>REVENUE</b>					
Recurrent Account .. .. .	324,791.56	308,977.11	443,508.48	511,397.29	608,758.63
Development Account.. .. .	27,221.61	29,260.25	36,121.79	17,893.89	23,783.04
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>352,013.17</b>	<b>338,237.36</b>	<b>479,630.27</b>	<b>529,291.18</b>	<b>632,541.67</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Recurrent Account .. .. .	371,999.22	470,369.24	496,010.80	603,831.54	642,115.20
Development Account.. .. .	82,502.50	133,866.39	125,376.90	185,529.08	165,113.40
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>454,501.72</b>	<b>604,235.63</b>	<b>621,387.70</b>	<b>789,360.62</b>	<b>807,228.60</b>
<b>SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) .. .. .</b>	<b>(102,488.55)</b>	<b>(265,998.27)</b>	<b>(141,757.43)</b>	<b>(260,069.44)</b>	<b>(174,686.93)</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

## PUBLIC FINANCE

## Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2006/07- 2010/11

Table 164

KSh Million

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
<b>REVENUE</b>					
Recurrent Account .. .. .	355,119.99	344,043.24	480,804.74	552,309.88	653,044.91
Development Account.. .. .	51,058.93	55,334.90	74,409.98	50,554.79	73,423.92
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>406,178.92</b>	<b>399,378.14</b>	<b>555,214.72</b>	<b>602,864.67</b>	<b>726,468.83</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Recurrent Account .. .. .	401,827.65	505,435.37	534,448.42	602,141.91	686,541.49
Development Account.. .. .	106,839.81	159,941.04	163,665.09	186,155.76	214,754.27
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>508,667.47</b>	<b>665,376.41</b>	<b>698,113.51</b>	<b>788,297.67</b>	<b>901,295.76</b>
<b>SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) .. .. .</b>	<b>(102,488.55)</b>	<b>(265,998.27)</b>	<b>(142,898.79)</b>	<b>(185,433.01)</b>	<b>(174,826.93)</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

**PUBLIC FINANCE**
**Statement of Government operations 2008/09 - 2012/13**
**Table 165**

KSh Million

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*	2012/13**
1 Revenue <sup>1</sup> .. .. .	498,895.43	574,135.08	673,269.67	781,627.80	971,325.26
2 Expense(2.1+2.2) .. .. .	492,669.29	574,253.05	733,348.08	833,019.77	1,123,420.28
2.1 Current Expenditure .. .. .	465,970.29	525,671.23	641,408.73	677,031.37	930,155.30
2.2 Capital Transfers .. .. .	26,699.00	48,581.82	91,939.35	155,988.40	193,264.98
<b>3 Gross Operating Balance(G.O.B) ( 1-2).. .. .</b>	<b>6,226.14</b>	<b>-117.97</b>	<b>-60,078.41</b>	<b>-51,391.97</b>	<b>-152,095.02</b>
4 Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets(net)	113,198.20	114,823.72	91,566.37	94,535.10	202,569.42
<b>5 Net lending/Borrowing (3-4)</b>	<b>-106,972.06</b>	<b>-114,941.69</b>	<b>-151,644.78</b>	<b>-145,927.07</b>	<b>-354,664.44</b>
FINANCING	83,422.48	168,285.09	127,282.62	114,397.00	202,645.48
6 Net Acquisition of financial assets( 6.1+6.2)	-9,126.79	5,659.95	6,394.62	5,654.09	12,911.67
6.1 Domestic	-9,126.79	5,659.95	6,394.62	5,654.09	12,911.67
6.2 Foreign	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 Net Incurrence of liabilities (7.1+7.2)	92,549.27	162,625.14	120,888.00	108,742.91	189,733.81
7.1 Domestic	69,427.27	151,479.26	92,498.00	81,519.91	118,515.81
7.2 Foreign	23,122.00	11,145.88	28,390.00	27,223.00	71,218.00
<b>MEMORANDUM ITEMS:</b>					
8 Public debt Redemption (8.1+8.2)	75,361.36	91,714.97	121,656.66	88,816.82	197,783.94
8.1 External .. .. .	17,374.48	18,134.06	23,521.74	25,382.87	26,212.64
8.2 Internal .. .. .	57,986.88	73,580.91	98,134.92	63,433.95	171,571.30

Source: KNBS and The National Treasury

\* Provisional

\*\* Revised estimates

<sup>1</sup> Includes grants and A-I-A

Acquisition of Non financial assets(net)=Acquisition of Non financial assets-Disposal of Non financial assets

**EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 166**

KSh Million

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Beer	11,091.33	13,756.56	14,701.54	14,456.04	16,544.52
Cigarettes	6,582.55	6,526.75	7,324.45	7,626.79	9,527.65
Wines and Spirits	1,045.79	1,567.76	2,163.38	2,837.84	2,413.40
Mineral Waters	1,579.17	1,324.75	1,285.19	1,639.95	1,776.02
Other commodities	1,798.37	557.51	954.52	1,101.27	1,788.44
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,097.21</b>	<b>23,733.33</b>	<b>26,429.08</b>	<b>27,661.89</b>	<b>32,050.03</b>

Source: Customs and Excise Department - KRA

\* Provisional

Table 167(a)

KSh Million

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*	2012/13**
<b>Taxes on income, Profits and Capital gains</b>	<b>194,154.50</b>	<b>219,496.84</b>	<b>272,263.87</b>	<b>329,938.04</b>	<b>403,637.75</b>
Income Tax from individuals(P.A.Y.E) .....	110,164.81	121,524.51	144,267.92	176,922.26	215,999.44
Income Tax from corporations(other income tax) .....	83,989.69	97,972.33	127,995.95	153,015.78	187,638.31
<b>Taxes on property .....</b>	<b>327.52</b>	<b>269.37</b>	<b>352.10</b>	<b>557.32</b>	<b>653.73</b>
Immovable property .....	62.92	86.12	132.60	156.00	182.99
Financial and capital transactions .....	264.60	183.25	219.50	401.32	470.75
<b>Taxes from VAT</b>	<b>126,854.07</b>	<b>141,970.69</b>	<b>171,880.75</b>	<b>177,826.18</b>	<b>231,854.76</b>
VAT on domestic goods and services .....	66,216.49	78,859.16	90,211.14	82,178.75	112,988.84
VAT on imported goods and services .....	60,637.58	63,111.53	81,669.61	95,647.42	118,865.92
<b>Taxes on other goods and services</b>	<b>93,051.89</b>	<b>99,335.02</b>	<b>108,701.54</b>	<b>108,765.04</b>	<b>120,618.05</b>
Excise taxes .....	69,872.12	74,112.08	80,566.54	80,287.24	91,910.07
Taxes on specific services .....	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Taxes on use of goods and on permission to use the goods or to perform services and activities ..	81.99	193.43	2,464.00	2,907.80	3,410.85
Royalties .....	113.00	33.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
Taxes on goods and services collected as AIA	22,984.78	24,996.31	25,671.00	25,570.00	25,297.13
Other taxes on goods and services .....	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Taxes on international Trade Transactions</b>	<b>49,094.02</b>	<b>57,205.81</b>	<b>66,670.45</b>	<b>77,925.21</b>	<b>98,783.63</b>
custom duties .....	36,180.60	41,271.12	46,071.81	52,109.24	67,384.24
Other taxes on international trade and transactions ..	12,913.42	15,934.69	20,598.64	25,815.97	31,399.39
<b>Other taxes not elsewhere classified .....</b>	<b>4,669.69</b>	<b>5,355.62</b>	<b>6,800.04</b>	<b>8,438.75</b>	<b>10,799.71</b>
<b>Total Tax revenue</b>	<b>468,151.69</b>	<b>523,633.35</b>	<b>626,668.75</b>	<b>703,450.54</b>	<b>866,347.63</b>
Social security contributions .....	0.00	341.05	659.58	708.71	857.19
Property income .....	9,545.30	9,844.04	12,917.61	12,839.87	16,882.45
Sale of goods and services .....	2,313.18	1,848.20	1,891.37	8,155.79	10,066.74
Fines penalties and forfeitures .....	140.00	229.41	289.63	1,032.03	1,410.57
Repayments from domestic lending and on-lending ..	679.25	571.48	1,159.75	1,558.08	1,696.23
Other receipts not elsewhere classified .....	8,105.01	6,477.55	7,823.31	6,803.26	17,828.10
<b>Total non-tax revenue</b>	<b>20,782.74</b>	<b>19,311.73</b>	<b>24,741.25</b>	<b>31,097.74</b>	<b>48,741.28</b>
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>488,934.43</b>	<b>542,945.08</b>	<b>651,410.00</b>	<b>734,548.28</b>	<b>915,088.91</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
**Economic Analysis of Expense, 2008/09- 2012/13**

Table 167(b)

Ksh Million

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*	2012/13**
<b>Compensation of Employees</b>					
salaries	127,941.74	161,137.25	165,071.59	161,068.44	223,901.10
allowances	53,274.62	58,987.70	72,432.02	82,472.36	114,644.76
reimbursements	264.46	937.95	464.34	1,112.51	1,546.50
social contribution	974.70	1,210.09	1,349.65	3,911.82	5,437.81
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>182,455.53</b>	<b>222,272.99</b>	<b>239,317.59</b>	<b>248,565.14</b>	<b>345,530.18</b>
<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>					
Utility Supplies and Services .. .. .	3,037.20	3,511.74	2,910.87	3,048.72	4,583.25
Communication, Supplies and Services	2,020.64	1,588.22	1,606.33	1,437.85	2,161.57
Domestic Travel and Subs. and other Transport	5,472.73	6,065.55	6,688.10	7,597.27	11,421.27
Foreign Travel and Subs. and other Transport	2,498.18	2,937.59	2,445.87	3,240.42	4,871.46
Advertising, Publicity and Information Supplies	1,906.97	2,030.15	3,143.40	3,564.93	5,359.30
Rental of Produced Assets	3,554.17	3,841.29	4,907.93	4,332.64	6,513.43
Training Expense	3,445.41	4,550.68	5,017.49	5,830.15	8,764.69
Hospitality Supplies and Services .. .. .	3,388.94	3,559.74	4,191.85	4,124.18	6,200.04
Insurance costs	728.88	782.27	910.90	1,205.01	1,811.54
Specialised Materials and Supplies .. .. .	17,510.35	22,107.68	27,957.08	33,889.73	50,947.78
Office and General Supplies	2,334.88	2,431.17	2,278.80	2,245.29	3,375.43
Fuel Oil and Lubrication	3,313.36	3,515.38	3,685.44	4,562.68	6,859.26
Other Operating Expense	10,364.84	9,371.16	15,056.67	17,148.59	25,780.15
Routine Maintenance- Vehicles .. .. .	1,829.06	2,047.27	2,049.33	1,817.20	2,731.87
Routine Maintenance- Other Assets .. .. .	21,331.47	14,427.39	19,635.56	13,291.37	19,981.45
Other charges	87.52	18.06	76.15	1.70	2.55
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>100,048.49</b>	<b>82,785.31</b>	<b>102,561.75</b>	<b>107,337.73</b>	<b>161,365.04</b>
Subsidies .. .. .	71.70	93.98	107.25	85.85	127.45
<b>Interest</b>					
<b>External Debt .. .. .</b>	<b>6,497</b>	<b>6,183.12</b>	<b>8,283.81</b>	<b>8,662.77</b>	<b>11,335</b>
Internal Debt .. .. .	44,067.68	49,603	60,394	75,795	94,513.54
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>50,564.36</b>	<b>55,786.42</b>	<b>68,677.82</b>	<b>84,458</b>	<b>105,848.77</b>
Grants to:					
<b>International Organisation</b>	<b>1,122.71</b>	<b>1,941.76</b>	<b>1,710.60</b>	<b>1,817.05</b>	<b>2,125.46</b>
General Government Agencies	98,128.9	125,746.5	196,945.8	190,751.3	250,896.1
Other Transfer	7,021.6	7,675.4	5,549.9	10,895.3	11,758.2
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>106,273.2</b>	<b>135,363.7</b>	<b>204,206.3</b>	<b>203,463.6</b>	<b>264,779.8</b>
Other Expense	879.84	1,659.10	631.00	2,004.39	7,855.50
Social Benefits	25,677.1	27,709.8	25,907.1	31,496.7	44,648.6
<b>Capital Grants</b>	<b>26,699.00</b>	<b>48,581.82</b>	<b>91,939.35</b>	<b>155,988.40</b>	<b>193,264.98</b>
<b>Total Expense .. .. .</b>	<b>492,669.15</b>	<b>574,253.05</b>	<b>733,348.08</b>	<b>833,399.82</b>	<b>1,123,420.28</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**

**Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2008/09 - 2012/13**

**(a) Capital Revenue**

**Table 168(a)**

KSh Million

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*	2012/13**
<b>External Borrowing</b>					
Long Term (net) .. .. .	23,122.00	11,145.88	28,390.00	27,223.00	71,218.00
<b>Internal Borrowing</b>					
Long Term(Net) .. .. .	40,668.60	87,946.79	137,904.90	81,635.42	25,813.03
Short Term(Net) .. .. .	28,758.66	63,532.47	(45,406.90)	(115.51)	92,702.78
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>69,427.27</b>	<b>151,479.26</b>	<b>92,498.00</b>	<b>81,519.91</b>	<b>118,515.81</b>
<b>Loan Repayments</b>					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises.....	1.00	0.84	1.71	2.29	2.50
Financial Enterprises .. .. .	56.25	47.33	96.04	129.03	140.47
Non-Financial Enterprises .. .. .	623.00	524.16	1,063.71	1,429.05	1,555.76
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>679.25</b>	<b>571.48</b>	<b>1,159.75</b>	<b>1,558.08</b>	<b>1,696.23</b>
Sale of Capital Assets .. .. .	3,809.73	2,908.62	3,260.49	2,637.49	2,827.99
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>97,038.25</b>	<b>166,105.25</b>	<b>125,308.24</b>	<b>112,938.48</b>	<b>194,258.03</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

## Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure , 2008/09 - 2012/13

Table 168(b)

KSh Million

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*	2012/13**
<b>Acquisition of Non-financial Assets</b>					
Residential Buildings	7,687.35	7,951.93	5,115.26	4,790.56	10,125.98
Non- Residential Buildings	24,727.30	28,769.64	20,812.71	20,362.98	43,042.00
Construction and Works	59,188.68	60,181.09	50,103.20	51,545.32	108,953.30
Plant,Machinery and Equipment	12,449.29	11,078.62	10,312.18	13,735.99	29,034.28
Transport Equipment	4,392.93	2,701.63	2,677.70	2,907.48	6,145.64
Research, feasibility Studies, Project Preparation..	2,257.65	643.58	451.46	479.55	1,013.64
<b>Inventories:</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00
Acquisition of Strategic Stocks	5,381.35	2,038.95	2,105.39	907.59	1,918.41
Purchase of certified Seeds, Breed Stock.....	196.46	2,917.77	1,974.94	1,028.84	2,174.70
Land	726.93	1,449.14	1,274.03	1,414.29	2,989.44
<b>Total</b>	<b>117,007.93</b>	<b>117,732.34</b>	<b>94,826.86</b>	<b>97,172.59</b>	<b>205,397.41</b>
Disposal of Non-financial Assets	3,809.73	2,908.62	3,260.49	2,637.49	2,827.99
<b>Total Non-financial Assets (Net)</b>	<b>113,198.20</b>	<b>114,823.72</b>	<b>91,566.37</b>	<b>94,535.10</b>	<b>202,569.42</b>
<b>Acquisition of Financial Assets</b>					
Shares and other equities	9,126.79	5,659.95	6,394.62	5,654.09	12,911.67
Loans repayment from domestic and onlending	679.25	571.48	1,159.75	1,558.08	1,696.23
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,806.04</b>	<b>6,231.43</b>	<b>7,554.37</b>	<b>7,212.17</b>	<b>14,607.90</b>
<b>Loans Repayments:</b>					
Foreign Debt	17,374.48	18,134.06	23,521.74	25,382.87	26,212.64
Domestic Debt	57,986.88	73,580.91	98,134.92	63,433.95	171,571.30
<b>Total</b>	<b>75,361.36</b>	<b>91,714.97</b>	<b>121,656.66</b>	<b>88,816.82</b>	<b>197,783.94</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

## Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary , 2008/09 - 2012/13

Table 169

KSh Million

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*	2012/13**
General Public Administration	74,795.11	105,149.03	121,749.35	135,449.21	265,135.08
Public Debt Transactions	125,925.84	147,501.39	190,334.48	170,426.54	303,632.71
Transfer of General Character between levels of	9,999.01	10,999.88	12,145.48	17,811.11	21,498.00
Defense	41,183.21	53,663.88	54,384.18	62,402.94	81,475.35
Public order and safety	60,616.49	59,945.85	74,387.74	80,824.38	116,799.80
Economic affairs	131,338.91	153,390.16	201,723.32	234,536.10	333,192.52
Environmental protection	5,583.97	5,603.11	5,695.57	8,843.60	31,268.53
Housing and community amenities	18,823.57	19,765.51	25,302.64	25,414.44	16,929.59
Health	32,181.17	37,353.42	47,910.58	55,106.52	63,555.37
Recreation, culture and religion	5,094.55	3,267.58	3,966.43	4,165.38	1,587.28
Education	144,439.15	159,339.92	189,845.78	191,304.47	252,874.51
Social Protection	44,184.39	33,380.89	28,780.66	38,378.58	51,564.56
<b>TOTAL OUTLAYS</b>	<b>694,165.37</b>	<b>789,360.62</b>	<b>956,226.21</b>	<b>1,024,663.27</b>	<b>1,539,513.30</b>
of which:					
Compensation of Employees	182,455.53	222,272.99	239,317.59	248,565.14	345,530.18
Use of goods and services	100,048.49	82,785.31	102,561.75	107,337.73	161,365.04
Subsidies	71.70	93.98	107.25	85.85	127.45
Interest and Loan Repayment	125,925.85	147,501.39	190,334.48	172,894.75	303,632.71
Grants	106,273.19	135,363.68	204,206.26	203,463.64	264,779.75
Social Benefits	25,677.05	27,709.75	25,907.06	31,496.69	44,648.60
Capital Transfers	26,699.00	48,581.82	91,939.35	155,988.40	193,264.98
Other Expense	879.84	1,659.10	631.00	2,004.39	785.5.
Net acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	113,198.20	114,823.72	91,566.37	94,535.10	202,569.42
	<b>681,228.85</b>	<b>780,791.74</b>	<b>946,571.11</b>	<b>1,016,371.69</b>	<b>1,515,918.13</b>

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and KNBS

\*Provisional

\*\* Estimates



**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
**Economic Classification of Revenue, 2008/09 - 2012/13<sup>1</sup>**

**(b) Development Account****Table 170**

	KSh million				
	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*	2012/13**
<b>LOANS RAISED</b>					
<b>Bilateral Sources</b>					
<b>Governments:</b>					
United Kingdom .. .. .	2,354.00	2,128.00	2,328.00	1,936.00	1,813.00
U.S.A .. .. .	5,669.00	5,729.00	5,901.00	5,136.00	4,774.00
Germany .. .. .	16,441.00	16,235.00	26,670.00	24,879.00	24,646.00
Sweden .. .. .					
Denmark .. .. .	2,354.00	2,291.00	2,775.00	2,077.00	2,039.00
Canada .. .. .	1,585.00	1,609.00	1,676.00	1,481.00	1,087.00
Japan .. .. .	90,839.00	98,847.00	111,842.00	107,403.00	87,898.00
Netherlands .. .. .	2,140.00	1,877.00	3,012.00	2,926.00	2,751.00
France .. .. .	28,103.00	28,173.00	40,347.00	36,709.00	45,823.00
China .. .. .	11,821.00	14,385.00	32,453.00	36,662.00	54,585.36
Austria .. .. .	2,217.00	1,814.00	2,018.00	1,318.00	1,045.00
Belgium .. .. .	7,078.00	6,775.00	9,037.00	7,365.00	7,443.00
Italy .. .. .	5,750.00	4,347.00	4,388.00	2,928.00	2,097.00
Finland.. .. .	129.00	119.00	132.00	105.00	102.00
Other .. .. .	9,453.00	12,018.00	14,386.00	12,618.00	19,178.64
<b>Total Bilateral Sources .. ..</b>	<b>185,933.00</b>	<b>196,347.00</b>	<b>256,965.00</b>	<b>243,543.00</b>	<b>255,282.00</b>
<b>Multilateral Sources</b>					
International Development Association	246,485.00	260,108.00	319,268.00	297,588.00	306,691.00
African Development Bank .. .. .	32,651.00	41,000.00	52,645.00	70,863.00	81,553.00
E.E.C. .. .. .	11,063.00	10,498.00	12,497.00	10,934.00	15,601.00
Other.. .. .	40,906.00	40,727.00	56,472.00	75,692.00	86,775.00
<b>Total Multilateral Sources .. ..</b>	<b>331,105.00</b>	<b>352,333.00</b>	<b>440,882.00</b>	<b>455,077.00</b>	<b>490,620.00</b>
<b>commercial banks</b>				50,540.00	72,862.00
<b>Export credit</b>	23,837.00	20,458.00	25,041.00	14,812.00	
<b>TOTAL LOANS</b>	<b>540,875.00</b>	<b>569,138.00</b>	<b>722,888.00</b>	<b>763,972.00</b>	<b>818,764.00</b>
<b>TOTAL LOANS RAISED ..</b>					
<b>GRANTS RECEIVED</b>					
U.K. Government .. .. .	934.65	931.63	342.74	336.80	377.28
Germany .. .. .	1,317.42	1,379.57	1,374.57	3,793.83	4,249.77
Norway .. .. .	55.53	69.76	46.50	22.67	25.39
Denmark .. .. .	1,530.22	1,546.72	1,213.58	2,636.78	2,953.66
Sweden .. .. .	1,393.12	1,321.86	932.34	1,887.16	2,113.96
Japan .. .. .	793.40	1,735.49	1,454.34	2,515.58	2,817.90
China .. .. .	681.80	934.02	523.86	453.32	507.80
Other from Abroad and Local .. .. .	11,358.85	12,790.94	12,881.07	3,639.86	4,077.29
<b>TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED</b>	<b>18,065.00</b>	<b>20,710.00</b>	<b>18,769.00</b>	<b>15,286.00</b>	<b>17,123.05</b>

Source: Ministry of Finance

<sup>1</sup> includes Public and Publicly Guaranteed External Debt

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
**Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2010/11 - 2012/13**

Table 171

KSh Million

	2010/11			2011/12*			2012/13**		
	Rec Account	Dev Account	Total	Rec Account	Dev Account	Total	Rec Account	Dev Account	Total
Gen. Admin. Service	84,087.12	37,662.23	121,749.35	83,542.05	51,907.16	135,449.21	168,400.48	96,734.60	265,135.08
Public debt transactions	190,334.48	0.00	190,334.48	170,426.54	0.00	170,426.54	303,632.71	0.00	303,632.71
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .	12,145.48	0.00	12,145.48	17,811.11	0.00	17,811.11	21,498.00	0.00	21,498.00
Defense	53,328.09	1,056.09	54,384.18	61,311.65	1,091.30	62,402.94	81,475.35	0.00	81,475.35
Public order and safety	68,309.49	6,078.25	74,387.74	74,857.77	5,966.61	80,824.38	103,990.88	12,808.92	116,799.80
<b>Economic affairs</b>									
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	10,667.20	9,133.19	19,800.39	12,674.91	5,332.10	18,007.01	13,341.53	14,436.24	27,777.77
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	18,505.90	23,065.91	41,571.81	18,328.16	38,052.63	56,380.79	23,675.40	28,492.26	52,167.66
Fuel and energy	1,806.96	36,284.76	38,091.72	2,280.41	42,480.04	44,760.45	2,113.76	83,279.80	85,393.56
Mining, manufacturing, and construction .	234.98	349.57	584.55	196.01	184.80	380.81	297.06	425.80	722.86
Transport	24,322.84	61,591.80	85,914.64	25,028.52	65,618.92	90,647.44	35,760.14	114,379.19	150,139.32
Communication	123.09	0.00	123.09	382.09	3,104.11	3,486.20	2,286.52	5,564.85	7,851.37
Other industries	7,240.71	8,396.42	15,637.13	9,846.92	11,026.48	20,873.40	5,110.82	4,029.15	9,139.97
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>62,901.68</b>	<b>138,821.64</b>	<b>201,723.32</b>	<b>68,737.02</b>	<b>165,799.08</b>	<b>234,536.10</b>	<b>82,585.23</b>	<b>250,607.29</b>	<b>333,192.52</b>
Environmental protection	3,002.32	2,693.25	5,695.57	3,177.75	5,665.86	8,843.60	5,012.22	26,256.32	31,268.53
Housing and community amenities	5,962.46	19,340.18	25,302.64	6,517.16	18,897.28	25,414.44	4,697.80	12,231.80	16,929.59
<b>Health</b>									
Outpatient services	6,744.45	5,991.05	12,735.50	8,134.95	6,905.35	15,040.30	9,298.52	8,659.80	17,958.32
Hospital services	18,673.35	1,808.04	20,481.39	21,018.58	2,293.89	23,312.47	14,564.06	5,079.32	19,643.39
Public health services	2,574.65	2,867.25	5,441.90	3,253.47	7,211.80	10,465.27	6,237.00	16,322.59	22,559.59
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	2,866.76	6,385.03	9,251.79	3,801.27	2,487.20	6,288.47	2,902.73	491.35	3,394.08
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>30,859.20</b>	<b>17,051.38</b>	<b>47,910.58</b>	<b>36,208.27</b>	<b>18,898.25</b>	<b>55,106.52</b>	<b>33,002.31</b>	<b>30,553.06</b>	<b>63,555.37</b>
Recreation, culture and religion	2,841.55	1,124.88	3,966.43	3,144.54	1,020.84	4,165.38	1,013.71	573.57	1,587.28
<b>Education</b>									
Administration	118,592.82	10,800.06	129,392.88	120,766.21	10,229.48	130,995.69	147,890.59	11,053.51	158,944.10
Pre-primary and primary education	8,421.52	433.30	8,854.82	8,514.00	253.02	8,767.02	9,490.94	391.24	9,882.19
Secondary education	1,411.93	420.88	1,832.81	1,614.90	1,998.67	3,613.57	21,345.32	4,396.07	25,741.39
Tertiary education	39,965.95	4,094.75	44,060.70	39,331.94	5,774.73	45,106.67	47,495.28	7,375.72	54,871.00
Education not definable by level	3,481.15	2,223.42	5,704.57	2,012.22	809.30	2,821.52	2,108.84	1,327.00	3,435.84
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>171,873.38</b>	<b>17,972.40</b>	<b>189,845.78</b>	<b>172,239.27</b>	<b>19,065.20</b>	<b>191,304.47</b>	<b>228,330.97</b>	<b>24,543.55</b>	<b>252,874.51</b>
Social Protection	26,422.37	2,358.29	28,780.66	34,820.60	3,557.98	38,378.58	45,906.80	5,657.76	51,564.56
<b>TOTAL OUTLAYS .. .. .</b>	<b>712,067.63</b>	<b>244,158.60</b>	<b>956,226.23</b>	<b>732,793.73</b>	<b>291,869.54</b>	<b>1,024,663.27</b>	<b>1,079,546.45</b>	<b>459,966.86</b>	<b>1,539,513.30</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

## PUBLIC FINANCE

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

## CLASSIFICATION OF OUTLAYS BY FUNCTIONS OF GOVERNMENT, 2010/11 ACTUALS

Table 172 (a)

	Compensation of Employees	Use of goods and Services	Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Grants to Inter. Org	Grants to Gen. Govt Agencies	Other Transfers	Capital transfers	Total Transfers	Social Benefits	Other Expenditure	Total Expense
Gen. Admin. Service	24,798.91	26,698.57	107.25		1,023.48	37,968.82	1,130.68	8,795.57	48,918.56		0.00	100,523
Public debt transactions	0.00	0.00	0.00	68,677.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	68,678
Transfers of general character libetw. levels of g	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	12,145.48	0.00	0.00	12,145.48	0.00	0.00	12,145
Defense	31,818.97	21,472.16	0.00		0.00	0.00	197.95	0.00	197.95		0.00	53,489
Public order and safety	40,469.81	14,440.19	0.00		6.91	13,397.13	59.31	50.00	13,513.35		0.00	68,423
<b>Economic affairs</b>						0.00						0
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	4,692.97	2,546.94	0.00		202.78	3,613.27	2,640.16	1,781.49	8,237.70		0.00	15,478
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	7,648.61	10,642.23			169.70	8,242.13	181.16	914.70	9,507.70		0.00	27,799
Fuel and energy	93.28	319.23	0.00		0.00	5,131.79	0.00	16,102.40	21,234.18		631.00	22,278
Mining, manufacturing, and construction .	249.72	74.22	0.00		5.54	70.80	0.00	92.00	168.34		0.00	492
Transport	1,633.29	1,739.48	0.00		15.39	23,488.87	0.00	47,662.85	71,167.11		0.00	74,540
communication	1.65	44.93	0.00		0.00	71.65	0.00	0.00	71.65		0.00	118
Other industries	1,072.70	2,168.11	0.00		79.88	5,286.31	28.25	3,504.65	8,899.09		0.00	12,140
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>15,392.21</b>	<b>17,535.14</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>473.30</b>	<b>45,904.82</b>	<b>2,849.57</b>	<b>70,058.08</b>	<b>119,285.77</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>631.00</b>	<b>152,844</b>
Environmental protection	469.44	943.67	0.00		19.70	2,828.51	0.00	115.29	2,963.49	3.92	0.00	4,381
Housing and community amenities	2,151.40	2,404.34	0.00		22.52	2,725.70	0.00	4,920.25	7,668.46	4.80	0.00	12,229
<b>Health</b>						0.00						0
Outpatient services	5,387.85	3,976.11	0.00		0.00	1,075.68	0.09	280.06	1,355.83	1.26	0.00	10,721
Hospital services	11,744.08	2,113.94	0.00		0.00	5,424.00	0.00	208.12	5,632.13	0.00	0.00	19,490
Public health services	916.58	3,815.88	0.00		12.45	356.01	12.67	172.22	553.34	0.00	0.00	5,286
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	883.60	2,079.33	0.00		13.88	4,170.23	36.28	1,989.37	6,209.77	3.41	0.00	9,176
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>18,932.10</b>	<b>11,985.26</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>26.33</b>	<b>11,025.92</b>	<b>49.04</b>	<b>2,649.77</b>	<b>13,751.07</b>	<b>4.67</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>44,673</b>
Recreation, culture and religion	697.45	1,253.48	0.00		4.52	993.59	187.02	315.50	1,500.63	0.96	0.00	3,453
<b>Education</b>						0.00						
Administration	99,256.85	3,914.80	0.00		21.00	22,406.14	2.21	1,130.22	23,559.58	0.60	0.00	126,732
Pre-primary and primary education	27.82	148.08	0.00		0.00	8,300.59	0.00	121.80	8,422.39	0.00	0.00	8,598
Secondary education	50.90	56.39	0.00		108.84	1,106.64	369.61	0.00	1,585.09	0.00	0.00	1,692
Tertiary education	2,392.77	890.83	0.00		0.00	37,094.34	679.50	1,439.54	39,213.38	0.00	0.00	42,497
Education not definable by level	2,663.36	513.87	0.00		4.00	944.02	25.00	60.92	1,033.94	0.30	0.00	4,211
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>104,391.70</b>	<b>5,523.97</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>133.84</b>	<b>69,851.73</b>	<b>1,076.32</b>	<b>2,752.48</b>	<b>73,814.37</b>	<b>0.90</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>183,731</b>
Social Protection	195.59	304.97	0.00	0.00		104.06		2,282.41	2,386.47	25,891.82		28,779
<b>TOTAL OUTLAYS .. ..</b>	<b>239,317.59</b>	<b>102,561.75</b>	<b>107.25</b>	<b>68,677.82</b>	<b>1,710.60</b>	<b>196,945.76</b>	<b>5,549.90</b>	<b>91,939.35</b>	<b>294,644.97</b>	<b>25,907.06</b>	<b>631.00</b>	<b>733,348</b>

Source: Appropriation Accounts and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\*Provisional

## PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS  
Capital Expenditure by Functions of Government (COFOG), 2010/11 Actuals

Table 172 (b)

KSh million

	Acquisition of non-financial	Disposal of non- financial assets	Net Acquisition of non-financial	Acquisition of financial	Loan repayments	Total Expense	Total Expenditure
Gen. Admin. Service	14,831.44	3,260.49	11,570.95	6,394.62		100,523.29	121,749.35
Public debt transactions	0.00		0.00		121,656.66	68,677.82	190,334.48
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .	0.00		0.00			12,145.48	12,145.48
Defense	895.10		895.10			53,489.08	54,384.18
Public order and safety	5,964.40		5,964.40			68,423.34	74,387.74
<b>Economic affairs</b>			0.00				
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	4,322.78		4,322.78			15,477.61	19,800.39
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	13,773.27		13,773.27			27,798.53	41,571.80
Fuel and energy	15,814.03		15,814.03			22,277.69	38,091.72
Mining, manufacturing, and construction .	92.27		92.27			492.28	584.55
Transport	11,374.76		11,374.76			74,539.88	85,914.64
communication	4.86		4.86			118.23	123.09
Other industries	3,497.22		3,497.22			12,139.91	15,637.12
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>48,879.19</b>		<b>48,879.19</b>			<b>152,844.13</b>	<b>201,723.32</b>
Environmental protection	1,315.05		1,315.05			4,380.52	5,695.57
Housing and community amenities	13,073.63		13,073.63			12,229.01	25,302.64
<b>Health</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>				
Outpatient services	2,014.46		2,014.46			10,721.04	12,735.50
Hospital services	991.24		991.24			19,490.14	20,481.39
Public health services	156.10		156.10			5,285.81	5,441.90
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	75.69		75.69			9,176.10	9,251.79
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>3,237.48</b>		<b>3,237.48</b>			<b>44,673.09</b>	<b>47,910.58</b>
Recreation	513.91		513.91			3,452.52	3,966.43
<b>Education</b>			0.00				
Administration	2,661.06		2,661.06			126,731.82	129,392.88
Pre-primary and primary education	256.53		256.53			8,598.29	8,854.82
Secondary education	140.43		140.43			1,692.38	1,832.81
Tertiary education	1,563.72		1,563.72			42,496.98	44,060.70
Education not definable by level	1,493.11		1,493.11			4,211.47	5,704.58
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>6,114.85</b>		<b>6,114.85</b>			<b>183,730.94</b>	<b>189,845.78</b>
Social Protection	1.82		1.82			28,778.84	28,780.66
<b>TOTAL OUTLAYS .. ..</b>	<b>94,826.87</b>	<b>3,260.49</b>	<b>91,566.38</b>	<b>6,394.62</b>	<b>121,656.66</b>	<b>733,348.07</b>	<b>956,226.22</b>

Source: Appropriation accounts and KNBS

\*Provisional

## PUBLIC FINANCE

## Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2007/08 - 2011/12

Table 173

Ksh million

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*
<b>Annual Debt Servicing Charges</b>					
External .. .. .	23,831.82	23,557.60	24,317.18	31,805.55	34,448.23
Internal .. .. .	118,290.27	102,054.69	123,184.21	158,528.90	140,235.27
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>142,122.09</b>	<b>125,612.29</b>	<b>147,501.39</b>	<b>190,334.45</b>	<b>174,683.50</b>
<b>Interest and Loan Repayment</b>					
<b>Receipts:</b>					
External .. .. .	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Internal .. .. .	708.56	571.48	926.11	1,325.30	1,558.08
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>708.56</b>	<b>571.48</b>	<b>926.11</b>	<b>1,325.30</b>	<b>1,558.08</b>
<b>Net Servicing Charges</b>					
External .. .. .	23,831.82	23,557.60	24,317.18	31,805.55	34,448.23
Internal .. .. .	117,581.71	101,483.21	122,258.10	157,203.60	138,677.19
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>141,413.53</b>	<b>125,040.81</b>	<b>146,575.28</b>	<b>189,009.15</b>	<b>173,125.42</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

**PUBLIC FINANCE**
**Central Government Outstanding Debt as at end June, 2008 - 2012 by Source**
**Table 174**
**KSh Million**

Outstanding as at 30th June	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>EXTERNAL DEBT</b>					
Lending Countries:					
Germany	15,763.94	16,440.53	16,234.89	26,670.05	24,878.80
Japan	72,845.00	90,839.00	98,847.00	111,842.00	107,402.77
France	22,903.00	28,102.91	28,173.42	40,347.13	36,708.95
USA	4,863.00	5,669.00	5,729.00	5,901.00	5,136.78
Netherlands	2,318.00	2,140.08	1,876.60	3,011.87	2,925.78
Denmark	2,336.03	2,354.49	2,290.80	2,774.66	2,076.63
Finland	120.11	128.60	119.30	132.30	104.81
Other	32,051.00	40,258.00	43,076.00	66,285.70	64,308.05
<b>Total</b>	<b>153,200.08</b>	<b>185,932.61</b>	<b>196,347.01</b>	<b>256,964.71</b>	<b>243,542.57</b>
International Organisations:					
IDA	209,545.00	246,485.00	260,108.00	319,268.00	297,588.74
IBRD					
OPEC					
EEC/ EIB	11,234.75	11,062.78	10,498.01	12,496.71	10,933.89
IMF	17,547.72	35,125.00	34,110.04	47,581.72	66,593.02
BADEA					
Commercial banks	-	-	-		50,539.98
ADF/ ADB	30,134.66	32,651.25	41,000.20	52,645.14	70,863.36
<b>Total</b>	<b>268,462.13</b>	<b>325,324.03</b>	<b>345,716.25</b>	<b>431,991.57</b>	<b>496,518.99</b>
Others	2,673.00	5,781.00	6,617.00	8,890.00	9,098.86
<b>Total External</b>	<b>424,335.21</b>	<b>517,037.64</b>	<b>548,680.26</b>	<b>697,846.28</b>	<b>749,160.42</b>
<b>INTERNAL DEBT:</b>					
Treasury Bills	76,848.15	116,794.30	158,494.00	126,605.00	131,831.29
Treasury Bonds	315,189.66	360,743.95	448,615.00	595,661.00	686,950.90
Non-Interest bearing debt	34,438.00	33,328.76	32,218.00	31,663.00	29,998.76
Others (including stocks)	7,082.32	7,690.00	20,624.94	10,293.00	10,048.60
Less govt deposits & on-lending	(98,562.00)	(116,815.91)	(125,980.00)	(139,470.00)	(90,260.29)
<b>TOTAL INTERNAL</b>	<b>334,996.13</b>	<b>401,741.10</b>	<b>533,971.94</b>	<b>624,752.00</b>	<b>768,569.26</b>
<b>TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT ..</b>	<b>759,331.34</b>	<b>918,778.74</b>	<b>1,082,652.20</b>	<b>1,322,598.28</b>	<b>1,517,729.68</b>

Source: Debt Management Department - Ministry of Finance

**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT**
**Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 175**
**Ksh Million**

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Debt Service charges on External Debt	23,831.82	23,557.60	24,317.18	31,805.55	34,448.23
** (Financial year) .. .. .					
Export of goods and services(calendar year)	573,501.00	573,199.00	711,756.00	879,786.39	931,993.33
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (%)	4.16	4.11	3.42	3.62	3.70

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Including debt redemption.

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

## Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 2008/09 - 2012/13

Table 176

KSh Million

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*	2012/13**
Administration	3,727.56	4,218.79	5,134.80	6,061.76	6,543.76
Community services					
Roads	1,476.40	1,604.72	2,422.19	2,482.33	2,649.64
Sanitary service	956.84	1,008.26	1,664.59	1,714.77	1,834.56
Other	476.92	505.98	653.97	742.71	793.29
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,910.16</b>	<b>3,118.96</b>	<b>4,740.75</b>	<b>4,939.81</b>	<b>5,277.49</b>
Social services					
Education	1,125.64	1,203.67	1,559.62	1,685.27	1,785.74
Health	1,428.70	1,560.54	2,041.54	2,159.60	2,486.44
Other	847.47	892.65	1,348.03	1,502.32	1,433.81
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,401.81</b>	<b>3,656.86</b>	<b>4,949.19</b>	<b>5,347.19</b>	<b>5,705.99</b>
Economic services					
General Administration	1,285.42	1,395.27	1,907.29	1,992.58	2,106.88
Water Undertakings	3,176.64	4,012.50	5,379.25	5,589.66	6,125.76
Housing Estates (including staff housing)	865.34	927.48	1,222.69	1,496.30	1,593.79
Other	852.09	901.02	1,412.75	1,654.86	1,784.53
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,179.49</b>	<b>7,236.27</b>	<b>9,921.98</b>	<b>10,733.40</b>	<b>11,610.96</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>16,219.02</b>	<b>18,230.88</b>	<b>24,746.72</b>	<b>27,082.16</b>	<b>29,138.20</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

**MUNICIPAL COUNCILS**  
**Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2008/09 - 2012/13**

**Table 177 (a)** KSh Million

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*	2012/13**
<b>Current Expenditure</b>					
Compensation of employees	7,293.96	7,891.69	10,136.28	12,160.06	12,909.45
Use of Goods and Services .. .. .	3,575.67	3,948.48	6,140.99	6,113.37	6,713.26
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	93.43	97.42	136.01	149.94	156.78
Transfer to Funds (current)	87.26	82.45	108.22	114.52	124.63
Interest	46.67	55.49	89.79	101.03	113.23
<b>Total Current</b>	<b>11,096.99</b>	<b>12,075.53</b>	<b>16,611.29</b>	<b>18,638.92</b>	<b>20,017.35</b>
<b>Capital Expenditure</b>					
Acquisition of Non financial Assets ..	4,899.20	5,919.14	7,891.55	8,111.59	8,722.51
Loan Repayment	222.82	235.87	243.88	331.64	398.35
Transfer to Funds (capital)					
<b>Total Capital</b>	<b>5,122.02</b>	<b>6,155.01</b>	<b>8,135.43</b>	<b>8,443.23</b>	<b>9,120.86</b>
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>16,219.01</b>	<b>18,230.54</b>	<b>24,746.72</b>	<b>27,082.15</b>	<b>29,138.21</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

**MUNICIPAL COUNCILS**  
**Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2008/09 - 2012/13**

**Table 177 (b)** KSh Million

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*	2012/13**
<b>Current Revenue</b>					
Direct Taxes (Rates <sup>1</sup> )	3,254.29	3,247.15	3,567.98	4,136.34	4,565.89
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	2,114.91	2,014.35	2,176.38	2,654.54	2,986.31
Income from property	1,015.97	798.57	715.80	799.48	802.89
Current Transfers	2,468.82	1,718.11	2,107.46	2,387.35	2,794.03
Sale of Goods and Services	3,873.42	5,303.67	5,374.77	6,453.83	7,918.92
<b>Total Current</b>	<b>12,727.41</b>	<b>13,081.85</b>	<b>13,942.39</b>	<b>16,431.54</b>	<b>19,068.04</b>
<b>Capital Revenue</b>					
Loans Raised	577.40	602.44	598.75	696.87	774.72
Grants					
Loan Repayment	3.66	2.98	3.19	3.85	4.10
<b>Total Capital</b>	<b>581.06</b>	<b>605.42</b>	<b>601.94</b>	<b>700.72</b>	<b>778.82</b>
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>13,308.47</b>	<b>13,687.27</b>	<b>14,544.33</b>	<b>17,132.26</b>	<b>19,846.86</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

<sup>1</sup> Paid by households and enterprises



PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 2011/12 and 2012/13

Table 178 (a)

KSh Million

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**
Nairobi	3,551.72	3,796.41	2,929.03	3,027.48	3,324.36	3,733.94	5,677.30	6,240.46	15,482.41	16,798.28
Mombasa	546.49	594.38	482.83	533.37	411.44	404.11	1,013.16	1,102.54	2,453.92	2,634.40
Nakuru	236.83	282.18	190.82	234.35	183.19	194.83	495.36	570.06	1,106.20	1,281.42
Kisumu	301.16	344.13	207.48	238.92	211.93	215.27	405.35	442.89	1,125.92	1,241.22
Eldoret	155.31	182.77	126.93	156.11	118.92	124.47	347.03	403.44	748.19	866.79
Kitale	43.99	27.78	47.67	30.13	54.18	30.25	148.29	87.83	294.13	175.99
Thika	161.31	154.69	105.09	103.91	100.59	87.51	217.12	201.99	584.12	548.10
Nyeri	46.74	38.24	44.76	37.54	53.16	38.19	206.30	160.79	350.96	274.76
Embu	44.12	47.95	25.22	29.57	22.45	22.02	107.59	116.95	199.38	216.49
Meru	48.15	53.19	34.14	38.39	30.97	30.40	110.43	115.41	223.68	237.39
Kakamega	39.84	44.67	28.01	33.11	32.37	32.51	103.25	109.90	203.47	220.18
Bungoma	24.15	26.12	22.61	25.10	20.99	20.38	104.32	112.87	172.07	184.47
Kericho	37.48	42.60	25.64	29.22	27.06	27.56	71.07	78.43	161.26	177.81
Kisii	47.18	51.72	36.60	40.93	39.12	39.35	99.97	110.71	222.87	242.71
Malindi	59.70	66.61	37.24	43.02	38.83	38.66	131.45	143.63	267.21	291.93
Kiambu	37.04	40.73	17.71	21.01	23.03	22.71	73.89	81.18	151.66	165.63
Machakos	46.86	51.33	31.17	35.74	31.73	30.53	95.05	99.40	204.81	217.00
Muranga	15.08	17.24	16.59	19.97	12.14	11.53	97.76	108.10	141.56	156.85
Nyahururu	22.80	24.72	22.54	25.09	25.32	23.75	78.93	84.74	149.58	158.29
Nanyuki	27.31	31.59	35.23	41.04	39.19	38.36	116.53	126.90	218.25	237.89
Kapsabet	13.62	15.39	13.72	15.77	16.41	16.76	54.07	58.98	97.82	106.90

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional

\*\* Estimates

**MUNICIPAL COUNCILS**  
Expenditure on Main Services, 2011/12 and 2012/13

Table 178 (a) cont

KSh Million

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**
Busia	49.57	52.93	23.65	26.59	27.39	26.38	39.35	41.81	139.96	147.71
Kerugoya/Kutus .. ..	14.66	16.32	13.68	15.96	18.23	18.49	49.11	53.34	95.67	104.12
Voi	15.60	17.59	12.66	15.05	10.73	10.16	45.71	49.91	84.69	92.71
Vihiga	19.28	21.75	16.43	18.59	20.81	20.76	36.52	40.84	93.03	101.94
Kabarnet	10.22	11.26	13.36	15.04	12.16	11.95	15.58	16.51	51.32	54.76
Kitui	22.40	24.66	18.42	20.42	23.41	22.63	33.07	35.80	97.30	103.52
Homa Bay	21.37	23.15	19.44	21.75	19.32	18.32	45.23	48.33	105.35	111.55
Webuye	16.82	18.26	15.80	17.87	17.90	17.68	32.19	33.64	82.72	87.45
Naivasha	38.90	43.40	31.77	35.88	37.06	36.67	71.08	76.84	178.82	192.80
Mavoko	59.57	66.88	57.34	63.60	65.12	64.38	240.90	256.97	422.92	451.84
Siaya	15.26	16.88	12.85	14.73	13.96	13.77	18.77	20.75	60.84	66.12
Garissa	21.76	23.62	15.78	17.63	22.10	21.74	24.59	26.43	84.24	89.42
Maua	13.17	14.56	13.13	15.09	14.23	14.62	17.33	19.04	57.87	63.31
Bomet	12.69	14.20	12.38	14.39	15.02	15.31	21.74	23.09	61.83	67.00
Kehancha	24.37	26.93	16.72	18.98	21.98	21.47	42.41	46.26	105.48	113.65
Runyenjes	9.86	10.70	9.79	10.75	10.35	10.15	13.63	14.76	43.63	46.35
Kapenguria	14.19	15.25	10.01	11.00	13.08	12.79	19.22	20.93	56.50	59.98
Kimilili	12.52	13.81	13.21	15.31	12.68	12.42	21.62	23.76	60.03	65.30
Chuka	11.52	12.60	10.49	11.78	11.85	11.79	16.28	18.17	50.13	54.33
Karatina	15.88	17.66	11.38	12.74	11.89	12.14	15.39	16.77	54.55	59.30
Limuru	15.39	17.25	13.47	15.47	13.76	13.69	23.02	24.83	65.64	71.25
Ruiru	39.78	42.34	37.34	41.42	46.09	45.53	43.46	46.05	166.67	175.33
Mumias	37.70	40.56	24.29	27.37	28.79	28.93	35.79	38.00	126.57	134.86
Lodwar	11.65	12.80	8.72	10.07	12.72	12.76	20.49	22.08	53.58	57.70
Migori	30.76	33.97	26.68	30.23	29.17	28.36	36.70	38.85	123.31	131.41
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,061.76</b>	<b>6,543.76</b>	<b>4,939.81</b>	<b>5,277.49</b>	<b>5,347.19</b>	<b>5,705.99</b>	<b>10,733.39</b>	<b>11,610.96</b>	<b>27,082.15</b>	<b>29,138.21</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional

\*\*Estimates

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

## Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2011/12 and 2012/13

Table 178 (b)

Percentage

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**
Nairobi	22.9	22.6	18.9	18.0	21.5	22.2	36.7	37.1	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	22.3	22.6	19.7	20.2	16.8	15.3	41.3	41.9	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	21.4	22.0	17.2	18.3	16.6	15.2	44.8	44.5	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	26.7	27.7	18.4	19.2	18.8	17.3	36.0	35.7	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	20.8	21.1	17.0	18.0	15.9	14.4	46.4	46.5	100.0	100.0
Kitale	15.0	15.8	16.2	17.1	18.4	17.2	50.4	49.9	100.0	100.0
Thika	27.6	28.2	18.0	19.0	17.2	16.0	37.2	36.9	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	13.3	13.9	12.8	13.7	15.1	13.9	58.8	58.5	100.0	100.0
Embu	22.1	22.1	12.6	13.7	11.3	10.2	54.0	54.0	100.0	100.0
Meru	21.5	22.4	15.3	16.2	13.8	12.8	49.4	48.6	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	19.6	20.3	13.8	15.0	15.9	14.8	50.7	49.9	100.0	100.0
Bungoma	14.0	14.2	13.1	13.6	12.2	11.0	60.6	61.2	100.0	100.0
Kericho	23.2	24.0	15.9	16.4	16.8	15.5	44.1	44.1	100.0	100.0
Kisii	21.2	21.3	16.4	16.9	17.6	16.2	44.9	45.6	100.0	100.0
Malindi	22.3	22.8	13.9	14.7	14.5	13.2	49.2	49.2	100.0	100.0
Kiambu	24.4	24.6	11.7	12.7	15.2	13.7	48.7	49.0	100.0	100.0
Machakos	22.9	23.7	15.2	16.5	15.5	14.1	46.4	45.8	100.0	100.0
Muranga	10.7	11.0	11.7	12.7	8.6	7.4	69.1	68.9	100.0	100.0
Nyahururu	15.2	15.6	15.1	15.8	16.9	15.0	52.8	53.5	100.0	100.0
Nanyuki	12.5	13.3	16.1	17.3	18.0	16.1	53.4	53.3	100.0	100.0
Kapsabet	13.9	14.4	14.0	14.8	16.8	15.7	55.3	55.2	100.0	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

## PUBLIC FINANCE

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

## Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2011/12 and 2012/13

Table 178 (b)cont

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**
Busia	35.4	35.8	16.9	18.0	19.6	17.9	28.1	28.3	100.0	100.0
Kerugoya\Kutus	15.3	15.7	14.3	15.3	19.1	17.8	51.3	51.2	100.0	100.0
Voi	18.4	19.0	15.0	16.2	12.7	11.0	54.0	53.8	100.0	100.0
Vihiga	20.7	21.3	17.7	18.2	22.4	20.4	39.3	40.1	100.0	100.0
Kabarnet	19.9	20.6	26.0	27.5	23.7	21.8	30.4	30.1	100.0	100.0
Kitui	23.0	23.8	18.9	19.7	24.1	21.9	34.0	34.6	100.0	100.0
Homa Bay	20.3	20.7	18.5	19.5	18.3	16.4	42.9	43.3	100.0	100.0
Webuye	20.3	20.9	19.1	20.4	21.6	20.2	38.9	38.5	100.0	100.0
Naivasha	21.8	22.5	17.8	18.6	20.7	19.0	39.7	39.9	100.0	100.0
Mavoko	14.1	14.8	13.6	14.1	15.4	14.2	57.0	56.9	100.0	100.0
Siaya	25.1	25.5	21.1	22.3	22.9	20.8	30.9	31.4	100.0	100.0
Garissa	25.8	26.4	18.7	19.7	26.2	24.3	29.2	29.6	100.0	100.0
Maua	22.8	23.0	22.7	23.8	24.6	23.1	30.0	30.1	100.0	100.0
Bomet	20.5	21.2	20.0	21.5	24.3	22.9	35.2	34.5	100.0	100.0
Kehancha	23.1	23.7	15.9	16.7	20.8	18.9	40.2	40.7	100.0	100.0
Runyenjes	22.6	23.1	22.4	23.2	23.7	21.9	31.3	31.8	100.0	100.0
Kapenguria	25.1	25.4	17.7	18.3	23.2	21.3	34.0	34.9	100.0	100.0
Kimilili	20.9	21.2	22.0	23.4	21.1	19.0	36.0	36.4	100.0	100.0
Chuka	23.0	23.2	20.9	21.7	23.6	21.7	32.5	33.4	100.0	100.0
Karatina	29.1	29.8	20.9	21.5	21.8	20.5	28.2	28.3	100.0	100.0
Limuru	23.4	24.2	20.5	21.7	21.0	19.2	35.1	34.9	100.0	100.0
Ruiru	23.9	24.1	22.4	23.6	27.7	26.0	26.1	26.3	100.0	100.0
Mumias	29.8	30.1	19.2	20.3	22.7	21.5	28.3	28.2	100.0	100.0
Lodwar	21.7	22.2	16.3	17.4	23.7	22.1	38.2	38.3	100.0	100.0
Migori	24.9	25.8	21.6	23.0	23.7	21.6	29.8	29.6	100.0	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional

\*\*Estimates

**TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS**  
Expenditure on main services, 2008/09 - 2012/13

Table 179

Ksh Million

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*	2012/13**
Administration .. .. .	4,210.67	5,123.35	6,287.66	6,542.21	7,011.53
Community Services					
Roads .. .. .	882.45	903.43	1,131.81	1,124.20	1,204.85
Sanitary Services .. .. .	316.52	482.58	621.42	684.14	733.22
Other .. .. .	516.23	575.55	678.89	664.48	712.15
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>1,715.20</b>	<b>1,961.55</b>	<b>2,432.12</b>	<b>2,472.82</b>	<b>2,650.22</b>
Social Services					
Health .. .. .	47.65	85.25	117.86	151.53	189.63
Education .. .. .	714.27	850.97	1,016.69	1,135.02	1,314.46
Other .. .. .	98.35	120.39	116.55	145.43	155.86
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>860.27</b>	<b>1,056.61</b>	<b>1,251.09</b>	<b>1,431.98</b>	<b>1,659.95</b>
Economic Services					
General Administration .. ..	305.98	410.79	496.04	576.24	617.57
Water Undertakings .. ..	437.69	602.57	727.22	805.26	863.03
Housing Estates(including staff housing) .. .. .	622.41	727.24	973.51	984.29	1,054.90
Other .. .. .	956.48	924.29	1,284.90	1,353.10	1,450.17
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>2,322.56</b>	<b>2,664.89</b>	<b>3,481.66</b>	<b>3,718.88</b>	<b>3,985.67</b>
<b>Grand Total .. .. .</b>	<b>9,108.70</b>	<b>10,806.40</b>	<b>13,452.55</b>	<b>14,165.89</b>	<b>15,307.37</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

**TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS**  
Economic Classification of Expenditure , 2008/09 - 2012/13

Table 180

Ksh Million

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12*	2012/13**
<b>Current Expenditure</b>					
Labour Costs .. .. .	3,503.82	3,938.15	4,897.04	5,060.86	5,364.93
Other Goods and Services .. ..	3,004.63	3,530.57	4,261.17	4,532.62	4,665.12
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	324.89	350.62	391.32	430.43	598.08
Transfer to Funds (current) .. ..	72.34	76.39	83.96	86.48	100.59
Interest .. .. .					
<b>Total Current .. .. .</b>	<b>6,905.68</b>	<b>7,895.73</b>	<b>9,633.49</b>	<b>10,110.39</b>	<b>10,728.72</b>
<b>Capital Expenditure</b>					
Gross Fixed Capital Formation .. ..	2,200.66	2,905.68	3,810.57	4,045.67	4,565.10
Loans Repayment <sup>1</sup> .. .. .	2.36	4.99	8.48	9.82	13.56
Transfer to Funds(capital) .. ..					
<b>Total Capital .. .. .</b>	<b>2,203.0</b>	<b>2,910.7</b>	<b>3,819.1</b>	<b>4,055.5</b>	<b>4,578.7</b>
<b>Total Expenditure .. ..</b>	<b>9,108.70</b>	<b>10,806.40</b>	<b>13,452.54</b>	<b>14,165.88</b>	<b>15,307.38</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

<sup>1</sup> Includes Interest.

PUBLIC FINANCE

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS  
Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2011/12 and 2012/13

Table 180 (a)

PROVINCE	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**
Nyanza .. .. .	902.08	975.48	379.50	427.15	229.33	243.58	532.82	577.37	2,043.73	2,223.57
Western .. .. .	605.85	589.98	251.10	276.98	107.07	108.59	310.61	325.25	1,274.62	1,300.79
Rift Valley .. ..	2,135.49	2,338.59	703.71	689.67	405.80	394.32	1,298.65	1,381.42	4,543.66	4,804.00
Central .. .. .	1,000.25	1,044.08	420.80	422.29	223.86	239.78	543.35	550.88	2,188.26	2,257.03
Eastern .. .. .	1,161.31	1,276.52	487.16	528.11	210.56	254.39	579.45	729.02	2,438.48	2,788.05
Coast .. .. .	586.53	670.10	229.23	259.92	101.85	126.46	280.66	358.82	1,198.28	1,415.30
North Eastern .. ..	229.57	244.40	89.58	94.33	38.97	44.44	120.75	135.45	478.86	518.62
<b>All Provinces ..</b>	<b>6,621.08</b>	<b>7,139.15</b>	<b>2,561.09</b>	<b>2,698.45</b>	<b>1,317.44</b>	<b>1,411.56</b>	<b>3,666.29</b>	<b>4,058.21</b>	<b>14,165.89</b>	<b>15,307.37</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS  
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2011/12 and 2012/13

Table 180 (b)

PROVINCE	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**	2011/12*	2012/13**
Nyanza .. .. .	44.1	43.9	18.6	19.2	11.2	11.0	26.1	26.0	100.70	100.00
Western .. .. .	47.5	45.4	19.7	21.3	8.4	8.3	24.4	25.0	100.00	100.00
Rift Valley .. ..	47.0	48.7	15.5	14.4	8.9	8.2	28.6	28.8	100.00	100.00
Central .. .. .	45.7	46.3	19.2	18.7	10.2	10.6	24.8	24.4	100.00	100.00
Eastern .. .. .	47.6	45.8	20.0	18.9	8.6	9.1	23.8	26.1	100.00	100.00
Coast .. .. .	48.9	47.3	19.1	18.4	8.5	8.9	23.4	25.4	100.00	100.00
North Eastern .. ..	47.9	47.1	18.7	18.2	8.1	8.6	25.2	26.1	100.00	100.00
<b>All Provinces ..</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>46.64</b>	<b>18.08</b>	<b>17.63</b>	<b>9.30</b>	<b>9.22</b>	<b>25.88</b>	<b>26.51</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

## LABOUR

### Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons**. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include **Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government**

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover **all cash payments**, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees because they exclude pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard Industrial Classification Revision 4.

**LABOUR**
**WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR<sup>+</sup>, 2008 - 2012**

Table 182(a)					Number, 000's
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Private agriculture and forestry	288.5	286.5	290.4	290.2	296.8
Rest of private sector	1,020.5	1,060.5	1,106.0	1,150.6	1,196.9
Public service	596.6	612.0	619.8	643.3	655.3
Total	1,905.6	1,959.0	2,016.2	2,084.1	2,149.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

<sup>+</sup> Revised

**WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR<sup>+</sup>, 2008 - 2012**

Table 182(b)		WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 2008 - 2012				
		Number 000's				
Sector		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Private</b>						
Minority shareholding by the public sector..		91.3	93.9	97.5	100.5	104.3
Incorporated Companies						
Local public.. . . . .		126.7	130.5	135.3	139.6	144.8
Local private .. . . . .		492.8	506.8	525.3	542.0	562.5
Foreign public .. . . . .		110.5	113.7	117.8	121.6	126.2
Foreign private .. . . . .		130.6	134.4	139.4	143.8	149.2
Co-operatives .. . . . .		95.0	97.8	101.4	104.6	108.5
Other private sector .. . . . .		262.1	269.8	279.8	288.6	299.4
Total .. . . . .		1,309.0	1,347.0	1,396.4	1,440.8	1,493.7
<b>Public</b>						
Central Government .. . . . .		196.8	200.6	212.0	219.9	222.6
TSC .. . . . .		236.8	245.4	243.0	258.7	260.8
Parastatal Bodies** .. . . . .		82.4	84.4	84.8	86.0	90.6
Majority Control by the public sector .. . . . .		39.7	40.6	40.8	41.4	43.6
Local Government .. . . . .		40.9	41.0	39.2	37.3	37.7
Total .. . . . .		596.6	612.0	619.8	643.3	655.3
Total .. . . . .		1,905.6	1,959.0	2,016.2	2,084.1	2,149.0

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\*\* Refers to wholly owned state co-operations.

\* Provisional

<sup>+</sup> Revised



**LABOUR**
**WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY<sup>†</sup>, 2008 - 2012**

Table 183					Number
ACTIVITY	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY</b>					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	66,005	69,118	70,779	69,626	71,960
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	90,029	85,708	85,848	85,623	84,468
Growing of sugar cane	28,822	29,899	30,600	31,111	32,175
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	14,684	13,921	14,006	14,173	15,048
Mixed farming	43,482	44,419	44,921	45,480	47,321
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	19,178	19,243	19,523	19,468	19,643
Support activities for animal production	31,907	30,586	31,051	30,984	31,731
Post-harvest crop activities	7,579	7,542	7,605	7,594	8,116
Support activities for crop production	17,152	17,367	17,536	17,462	18,285
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	3,512	3,588	3,640	3,696	3,702
Silviculture and other forestry activities	14,560	14,179	14,311	14,630	14,744
Logging	992	1,010	1,037	1,063	1,091
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	215	233	248	262	262
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	246	258	264	250	252
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>338,363</b>	<b>337,071</b>	<b>341,369</b>	<b>341,422</b>	<b>348,798</b>
<b>MINING AND QUARRYING</b>					
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	4,092	4,182	4,473	4,648	4,865
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	1,777	1,741	1,699	1,685	1,719
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	2,439	2,355	2,357	2,399	2,483
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>8,308</b>	<b>8,278</b>	<b>8,529</b>	<b>8,732</b>	<b>9,067</b>
<b>MANUFACTURING</b>					
Processing and preserving of meat	4,465	4,521	4,454	4,555	4,874
Manufacture of dairy products	5,403	5,742	5,798	5,951	6,348
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7,276	6,943	6,886	7,015	6,777
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	1,031	1,152	1,228	1,232	1,280
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	2,394	2,510	2,561	2,710	2,764
Manufacture of grain mill products	5,858	5,937	5,860	5,947	5,844
Manufacture of bakery products	2,809	3,005	2,965	3,020	3,026
Manufacture of sugar	16,523	16,515	16,655	18,119	18,194
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	864	892	890	907	903
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	32,740	32,843	32,528	33,023	32,920
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,148	1,175	1,174	1,215	1,210
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	1,274	1,349	1,426	1,575	1,701
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3,678	3,707	3,696	3,758	3,701
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	2,114	2,170	2,163	2,218	2,104
Manufacture of tobacco products	1,506	1,620	1,678	1,010	998
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	26,902	25,659	26,672	28,192	28,147
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	5,986	6,025	6,258	6,674	6,770
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	8,075	8,087	8,212	8,504	8,458
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	2,232	2,334	2,282	2,417	2,428
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	838	881	933	1,028	1,077
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	16,720	15,895	15,864	16,586	17,292
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	995	998	1,005	1,065	1,051
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	866	909	987	1,007	1,036

**LABOUR**
**WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY<sup>+</sup>, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 183 (cont'd)**

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Manufacture of footwear	3,279	3,392	3,401	3,601	3,615
Sawmilling and planing of wood	9,510	9,758	9,746	9,936	9,898
Manufacture of wooden containers	36	38	39	42	42
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	106	106	104	108	106
Manufacture of furniture	6,143	6,289	6,399	6,652	6,679
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	4,021	4,010	3,973	3,963	3,856
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	5,973	6,077	6,109	6,316	6,278
Printing	8,787	8,768	8,709	8,896	8,713
Manufacture of basic chemicals	2,027	2,085	1,981	1,996	1,938
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	448	280	750	714	674
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	1,765	1,921	2,069	2,247	2,527
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	3,362	3,385	3,449	3,610	3,734
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	5,123	5,260	5,192	5,248	5,172
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2,299	2,381	2,401	2,508	2,524
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	241	260	277	312	298
Manufacture of other rubber products	2,709	2,640	2,567	2,698	2,637
Manufacture of plastics products	8,608	8,606	8,626	8,650	8,468
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	224	230	229	232	230
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,708	1,723	1,707	1,769	1,750
Manufacture of refractory products	983	1,016	1,022	1,033	1,027
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	4,291	4,450	4,564	4,643	4,746
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	3,123	3,196	3,147	3,318	3,309
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	7,046	7,111	7,180	7,480	7,458
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	1,151	1,201	1,124	1,161	1,140
Manufacture of structural metal products	3,219	3,323	3,275	3,329	3,292
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	8,776	9,010	9,224	9,649	9,739
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1,566	1,601	1,599	1,652	1,644
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	3,010	3,000	3,164	3,268	3,422
Building of ships and floating structures	467	474	468	482	477
Manufacture of motor vehicles	2,800	2,708	2,768	2,831	2,779
Manufacture of motorcycles	2,802	2,801	2,785	2,854	2,807
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	117	118	125	126	126
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	409	430	440	450	453
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	7,009	6,921	7,121	7,383	7,348
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>264,835</b>	<b>265,438</b>	<b>267,909</b>	<b>276,885</b>	<b>277,809</b>
<b>ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY</b>					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	10,591	11,384	12,000	12,338	13,174
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>10,591</b>	<b>11,384</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>12,338</b>	<b>13,174</b>
<b>WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES</b>					
Water collection, treatment and supply	7,897	8,017	7,808	7,890	8,533
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,897</b>	<b>8,017</b>	<b>7,808</b>	<b>7,890</b>	<b>8,533</b>
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>					
Electrical installation	3,243	3,633	3,851	4,056	4,386
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	1,365	1,491	1,865	2,048	2,358
Other specialized construction activities	1,728	1,896	1,967	2,032	2,152
Building completion and finishing	850	916	956	1,001	1,061
Construction of utility projects	411	462	491	519	562
Construction of buildings	31,209	35,795	39,364	42,995	47,616
Other specialized construction activities	45,296	48,560	52,369	54,594	59,742
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>84,102</b>	<b>92,753</b>	<b>100,863</b>	<b>107,245</b>	<b>117,877</b>

Table 183 (Cont'd)

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES</b>					
Sale of motor vehicles	6,774	7,091	7,080	7,161	7,319
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	8,104	8,551	8,888	9,206	9,044
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	3,223	3,432	3,613	3,792	4,016
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	5,594	5,870	6,091	6,298	6,180
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	29,946	31,574	33,113	34,656	36,412
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	3,401	3,582	3,583	3,624	3,713
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	1,087	1,143	1,098	1,044	1,035
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	3,741	3,936	4,096	4,247	4,445
Wholesale of other household goods	935	997	991	989	1,011
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	3,275	3,459	3,415	3,490	3,381
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	4,782	5,081	5,340	5,594	5,520
Non-specialized wholesale trade	10,382	11,124	11,693	12,280	13,033
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	2,645	2,792	2,917	3,036	3,190
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	22,394	23,816	25,016	26,231	27,746
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	2,292	2,292	2,767	2,853	3,090
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	9,208	10,711	12,450	14,221	14,520
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	4,579	4,642	4,684	4,716	4,777
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	5,631	6,052	6,448	6,834	6,721
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	2,728	2,960	3,171	3,392	3,660
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	3,339	3,742	3,748	3,838	3,742
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	10,194	11,186	12,175	13,179	14,407
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>144,254</b>	<b>154,033</b>	<b>162,377</b>	<b>170,681</b>	<b>176,962</b>
<b>TRANSPORT AND STORAGE</b>					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	576	536	547	549	585
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	10,248	9,952	10,223	10,247	10,276
Other passenger land transport	11,236	11,331	11,294	11,902	12,180
Freight transport by road	11,981	11,250	11,244	11,425	12,077
Transport via pipeline	1,549	1,542	1,588	1,626	1,669
Service activities incidental to land transportation	340	360	387	390	407
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	745	741	737	730	736
Inland passenger water transport	288	289	286	285	292
Service activities incidental to water transportation	9,797	9,935	9,934	10,047	10,207
Passenger air transport	4,915	5,233	5,846	6,531	7,009
Service activities incidental to air transportation	4,689	4,387	4,643	4,977	5,070
Travel agency activities	2,539	2,773	2,917	3,083	3,301
Other transportation support activities	4,174	4,176	4,139	4,145	4,135
Postal activities	1,940	4,186	4,228	3,578	3,441
Warehousing and storage	5,504	5,705	6,270	6,943	7,531
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>70,521</b>	<b>72,396</b>	<b>74,283</b>	<b>76,458</b>	<b>78,916</b>
<b>Accommodation and food service activities</b>					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	13,839	14,692	16,398	16,918	18,161
Short term accommodation activities	43,194	45,501	46,988	49,893	51,107
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	528	554	571	589	614
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	3,072	3,216	3,321	3,409	3,540
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>60,633</b>	<b>63,963</b>	<b>67,278</b>	<b>70,809</b>	<b>73,422</b>
<b>Information and communication</b>					
Other telecommunications activities	63,044	68,062	74,261	77,181	82,856
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	1,086	1,122	1,059	1,051	1,045
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>64,130</b>	<b>69,184</b>	<b>75,320</b>	<b>78,232</b>	<b>83,901</b>

Table 183 (Cont'd)	Number				
ACTIVITY	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES</b>					
Other monetary intermediation	14,568	15,404	18,413	21,530	23,295
Other credit granting	12,992	13,335	13,419	12,969	13,695
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	2,149	2,197	2,232	2,313	2,412
Activities of holding companies	309	303	320	352	360
Non-life insurance	8,145	9,736	10,006	10,097	10,255
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	3,581	1,949	1,941	2,056	2,075
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>41,744</b>	<b>42,924</b>	<b>46,331</b>	<b>49,317</b>	<b>52,092</b>
<b>REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES</b>					
Real estate activities with own or leased property	2,535	2,598	2,510	2,570	2,690
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	994	997	1,012	1,015	1,026
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,529</b>	<b>3,595</b>	<b>3,522</b>	<b>3,585</b>	<b>3,716</b>
<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
Legal activities	3,656	3,883	3,886	3,941	4,123
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	5,756	5,256	5,912	5,983	6,031
Data processing, hosting and related activities	2,972	3,244	3,715	4,290	4,655
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	8,886	8,549	8,977	9,017	9,050
Advertising	951	973	1,009	1,035	1,069
Management consultancy activities	32,431	32,797	33,563	33,984	34,618
Photographic activities	1,345	1,438	1,518	1,593	1,691
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>55,997</b>	<b>56,140</b>	<b>58,580</b>	<b>59,843</b>	<b>61,237</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>					
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	1,742	1,745	1,780	1,794	1,847
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	436	471	499	534	574
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,178</b>	<b>2,216</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>2,328</b>	<b>2,421</b>
<b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY</b>					
General public administration activities	49,154	50,024	47,301	51,142	50,923
Public order and safety activities	91,657	93,280	88,201	90,617	92,910
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	29,903	30,432	28,775	29,761	30,536
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>170,714</b>	<b>173,736</b>	<b>164,277</b>	<b>171,520</b>	<b>174,369</b>
<b>EDUCATION</b>					
Higher education	7,140	7,406	7,675	7,815	7,950
Educational support activities	332,655	343,850	358,444	376,625	384,905
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>339,795</b>	<b>351,256</b>	<b>366,119</b>	<b>384,440</b>	<b>392,855</b>
<b>HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES</b>					
Medical and dental practice activities	78,511	82,600	87,843	91,618	98,680
Other social work activities without accommodation	9,277	9,522	9,683	9,899	10,276
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>87,788</b>	<b>92,122</b>	<b>97,526</b>	<b>101,517</b>	<b>108,956</b>
<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION</b>					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	2,498	2,646	2,732	2,840	2,921
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,498</b>	<b>2,646</b>	<b>2,732</b>	<b>2,840</b>	<b>2,921</b>
<b>OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>					
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	3,174	3,535	3,898	3,789	4,039
Activities of religious organizations	8,167	8,154	8,181	8,297	8,370
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	939	982	1,014	1,001	1,027
Repair of footwear and leather goods	49	50	50	50	49
Repair of consumer electronics	2,527	2,606	3,637	3,762	4,054
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	22,703	24,079	25,478	26,293	27,706
Repair of other personal and household goods	495	507	516	523	534
Repair of other personal and household goods	614	647	673	634	644
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	3,994	4,262	4,452	4,614	4,857
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	1,929	1,953	2,431	2,466	2,480
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>44,591</b>	<b>46,775</b>	<b>50,330</b>	<b>51,429</b>	<b>53,760</b>
<b>ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS</b>					
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	102,198	104,114	105,828	105,610	107,119
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>102,198</b>	<b>104,114</b>	<b>105,828</b>	<b>105,610</b>	<b>107,119</b>
<b>ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES</b>					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	912	950	976	1,009	1,047
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>1,047</b>
<b>Grand Total .....</b>	<b>1,905,578</b>	<b>1,958,991</b>	<b>2,016,236</b>	<b>2,084,130</b>	<b>2,148,952</b>

\* Provisional

\* Revised

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY\*, 2008 - 2012

Table 184

Number

ACTIVITY	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY</b>					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	-	-	-	-	-
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	4,120	4,209	4,276	4,366	4,405
Growing of sugar cane	8,268	8,651	8,912	8,933	9,354
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	5,411	5,579	5,644	5,658	5,780
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	1,784	1,860	1,878	1,919	1,934
Support activities for animal production	2,593	2,615	2,638	2,654	2,631
Post-harvest crop activities	-	-	-	-	-
Support activities for crop production	10,145	10,225	10,141	9,827	9,955
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	3,297	3,363	3,409	3,477	3,481
Silviculture and other forestry activities	14,308	13,923	14,055	14,376	14,489
Logging (Charcoal burning)	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	-
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	29	30	32	33	34
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>49,955</b>	<b>50,455</b>	<b>50,985</b>	<b>51,243</b>	<b>52,063</b>
<b>MINING AND QUARRYING</b>					
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	-	-	-	-	-
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	651	674	689	706	716
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>716</b>
<b>MANUFACTURING</b>					
Processing and preserving of meat	541	523	467	435	393
Manufacture of dairy products	991	1,316	1,405	1,399	1,459
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bakery products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of sugar	13,050	13,107	13,187	14,401	14,298
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	6,064	6,253	6,218	6,045	6,402
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	180	274	349	444	587
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	-	-
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	807	806	740	698	647
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	145	317	324	-	-
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	-

**LABOUR**
**WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY<sup>†</sup>, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 184 (Cont.)**

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Manufacture of footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmilling and planing of wood	113	112	110	-	-
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	1,490	1,408	1,375	1,318	1,232
Printing	916	954	971	996	996
Manufacture of basic chemicals	255	258	256	256	249
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	448	280	223	159	110
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	66	86	96	120	121
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	241	260	277	306	298
Manufacture of other rubber products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of plastics products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,409	1,388	1,397	1,286	1,313
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	60	56	54	50	47
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>26,776</b>	<b>27,398</b>	<b>27,449</b>	<b>27,913</b>	<b>28,151</b>
<b>ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY</b>					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	9,542	10,332	10,937	11,266	12,081
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>9,542</b>	<b>10,332</b>	<b>10,937</b>	<b>11,266</b>	<b>12,081</b>
<b>WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES</b>					
Water collection, treatment and supply	6,696	6,779	6,559	6,584	7,202
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,696</b>	<b>6,779</b>	<b>6,559</b>	<b>6,584</b>	<b>7,202</b>
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>					
Electrical installation	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	-
Building completion and finishing	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of utility projects	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	19,459	19,568	19,221	18,152	18,737
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>19,459</b>	<b>19,568</b>	<b>19,221</b>	<b>18,152</b>	<b>18,737</b>

**LABOUR**
**WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY<sup>+</sup>, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 184 (Cont'd)**
**Number**

ACTIVITY	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES</b>					
Sale of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	4,404	4,581	4,697	4,812	4,875
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	102	125	132	146	163
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other household goods	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Non-specialized wholesale trade	77	78	65	61	56
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4,583</b>	<b>4,784</b>	<b>4,894</b>	<b>5,019</b>	<b>5,094</b>
<b>TRANSPORT AND STORAGE</b>					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	195	182	180	175	199
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	403	415	425	431	433
Other passenger land transport	-	-	-	-	-
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Transport via pipeline	1,549	1,542	1,588	1,626	1,669
Service activities incidental to land transportation	21	22	22	22	22
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	141	139	137	136	132
Inland passenger water transport	288	289	286	285	292
Service activities incidental to water transportation	6,932	7,212	7,292	7,335	7,500
Passenger air transport	127	120	113	106	98
Service activities incidental to air transportation	2,144	2,138	2,407	2,632	2,774
Travel agency activities	-	-	-	-	-
Other transportation support activities	718	724	720	722	712
Postal activities	1,940	4,186	4,228	3,578	3,441
Warehousing and storage	16	16	18	19	20
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>14,474</b>	<b>16,985</b>	<b>17,416</b>	<b>17,067</b>	<b>17,292</b>
<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	-	-	-	-	-
Short term accommodation activities	1,250	1,304	1,330	1,369	1,388
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	-	-	-	-	-
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,250</b>	<b>1,304</b>	<b>1,330</b>	<b>1,369</b>	<b>1,388</b>
<b>INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION</b>					
Other telecommunications activities	1,241	1,505	1,756	2,143	2,532
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	54	53	52	51	50
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,295</b>	<b>1,558</b>	<b>1,808</b>	<b>2,194</b>	<b>2,582</b>



**LABOUR**
**WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY<sup>†</sup>, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 184 (Cont.)**
**Number**

ACTIVITY	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES</b>					
Other monetary intermediation	2,630	2,153	2,955	3,185	3,341
Other credit granting	1,704	1,764	1,776	1,796	2,172
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	1,631	1,678	1,650	1,655	1,695
Non-life insurance	-	1,518	1,618	1,625	1,642
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	1,556	-	-	-	-
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7,521</b>	<b>7,113</b>	<b>7,999</b>	<b>8,261</b>	<b>8,850</b>
<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
Legal activities	911	932	952	992	1,092
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	2,275	1,709	2,324	2,381	2,394
Data processing, hosting and related activities	53	49	46	43	40
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	2,027	1,672	2,029	2,034	2,002
Management consultancy activities	111	115	117	121	122
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>5,377</b>	<b>4,477</b>	<b>5,468</b>	<b>5,571</b>	<b>5,650</b>
<b>COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES</b>					
General public administration activities	49,154	50,024	47,301	51,142	50,923
Public order and safety activities	91,657	93,280	88,201	90,617	92,910
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	29,903	30,432	28,775	29,761	30,536
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>170,714</b>	<b>173,736</b>	<b>164,277</b>	<b>171,520</b>	<b>174,369</b>
<b>EDUCATION</b>					
Higher education	6,057	6,261	6,484	6,577	6,652
Educational support activities	240,593	248,632	261,320	276,665	278,804
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>246,650</b>	<b>254,893</b>	<b>267,804</b>	<b>283,242</b>	<b>285,456</b>
<b>HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES</b>					
Medical and dental practice activities	25,581	25,760	26,764	26,892	29,234
Other social work activities without accommodation	3,967	3,949	3,906	3,949	4,073
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>29,548</b>	<b>29,709</b>	<b>30,670</b>	<b>30,841</b>	<b>33,307</b>
<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION</b>					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	2,083	2,203	2,266	2,350	2,401
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,083</b>	<b>2,203</b>	<b>2,266</b>	<b>2,350</b>	<b>2,401</b>
<b>Grand Total .....</b>	<b>596,574</b>	<b>611,968</b>	<b>619,762</b>	<b>643,298</b>	<b>655,339</b>

\* Provisional

† Revised

**WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY REGION, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 185**
**Number**

REGION	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Nairobi .....	479,594	495,798	510,309	525,708	542,688
Coast .....	236,397	242,999	248,904	258,304	266,094
North Eastern .....	17,500	17,500	17,400	18,700	19,200
Eastern .....	158,598	162,999	168,503	173,503	178,996
Central .....	271,397	279,799	288,605	297,304	306,893
Rift Valley .....	427,995	437,598	451,308	467,207	481,389
Nyanza .....	188,698	193,899	199,504	206,403	212,695
Western .....	125,399	128,399	131,702	137,002	140,997
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,905,578</b>	<b>1,958,991</b>	<b>2,016,236</b>	<b>2,084,130</b>	<b>2,148,952</b>

\* Provisional

† Revised



**LABOUR**
**WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY REGION AND MAIN TOWNS\*, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 186**

Region/Town		2008	2009	2010	2011	Number 2012*
<b>Nairobi</b> .....		<b>479,594</b>	<b>495,798</b>	<b>510,309</b>	<b>525,708</b>	<b>542,688</b>
<b>Central</b>	Thika .....	33,181	34,073	35,051	36,082	37,397
	Kiambu .....	5,516	5,665	5,826	5,998	6,210
	Limuru .....	6,230	6,398	6,582	6,775	7,018
	Murang'a .....	5,918	6,077	6,251	6,436	6,666
	Nyahururu .....	5,474	5,621	5,784	5,954	6,162
	Nyeri .....	12,064	12,389	12,743	13,118	13,594
	Karatina .....	3,907	4,011	4,127	4,249	4,396
	<b>Total</b> .....	<b>72,291</b>	<b>74,234</b>	<b>76,366</b>	<b>78,612</b>	<b>81,443</b>
<b>Coast</b>	Kilifi .....	8,303	8,544	8,763	9,080	9,360
	Malindi .....	10,928	11,245	11,533	11,952	12,315
	Kinango .....	836	861	882	914	942
	Lamu .....	1,765	1,817	1,865	1,931	1,990
	Mombasa .....	191,503	197,043	202,111	209,418	215,735
	Voi .....	2,207	2,269	2,328	2,413	2,485
	Wundanyi .....	536	552	566	588	605
	Hola .....	426	438	449	466	480
	<b>Total</b> .....	<b>216,503</b>	<b>222,769</b>	<b>228,498</b>	<b>236,762</b>	<b>243,912</b>
<b>Eastern</b>	Embu .....	6,898	7,068	7,301	7,535	7,773
	Isiolo .....	1,931	1,978	2,045	2,110	2,176
	Kitui .....	2,740	2,807	2,900	2,994	3,089
	Machakos .....	6,484	6,643	6,864	7,084	7,299
	Athi River .....	2,887	2,957	3,055	3,154	3,253
	Marsabit .....	1,264	1,295	1,338	1,381	1,424
	Meru .....	4,744	4,860	5,021	5,183	5,342
	<b>Total</b> .....	<b>26,947</b>	<b>27,609</b>	<b>28,524</b>	<b>29,441</b>	<b>30,356</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>	Kisii .....	11,576	11,904	11,998	12,381	12,937
	Kisumu .....	51,984	53,457	53,882	55,604	58,179
	Homa Bay .....	5,270	5,420	5,463	5,638	5,890
	Migori .....	2,418	2,485	2,505	2,585	2,707
	<b>Total</b> .....	<b>71,248</b>	<b>73,265</b>	<b>73,848</b>	<b>76,208</b>	<b>79,712</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>	Kericho .....	36,244	37,432	38,580	40,188	41,188
	Kipkelion .....	345	355	367	383	392
	Londiani .....	215	222	230	238	244
	Nanyuki .....	4,843	5,002	5,156	5,370	5,502
	Nakuru .....	48,585	50,179	51,712	53,872	55,222
	Gilgil .....	3,917	4,045	4,169	4,343	4,413
	Naivasha .....	4,758	4,913	5,065	5,276	5,393
	Elburgon .....	1,110	1,147	1,183	1,232	1,261
	Njoro .....	3,143	3,245	3,345	3,484	3,574
	Molo .....	5,287	5,460	5,628	5,862	6,001
	Narok .....	1,956	2,021	2,083	2,169	2,197
	Kitale .....	9,618	9,933	10,238	10,664	10,836
	Eldoret .....	38,086	39,335	40,540	42,231	42,920
	Eldama Ravine .....	1,816	1,876	1,935	2,015	2,048
	Kapsabet .....	2,287	2,361	2,434	2,535	2,587
	Wamba .....	415	428	442	460	469
	Maralal .....	280	289	298	311	318
	Baragoi .....	44	45	47	48	50
	Lokitaung .....	63	65	68	70	72
	<b>Total</b> .....	<b>163,013</b>	<b>168,355</b>	<b>173,520</b>	<b>180,753</b>	<b>184,686</b>
<b>Western</b>	Bungoma .....	3,571	3,651	3,764	3,921	4,029
	Webuye .....	8,245	8,432	8,691	9,054	9,305
	Kakamega .....	7,955	8,134	8,386	8,735	8,932
	<b>Total</b> .....	<b>19,771</b>	<b>20,217</b>	<b>20,841</b>	<b>21,710</b>	<b>22,266</b>
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>1,049,367</b>	<b>1,082,248</b>	<b>1,111,906</b>	<b>1,149,193</b>	<b>1,185,064</b>

\* Provisional

\* Revised

EARNINGS BY SECTOR<sup>+</sup>, 2008 - 2012

Table 187

KSh Million

Sector	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Private</b>					
Minority shareholding by					
Public sector ..	31,794.7	34,050.9	35,976.3	38,328.2	41,305.7
Local Public ... ..	50,247.3	53,801.0	56,843.3	60,559.2	65,266.3
Local Private ... ..	167,247.2	179,086.1	189,213.3	201,582.2	217,248.5
Foreign Public .....	41,738.3	44,702.4	47,230.1	50,317.7	54,226.0
Foreign Private .. ..	61,840.3	66,214.0	69,958.2	74,531.5	80,324.6
Co-operatives .....	23,064.6	24,697.0	26,093.6	27,799.3	29,959.8
Other .....	107,664.9	115,283.4	121,802.6	129,764.9	139,850.3
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>483,597.3</b>	<b>517,834.8</b>	<b>547,117.4</b>	<b>582,883.0</b>	<b>628,181.2</b>
<b>Public</b>					
Central Government .....	50,741.6	57,891.3	64,220.7	73,171.9	77,132.2
TSC .....	77,191.6	79,699.6	87,844.9	101,859.7	107,616.6
Parastatal Bodies** .....	46,949.1	51,575.4	52,522.3	55,975.6	63,971.3
Majority Control by the Public Sector .. ..	29,860.4	32,802.7	33,405.0	35,601.4	40,686.8
Local Government .....	10,270.9	10,857.0	11,354.9	11,630.0	12,484.5
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>215,013.6</b>	<b>232,826.0</b>	<b>249,347.8</b>	<b>278,238.6</b>	<b>301,891.4</b>
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>698,610.9</b>	<b>750,660.8</b>	<b>796,465.2</b>	<b>861,121.6</b>	<b>930,072.6</b>

\*\* Refers to wholly owned state co-orporations.

\* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 188

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	9,248.6	9,886.6	10,235.6	10,262.0	10,832.4
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	15,143.9	14,697.0	14,852.0	15,249.2	15,392.0
Growing of sugar cane	5,816.4	6,242.8	6,535.5	6,959.0	7,467.8
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	2,581.1	2,432.2	2,452.8	2,516.4	2,692.1
Mixed farming	5,397.7	5,711.5	5,942.3	6,302.4	6,827.3
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	3,090.4	3,239.1	3,408.0	3,588.7	3,799.8
Support activities for animal production	4,052.9	3,934.1	3,999.4	4,083.3	4,245.4
Post-harvest crop activities	1,618.9	1,696.0	1,785.7	1,893.2	2,139.7
Support activities for crop production	4,543.4	5,697.9	6,417.4	7,371.3	9,348.7
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	934.4	1,018.9	1,108.8	1,226.1	1,316.7
Silviculture and other forestry activities	3,421.5	3,477.7	3,685.9	4,013.6	4,239.4
Logging (Charcoal burning)	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	204.0	208.8	213.6	225.2	234.3
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	38.5	42.1	44.6	48.1	48.7
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	43.6	47.0	46.3	45.0	45.9
<b>Total .. ...</b>	<b>56,135.3</b>	<b>58,331.7</b>	<b>60,727.9</b>	<b>63,783.5</b>	<b>68,630.2</b>
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>					
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	719.4	821.8	901.9	974.2	1,086.8
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	507.6	586.0	605.9	656.1	746.1
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	366.9	367.3	373.3	397.2	423.1
<b>Total .. ...</b>	<b>1,593.9</b>	<b>1,775.1</b>	<b>1,881.1</b>	<b>2,027.5</b>	<b>2,256.0</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>					
Processing and preserving of meat	800.8	843.8	831.0	852.5	935.5
Manufacture of dairy products	1,273.9	1,482.2	1,570.9	1,654.2	1,823.1
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	1,998.7	2,093.3	2,221.6	2,410.4	2,586.3
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	321.1	393.9	449.7	480.6	554.8
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	1,208.1	1,315.6	1,347.5	1,431.7	1,528.5
Manufacture of grain mill products	699.2	708.5	685.9	701.8	708.3
Manufacture of bakery products	731.3	832.3	853.6	898.7	970.3
Manufacture of sugar	9,408.6	9,594.8	9,114.0	9,977.9	9,742.1
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	150.3	157.3	280.4	307.8	407.5
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	5,030.5	5,380.0	5,588.8	5,894.3	6,349.7
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	223.3	240.5	247.1	261.5	277.5
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	436.2	504.5	575.0	658.8	789.4
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3,908.3	3,761.5	3,730.2	3,791.3	3,783.5
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	844.8	920.9	952.2	1,007.1	1,027.6
Manufacture of tobacco products	686.5	794.3	864.0	543.4	584.5
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	3,434.9	3,417.0	3,616.0	3,872.0	4,078.9
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	660.1	636.3	695.4	811.7	878.5
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	1,812.7	1,999.5	2,181.0	2,413.5	2,674.9
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	329.8	367.4	373.7	409.5	443.6
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	118.7	129.9	140.0	156.1	172.6
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	2,346.3	2,436.5	2,696.1	3,154.7	3,672.0
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	116.3	112.3	109.8	112.2	110.2
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	136.5	137.6	146.9	151.0	160.5

Table 188 (cont'd)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Manufacture of footwear	570.5	661.0	673.5	677.1	720.1
Sawmilling and planing of wood	1,928.6	2,048.7	2,071.9	2,125.6	2,220.9
Manufacture of wooden containers	10.8	11.9	12.5	13.7	14.6
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	19.5	20.0	19.7	19.0	18.9
Manufacture of furniture	2,393.1	2,598.3	2,738.1	2,932.5	3,162.7
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1,004.5	1,084.1	1,134.6	1,189.3	1,267.3
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	1,912.6	2,105.9	2,236.2	2,410.8	2,592.0
Printing	2,199.6	2,314.1	2,380.0	2,506.1	2,606.4
Manufacture of basic chemicals	658.3	645.6	639.8	638.5	629.5
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	242.2	155.3	449.3	457.9	460.5
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	285.8	312.4	328.9	349.2	399.3
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	686.7	695.0	697.8	758.6	812.6
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	1,262.4	1,316.5	1,289.8	1,289.1	1,308.2
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	276.4	275.3	269.7	271.8	272.2
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	292.1	327.3	371.2	431.6	440.3
Manufacture of other rubber products	672.2	667.6	646.5	673.8	680.2
Manufacture of plastics products	1,279.7	1,301.0	1,296.0	1,286.3	1,297.9
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	61.6	71.6	77.6	81.6	90.3
Manufacture of glass and glass products	942.7	975.1	967.9	1,000.2	1,028.0
Manufacture of refractory products	208.8	231.0	242.8	255.0	274.8
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	2,241.4	2,477.3	2,627.0	2,936.0	3,264.2
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	1,886.5	2,132.6	2,135.2	2,554.9	2,851.8
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	1,203.5	1,243.4	1,256.0	1,305.7	1,351.3
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	334.4	378.5	375.1	408.3	440.2
Manufacture of structural metal products	1,082.7	1,196.4	1,217.7	1,284.8	1,370.8
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	2,395.5	2,559.0	2,663.7	2,818.2	2,997.9
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	299.6	316.4	322.2	335.7	349.3
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	1,564.4	1,577.6	1,644.2	1,672.0	1,795.2
Building of ships and floating structures	249.8	268.9	275.1	292.2	310.5
Manufacture of motor vehicles	1,223.6	1,185.8	1,167.9	1,174.2	1,180.1
Manufacture of motorcycles	685.9	687.0	658.2	664.0	662.1
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	37.5	38.9	41.4	41.8	43.4
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	101.8	115.6	124.8	133.8	147.5
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	2,400.3	2,500.3	2,651.2	2,817.8	2,997.0
<b>Total .. ...</b>	<b>69,291.9</b>	<b>72,755.3</b>	<b>74,974.3</b>	<b>79,759.8</b>	<b>84,317.8</b>
<b>ELECTRICITY AND WATER</b>					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	8,918.4	9,958.3	10,692.6	11,426.0	12,539.7
<b>Total .. ...</b>	<b>8,918.4</b>	<b>9,958.3</b>	<b>10,692.6</b>	<b>11,426.0</b>	<b>12,539.7</b>
<b>WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES</b>					
Water collection, treatment and supply	2,008.0	2,184.8	2,354.6	2,663.7	3,189.2
<b>Total .. ...</b>	<b>2,008.0</b>	<b>2,184.8</b>	<b>2,354.6</b>	<b>2,663.7</b>	<b>3,189.2</b>
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>					
Electrical installation	1,521.2	1,653.4	1,731.8	1,829.9	1,961.4
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	383.5	394.4	474.4	509.1	565.1
Other specialized construction activities	526.9	550.1	554.5	585.3	611.3
Building completion and finishing	236.2	230.7	237.3	244.6	249.6
Construction of utility projects	117.2	124.4	129.7	133.6	140.5
Construction of buildings	11,794.2	14,117.0	15,864.4	17,473.4	19,913.3
Other specialized construction activities	17,426.0	18,913.1	21,189.1	23,105.0	25,985.5
<b>Total .. ...</b>	<b>32,005.2</b>	<b>35,983.1</b>	<b>40,181.2</b>	<b>43,880.9</b>	<b>49,426.7</b>

Table 188 (cont'd)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES</b>					
Sale of motor vehicles	2,641.1	2,659.2	2,631.3	2,665.7	2,695.0
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	3,241.5	3,081.4	3,178.4	3,272.7	3,107.2
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	1,197.0	1,251.0	1,327.7	1,420.8	1,515.7
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	2,654.8	2,775.6	2,881.3	3,039.0	3,010.8
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	9,621.7	10,291.6	11,037.5	12,073.4	13,057.4
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	6,648.7	6,431.5	6,246.5	6,190.0	6,103.2
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	318.0	296.0	286.9	278.4	269.2
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	1,162.7	1,278.6	1,382.5	1,530.4	1,690.1
Wholesale of other household goods	724.0	797.1	812.9	855.4	910.9
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	3,727.4	3,580.3	3,597.7	3,704.1	3,524.4
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	2,072.0	2,233.4	2,343.3	2,565.4	2,590.5
Non-specialized wholesale trade	3,619.3	3,540.3	3,705.5	3,820.0	3,921.5
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	2,303.5	2,510.4	2,691.1	2,953.7	3,234.1
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	9,305.4	10,268.2	11,445.3	13,387.5	15,235.7
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	290.7	356.3	534.8	585.6	749.7
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	1,927.8	2,371.8	2,898.1	3,577.0	3,900.0
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	1,122.5	1,105.1	1,091.4	1,097.0	1,096.6
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	2,634.4	2,884.9	3,288.2	3,803.8	3,982.3
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	2,479.9	2,650.6	2,784.7	2,999.2	3,220.7
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	2,577.0	2,999.3	3,100.8	3,369.2	3,444.1
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	5,103.8	5,466.8	5,780.6	6,984.1	7,831.0
<b>Total .. ....</b>	<b>65,373.2</b>	<b>68,829.4</b>	<b>73,046.5</b>	<b>80,172.4</b>	<b>85,090.1</b>
<b>TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE</b>					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	258.7	240.9	240.6	260.2	272.1
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	3,952.6	4,164.7	4,376.1	4,543.8	4,796.6
Other passenger land transport	7,831.0	7,738.1	7,641.7	8,030.5	8,165.1
Freight transport by road	6,578.7	7,106.4	7,665.4	8,517.9	10,015.9
Transport via pipeline	2,461.0	2,593.9	2,745.2	2,887.3	3,059.9
Service activities incidental to land transportation	104.3	119.7	127.3	135.7	149.7
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	708.9	740.3	731.2	723.0	743.5
Inland passenger water transport	102.2	110.7	119.1	131.0	145.6
Service activities incidental to water transportation	8,079.9	8,713.8	9,127.1	9,883.7	10,662.1
Passenger air transport	5,759.6	6,707.7	7,718.6	8,861.5	10,027.8
Service activities incidental to air transportation	3,656.8	3,553.1	3,902.2	4,438.8	4,780.8
Travel agency activities	2,259.4	2,770.7	3,016.1	3,286.8	3,756.8
Other transportation support activities	2,966.6	3,253.7	3,348.4	3,526.2	3,753.5
Postal activities	597.8	1,335.3	1,425.5	1,273.8	1,279.0
Warehousing and storage	3,633.0	4,274.8	5,008.5	5,990.5	7,136.6
<b>Total .. ....</b>	<b>48,950.5</b>	<b>53,423.8</b>	<b>57,193.0</b>	<b>62,490.7</b>	<b>68,745.0</b>
<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	5,004.6	4,997.0	5,513.7	5,671.7	5,965.6
Short term accommodation activities	16,111.6	15,863.5	15,982.6	16,601.0	16,903.8
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	203.3	228.7	241.3	258.0	282.1
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	1,152.4	1,277.2	1,333.0	1,400.8	1,506.6
<b>Total .. ....</b>	<b>22,471.9</b>	<b>22,366.4</b>	<b>23,070.6</b>	<b>23,931.5</b>	<b>24,658.1</b>
<b>INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION</b>					
Other telecommunications activities	42,454.6	46,222.3	49,604.4	51,560.9	55,468.7
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	373.8	364.9	348.8	351.5	347.6
<b>Total .. ....</b>	<b>42,828.4</b>	<b>46,587.2</b>	<b>49,953.2</b>	<b>51,912.4</b>	<b>55,816.3</b>

Table 189 (cont'd)

	KSh Million				
ACTIVITY	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES</b>					
Other monetary intermediation	23,804.7	25,624.5	30,273.0	35,306.6	38,316.3
Other credit granting	9,189.8	9,415.9	9,509.5	9,278.6	9,903.9
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	2,540.4	2,721.2	2,742.3	2,871.6	3,036.6
Activities of holding companies	262.6	272.9	288.1	321.0	337.8
Non-life insurance	6,449.9	7,943.8	8,445.3	8,953.3	9,680.9
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	2,647.1	1,333.3	1,340.2	1,450.9	1,520.0
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>44,894.5</b>	<b>47,311.6</b>	<b>52,598.4</b>	<b>58,182.0</b>	<b>62,795.5</b>
<b>REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES</b>					
Real estate activities with own or leased property	478.8	518.7	502.7	517.1	555.4
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	169.3	178.8	180.4	181.0	186.6
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>648.1</b>	<b>697.5</b>	<b>683.1</b>	<b>698.1</b>	<b>742.0</b>
<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
Legal activities	1,563.6	1,822.4	1,852.9	1,928.1	2,084.3
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	3,244.4	3,350.9	3,392.9	3,490.4	3,582.0
Data processing, hosting and related activities	1,033.6	1,188.4	1,386.0	1,613.8	1,797.0
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	9,403.6	10,518.6	10,870.4	11,126.7	11,833.0
Advertising	384.3	412.9	422.1	429.7	449.9
Management consultancy activities	15,353.9	17,180.0	18,337.0	19,603.9	21,432.6
Photographic activities	387.4	430.2	467.8	503.6	553.9
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>31,370.8</b>	<b>34,903.4</b>	<b>36,729.1</b>	<b>38,696.2</b>	<b>41,732.7</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>					
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	859.4	919.8	957.0	996.3	1,071.6
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	299.3	343.8	363.0	389.7	429.5
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>1,158.7</b>	<b>1,263.6</b>	<b>1,320.0</b>	<b>1,386.0</b>	<b>1,501.1</b>
<b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY</b>					
General public administration activities	19,251.9	20,836.2	21,128.0	24,858.3	26,474.9
Public order and safety activities	36,578.6	39,738.0	40,447.2	44,991.8	49,371.8
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	13,154.2	14,551.6	15,081.0	17,335.0	19,437.2
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>68,984.7</b>	<b>75,125.8</b>	<b>76,656.2</b>	<b>87,185.1</b>	<b>95,283.9</b>
<b>EDUCATION</b>					
Higher education	3,093.4	3,310.7	3,543.4	3,784.9	3,992.3
Educational support activities	120,016.6	132,487.9	140,714.8	153,215.7	165,057.0
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>123,110.0</b>	<b>135,798.6</b>	<b>144,258.2</b>	<b>157,000.6</b>	<b>169,049.3</b>
<b>HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES</b>					
Medical and dental practice activities	42,725.2	44,291.7	48,991.8	53,369.1	59,168.6
Other social work activities without accommodation	2,797.5	3,137.0	3,316.9	3,527.2	3,840.6
Veterinary activities	522.7	556.2	567.2	580.2	601.4
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>46,045.4</b>	<b>47,984.9</b>	<b>52,875.9</b>	<b>57,476.5</b>	<b>63,610.6</b>
<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION</b>					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	1,097.1	1,209.3	1,299.9	1,428.3	1,532.9
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>1,097.1</b>	<b>1,209.3</b>	<b>1,299.9</b>	<b>1,428.3</b>	<b>1,532.9</b>
<b>OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>					
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	1,724.4	2,089.6	2,391.5	2,442.7	2,769.2
Activities of religious organizations	4,288.9	4,563.9	4,663.2	4,895.7	5,156.6
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	532.6	571.7	619.3	613.8	649.1
Repair of footwear and leather goods	15.3	17.1	17.7	18.5	19.2
Repair of consumer electronics	1,206.8	1,296.7	1,815.1	1,911.1	2,111.7
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	5,600.3	6,129.5	6,436.7	6,816.2	7,333.5
Repair of other personal and household goods	120.7	116.7	120.9	124.6	126.8
Repair of other personal and household goods	138.4	156.9	167.7	164.4	175.7
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	569.8	605.9	618.4	629.0	655.0
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	720.6	780.2	991.3	1,039.4	1,093.1
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>14,917.8</b>	<b>16,328.2</b>	<b>17,841.8</b>	<b>18,655.4</b>	<b>20,089.9</b>
<b>ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS; UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE</b>					
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	14,480.0	15,440.6	15,690.7	15,859.0	16,478.5
Other personal service activities n.e.c.	115.1	123.9	133.1	135.6	143.3
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>14,595.1</b>	<b>15,564.5</b>	<b>15,823.8</b>	<b>15,994.6</b>	<b>16,621.8</b>
<b>ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES</b>					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	2,212.0	2,278.3	2,303.8	2,370.4	2,443.8
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>2,212.0</b>	<b>2,278.3</b>	<b>2,303.8</b>	<b>2,370.4</b>	<b>2,443.8</b>
<b>Grand Total ... ..</b>	<b>698,610.9</b>	<b>750,661.0</b>	<b>796,465.1</b>	<b>861,121.6</b>	<b>930,072.6</b>

\* Provisional

\* Revised

**LABOUR**
**EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY<sup>+</sup>, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 189**
**KSh Million**

<b>ACTIVITY</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012*</b>
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	-	-	-	-	-
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	901.6	966.1	1,037.6	1,135.2	1,207.2
Growing of sugar cane	1,996.1	2,183.7	2,330.2	2,503.5	2,742.3
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	555.3	611.6	666.3	729.5	800.3
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	310.6	348.3	381.4	428.5	467.0
Support activities for animal production	358.0	374.5	394.7	420.5	434.3
Post-harvest crop activities	-	-	-	-	-
Support activities for crop production	2,343.9	2,452.2	2,524.6	2,606.9	2,752.0
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	863.5	940.0	1,025.1	1,140.8	1,225.4
Silviculture and other forestry activities	3,333.8	3,384.1	3,590.8	3,912.6	4,132.8
Logging (Charcoal burning)	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	-
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	5.2	5.6	6.2	6.8	7.3
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total .. ...</b>	<b>10,668.0</b>	<b>11,266.1</b>	<b>11,956.9</b>	<b>12,884.3</b>	<b>13,768.6</b>
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>					
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	-	-	-	-	-
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	118.1	131.8	141.6	158.2	171.3
<b>Total .. ...</b>	<b>118.1</b>	<b>131.8</b>	<b>141.6</b>	<b>158.2</b>	<b>171.3</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>					
Processing and preserving of meat	185.7	196.1	178.8	176.7	165.2
Manufacture of dairy products	482.9	681.1	787.7	861.9	950.9
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bakery products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of sugar	8,382.2	8,457.8	8,513.0	9,382.1	9,150.6
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	1,489.8	1,662.7	1,803.9	1,940.2	2,196.4
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	95.5	166.3	234.1	301.1	422.7
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	-	-
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	131.6	134.6	124.2	119.9	110.6
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	-	-	-	-	-
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	-



**LABOUR**
**EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY<sup>+</sup>, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 189 (cont'd.)**
**KSh Million**

ACTIVITY	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Manufacture of footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmilling and planing of wood	21.8	22.9	23.9	-	-
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	433.8	469.0	513.2	542.4	556.2
Printing	417.0	462.7	505.7	564.8	594.6
Manufacture of basic chemicals	137.2	145.2	151.7	164.3	166.0
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	242.2	155.3	133.7	103.1	74.0
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	19.4	26.2	30.3	39.7	40.7
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	292.1	327.3	371.2	431.6	440.3
Manufacture of other rubber products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of plastics products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	756.5	793.1	880.5	889.6	966.5
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	38.7	40.6	44.4	47.4	49.0
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of motorcycles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>13,126.4</b>	<b>13,740.9</b>	<b>14,296.3</b>	<b>15,564.8</b>	<b>15,883.7</b>
<b>ELECTRICITY AND WATER</b>					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	8,031.9	9,028.8	9,734.9	10,423.6	11,477.8
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>8,031.9</b>	<b>9,028.8</b>	<b>9,734.9</b>	<b>10,423.6</b>	<b>11,477.8</b>
<b>Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities</b>					
Water collection, treatment and supply	1,850.6	2,030.9	2,184.0	2,495.9	3,018.9
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,850.6</b>	<b>2,030.9</b>	<b>2,184.0</b>	<b>2,495.9</b>	<b>3,018.9</b>
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>					
Electrical installation	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	-
Building completion and finishing	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of utility projects	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	6,480.2	6,884.7	7,202.2	7,341.5	8,047.8
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,480.2</b>	<b>6,884.7</b>	<b>7,202.2</b>	<b>7,341.5</b>	<b>8,047.8</b>



**LABOUR**
**EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY<sup>+</sup>, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 189 (cont'd.)**
**KSh Million**

ACTIVITY	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles</b>					
Sale of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	2,770.2	3,240.2	3,758.0	4,424.5	5,061.8
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	139.5	188.3	212.7	245.3	291.9
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other household goods	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Non-specialized wholesale trade	30.0	31.4	27.2	26.8	25.5
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,939.7</b>	<b>3,459.9</b>	<b>3,997.9</b>	<b>4,696.6</b>	<b>5,379.2</b>
<b>TRANSPORT AND STORAGE</b>					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	-	-	-	-	-
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	92.8	99.0	104.8	111.6	116.1
Other passenger land transport	-	-	-	-	-
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Transport via pipeline	2,461.0	2,593.9	2,745.2	2,887.3	3,059.9
Service activities incidental to land transportation	8.6	9.9	10.9	12.1	13.3
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	84.6	85.5	84.5	83.7	81.5
Inland passenger water transport	102.2	110.7	119.1	131.0	145.6
Service activities incidental to water transportation	5,753.6	6,489.3	7,017.1	7,735.7	8,525.9
Passenger air transport	81.1	78.8	75.7	73.5	69.5
Service activities incidental to air transportation	1,529.1	1,657.5	2,045.3	2,485.6	2,862.8
Travel agency activities	-	-	-	-	-
Other transportation support activities	304.9	320.9	335.7	358.8	371.1
Postal activities	597.8	1,335.3	1,425.5	1,273.8	1,279.0
Warehousing and storage	10.9	11.9	14.6	17.1	19.7
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>11,026.6</b>	<b>12,792.7</b>	<b>13,978.4</b>	<b>15,170.2</b>	<b>16,544.4</b>
<b>Accommodation and food service activities</b>					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	-	-	-	-	-
Short term accommodation activities	535.3	624.9	719.0	847.1	966.4
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>535.3</b>	<b>624.9</b>	<b>719.0</b>	<b>847.1</b>	<b>966.4</b>
<b>Information and communication</b>					
Other telecommunications activities	674.0	858.1	1,059.6	1,386.8	1,728.8
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	19.6	19.9	20.2	20.9	21.2
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>693.6</b>	<b>878.0</b>	<b>1,079.8</b>	<b>1,407.7</b>	<b>1,750.0</b>

**LABOUR**
**EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY<sup>+</sup>, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 189 (cont'd.)**
**KSh Million**

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS</b>					
Other monetary intermediation	3,929.8	3,316.5	4,640.2	5,180.3	5,561.7
Other credit granting	1,030.0	1,132.0	1,218.7	1,337.0	1,725.1
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	2,087.2	2,247.2	2,211.2	2,265.9	2,362.2
Non-life insurance	-	785.7	867.5	920.9	971.5
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	1,352.6	-	-	-	-
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>8,399.6</b>	<b>7,481.4</b>	<b>8,937.6</b>	<b>9,704.1</b>	<b>10,620.5</b>
<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL</b>					
Legal activities	361.0	403.0	421.0	455.0	526.0
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	610.0	663.0	718.0	799.0	833.0
Data processing, hosting and related activities	18.4	18.0	17.0	16.0	15.3
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	783.0	838.4	877.6	946.3	962.6
Management consultancy activities	52.9	59.0	65.1	74.0	80.7
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,825.3</b>	<b>1,981.4</b>	<b>2,098.7</b>	<b>2,290.3</b>	<b>2,417.6</b>
<b>COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES</b>					
General public administration activities	19,251.9	20,836.2	21,128.0	24,858.3	26,474.9
Public order and safety activities	36,578.6	39,738.0	40,447.2	44,991.8	49,371.8
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	13,154.2	14,551.6	15,081.0	17,335.0	19,437.2
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>68,984.7</b>	<b>75,125.8</b>	<b>76,656.2</b>	<b>87,185.1</b>	<b>95,283.9</b>
<b>EDUCATION</b>					
Higher education	2,289.1	2,474.7	2,686.7	2,898.9	3,071.0
Educational support activities	63,013.1	68,672.3	75,431.2	85,061.0	90,009.2
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>65,302.2</b>	<b>71,147.0</b>	<b>78,117.9</b>	<b>87,959.9</b>	<b>93,080.2</b>
<b>HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES</b>					
Medical and dental practice activities	12,925.9	13,977.4	15,888.4	17,588.0	20,783.9
Other social work activities without accommodation	1,206.0	1,288.0	1,300.0	1,358.0	1,459.0
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>14,131.9</b>	<b>15,265.4</b>	<b>17,188.4</b>	<b>18,946.0</b>	<b>22,242.9</b>
<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION</b>					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	899.5	986.3	1,058.0	1,163.3	1,238.2
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>899.5</b>	<b>986.3</b>	<b>1,058.0</b>	<b>1,163.3</b>	<b>1,238.2</b>
<b>Grand Total .....</b>	<b>215,013.7</b>	<b>232,825.1</b>	<b>249,347.7</b>	<b>278,238.3</b>	<b>301,891.0</b>

\* Provisional

\* Revised

**EARNINGS BY REGION<sup>+</sup>, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 190**

Region	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Nairobi</b>	212,237.8	228,125.6	242,456.5	262,351.1	282,878.8
<b>Coast</b>	96,410.3	103,414.3	109,337.9	118,018.7	128,022.8
<b>North Eastern</b>	6,391.7	6,881.5	7,297.3	7,838.0	8,503.8
<b>Eastern</b>	55,365.2	59,620.4	63,176.7	68,234.7	73,752.0
<b>Central</b>	70,584.2	75,782.2	80,183.0	86,640.0	93,822.6
<b>Rift Valley</b>	139,684.6	149,583.1	158,830.5	171,981.2	185,684.5
<b>Nyanza</b>	69,988.7	75,631.0	80,440.6	86,720.7	93,481.1
<b>Western</b>	47,948.3	51,622.7	54,742.6	59,337.3	63,927.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>698,610.9</b>	<b>750,660.8</b>	<b>796,465.2</b>	<b>861,121.6</b>	<b>930,072.6</b>

\* Provisional

\* Revised

**LABOUR**
**EARNINGS BY REGION AND MAIN TOWNS<sup>+</sup>, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 191**
**KSh Million**

Region / Town		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Nairobi .....</b>		<b>212,237.8</b>	<b>228,125.6</b>	<b>242,456.5</b>	<b>262,351.1</b>	<b>282,878.8</b>
<b>Central</b>	Thika .....	8,018.5	8,610.2	9,112.1	9,845.2	10,495.6
	Kiambu .....	1,333.1	1,431.3	1,514.9	1,636.7	1,744.8
	Limuru .....	1,505.6	1,616.6	1,710.9	1,848.6	1,970.7
	Murang'a .....	1,502.6	1,613.4	1,707.4	1,844.9	1,966.7
	Nyahururu .....	1,776.7	1,907.8	2,019.0	2,181.5	2,325.6
	Nyeri .....	3,295.4	3,538.4	3,744.7	4,046.1	4,313.3
	Karatina .....	1,067.0	1,145.7	1,212.5	1,310.2	1,396.6
<b>Total .....</b>		<b>18,498.9</b>	<b>19,863.5</b>	<b>21,021.6</b>	<b>22,713.1</b>	<b>24,213.4</b>
<b>Coast</b>	Kilifi .....	3,918.7	4,203.8	4,444.7	4,797.9	5,123.7
	Malindi .....	5,157.8	5,533.2	5,850.3	6,315.1	6,743.9
	Kinango .....	403.1	432.5	457.2	493.7	527.1
	Lamu .....	888.6	953.1	1,007.8	1,087.9	1,161.8
	Mombasa .....	75,352.0	80,835.2	85,467.1	92,259.6	98,523.4
	Voi .....	754.0	808.9	855.2	923.2	985.9
	Wundanyi .....	183.5	196.8	208.1	224.6	239.9
	Hola .....	171.0	183.4	193.9	209.3	223.5
	<b>Total .....</b>	<b>86,828.7</b>	<b>93,147.0</b>	<b>98,484.4</b>	<b>106,311.3</b>	<b>113,529.2</b>
<b>Eastern</b>	Embu .....	2,839.3	3,057.1	3,238.6	3,499.1	3,723.1
	Isiolo .....	673.6	725.2	768.2	830.1	883.2
	Kitui .....	930.3	1,001.7	1,061.1	1,146.5	1,219.9
	Machakos .....	2,254.2	2,427.2	2,571.2	2,778.1	2,956.0
	Athi River .....	1,003.4	1,080.5	1,144.6	1,236.7	1,315.8
	Marsabit .....	530.3	571.0	604.9	653.5	695.4
	Meru .....	1,533.9	1,651.6	1,749.6	1,890.3	2,011.4
	<b>Total .....</b>	<b>9,765.0</b>	<b>10,514.5</b>	<b>11,138.0</b>	<b>12,034.2</b>	<b>12,804.8</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>	Kisii .....	4,597.8	4,969.2	5,283.7	5,698.4	6,046.5
	Kisumu .....	17,338.2	18,738.2	19,924.5	21,488.1	22,800.8
	Homa Bay .....	4,457.4	4,817.4	5,122.4	5,524.3	5,861.8
	Migori .....	2,044.2	2,209.2	2,349.1	2,533.5	2,688.2
<b>Total .....</b>		<b>28,437.7</b>	<b>30,734.0</b>	<b>32,679.6</b>	<b>35,244.2</b>	<b>37,397.2</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>	Kericho .....	13,354.6	14,366.7	15,261.9	16,520.1	17,542.7
	Kipkelion .....	106.4	115.0	122.1	132.3	140.3
	Londiani .....	66.1	71.9	76.4	82.7	87.6
	Nanyuki .....	1,524.8	1,653.0	1,756.0	1,900.8	2,014.9
	Nakuru .....	11,031.0	10,997.8	11,683.0	12,646.4	13,667.2
	Gilgil .....	848.6	886.6	941.9	1,019.5	1,089.8
	Naivasha .....	1,064.7	1,077.0	1,144.1	1,238.5	1,333.9
	Elburgon .....	250.8	251.4	267.1	289.2	312.0
	Njoro .....	716.1	711.4	755.7	817.9	884.8
	Molo .....	1,191.7	1,196.8	1,271.3	1,376.1	1,484.7
	Narok .....	667.9	764.5	812.1	879.1	920.9
	Kitale .....	2,917.8	3,299.4	3,505.0	3,793.9	3,984.8
	Eldoret .....	11,253.1	12,748.0	13,542.2	14,658.8	15,390.1
	Eldama Ravine .....	298.4	338.2	359.2	388.9	408.3
	Kapsabet .....	716.0	798.9	848.6	918.7	967.7
	Wamba .....	125.6	128.8	136.8	148.2	159.0
	Maralal .....	86.9	86.9	92.4	100.0	108.0
	Baragoi .....	13.3	13.6	14.4	15.6	16.8
	Likitaung .....	22.3	23.8	25.2	27.2	29.1
	<b>Total .....</b>	<b>46,256.1</b>	<b>49,529.7</b>	<b>52,615.5</b>	<b>56,953.9</b>	<b>60,542.5</b>
<b>Western</b>	Bungoma .....	1,228.9	1,311.7	1,390.8	1,506.9	1,602.0
	Webuye .....	2,840.7	3,029.4	3,212.1	3,480.2	3,700.6
	Kakamega .....	2,737.4	2,988.3	3,168.5	3,433.0	3,631.3
	<b>Total .....</b>	<b>6,806.9</b>	<b>7,329.4</b>	<b>7,771.4</b>	<b>8,420.0</b>	<b>8,934.0</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>408,831.1</b>	<b>439,243.7</b>	<b>466,167.1</b>	<b>504,027.6</b>	<b>540,299.9</b>

\* Provisional

\* Revised

**LABOUR**
**DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\*\* BY SECTOR AND INCOME(MONTHLY KSh) GROUPS<sup>+</sup>, 2009 - 2012**
**Table 192**

		0 - 9999 KSh	10000 - 14999 KSh	15000 - 19999 KSh	20000 - 24999 KSh	25000 - 29999 KSh	30000 - 49999 KSh	50000 - 99999 KSh	100000 + KSh	TOTAL
<b>2009-</b>										
	Central Government.. . . .	877	61,069	54,194	20,796	24,199	26,751	9,789	2,926	200,600
	Other public sector..	803	52,040	151,047	78,474	36,025	77,079	13,418	2,482	411,368
	Private sector .. . . .	15,773	29,826	108,089	205,826	289,192	336,718	315,277	46,322	1,347,023
	<b>Total .. . . .</b>	<b>17,453</b>	<b>142,935</b>	<b>313,330</b>	<b>305,096</b>	<b>349,415</b>	<b>440,548</b>	<b>338,485</b>	<b>51,730</b>	<b>1,958,991</b>
<b>2010-</b>										
	Central Government.. . . .	781	60,609	57,534	23,729	17,810	36,238	11,947	3,353	212,000
	Other public sector..	617	47,628	148,660	76,320	26,419	86,886	18,532	2,700	407,762
	Private sector .. . . .	16,353	30,921	112,057	213,384	299,805	349,080	326,852	48,023	1,396,474
	<b>Total .. . . .</b>	<b>17,751</b>	<b>139,158</b>	<b>318,251</b>	<b>313,434</b>	<b>344,034</b>	<b>472,203</b>	<b>357,330</b>	<b>54,075</b>	<b>2,016,236</b>
<b>2011-</b>										
	Central Government. . .	733	13,063	44,459	45,452	41,442	54,828	16,575	3,350	219,901
	Other public sector..	816	10,866	45,682	138,082	75,197	99,370	50,444	2,940	423,397
	Private sector .. . . .	16,675	32,620	116,649	215,148	303,578	361,173	344,895	50,094	1,440,832
	<b>Total .. . . .</b>	<b>18,224</b>	<b>56,549</b>	<b>206,789</b>	<b>398,681</b>	<b>420,218</b>	<b>515,371</b>	<b>411,914</b>	<b>56,384</b>	<b>2,084,130</b>
<b>2012*-</b>										
	Central Government. . .	394	8,074	56,714	35,039	42,267	53,790	22,248	4,075	222,600
	Other public sector..	1,496	6,264	48,396	130,992	74,404	98,150	69,545	3,491	432,739
	Private sector .. . . .	16,835	31,866	95,360	210,242	256,215	401,475	414,573	67,047	1,493,613
	<b>Total .. . . .</b>	<b>18,725</b>	<b>46,205</b>	<b>200,470</b>	<b>376,273</b>	<b>372,886</b>	<b>553,415</b>	<b>506,366</b>	<b>74,613</b>	<b>2,148,952</b>

\* Provisional

\*\*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

<sup>+</sup> Revised

**LABOUR**
**DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2011**
**Table 193**

	Number								
INDUSTRY	0 - 9999 KSh	10000 - 14999 KSh	15000 - 19999 KSh	20000 - 24999 KSh	25000 - 29999 KSh	30000 - 49999 KSh	50000 - 99999 KSh	100000 + KSh	TOTAL
Agriculture, Forestry And Fishing	12,141	36,238	111,549	100,240	37,712	23,976	12,935	6,631	341,422
Mining And Quarrying	59	101	944	1,586	1,965	2,312	1,752	13	8,732
Manufacturing	632	1,723	17,205	50,949	54,427	76,329	70,040	5,580	276,885
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply	-	101	45	3,229	690	1,413	6,830	30	12,338
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities	-	-	-	3,036	1,983	1,970	818	83	7,890
Construction	-	714	2,465	17,669	16,531	35,028	32,245	2,593	107,245
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles	56	2,179	4,363	20,215	25,842	52,176	57,676	8,174	170,681
Transportation And Storage	821	386	841	11,032	16,544	22,798	22,740	1,296	76,458
Accommodation And Food Service Activities	318	269	1,245	9,485	12,600	27,588	17,001	2,303	70,809
Information And Communication	48	49	105	2,684	8,438	41,299	24,220	1,389	78,232
Financial And Insurance Activities	-	-	263	8,004	2,253	6,161	24,939	7,697	49,317
Real Estate Activities	156	417	60	379	807	916	741	109	3,585
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities	2,613	6,949	985	6,328	14,552	14,233	12,356	1,827	59,843
Administrative And Support Service Activities	23	84	218	461	723	466	283	70	2,328
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security	1,142	818	5,425	27,437	26,831	66,784	39,709	3,374	171,520
Education	214	4,600	44,832	85,383	126,000	75,081	37,068	11,262	384,440
Human Health And Social Work Activities	-	1,245	11,839	22,546	32,602	20,522	9,788	2,975	101,517
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation	-	35	332	631	909	574	275	84	2,840
Other Service Activities	-	349	3,302	9,493	14,735	13,001	9,671	878	51,429
Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services-Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use	-	292	772	17,654	24,002	32,508	30,382	-	105,610
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies	-	-	-	241	71	236	446	15	1,009
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>18,223</b>	<b>56,549</b>	<b>206,790</b>	<b>398,682</b>	<b>420,217</b>	<b>515,371</b>	<b>411,915</b>	<b>56,383</b>	<b>2,084,130</b>

**LABOUR**
**DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\*\* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME (MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2012\***
**Table 194**

	Number								
	0 - 9999	10000 - 14999	15000 - 19999	20000 - 24999	25000 - 29999	30000 - 49999	50000 - 99999	100000 +	TOTAL
INDUSTRY	KSh	KSh	KSh	KSh	KSh	KSh	KSh	KSh	
Agriculture, Forestry And Fishing	12,606	31,366	133,111	90,350	35,181	25,531	13,950	6,703	348,798
Mining And Quarrying	62	88	1,136	1,572	2,123	2,222	1,851	13	9,067
Manufacturing	647	1,397	19,027	50,880	56,333	73,168	70,841	5,516	277,809
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply	-	128	56	3,334	766	1,438	7,420	32	13,174
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities	-	764	3,148	18,602	19,596	36,980	35,979	2,808	117,877
Construction	-	-	-	2,989	2,528	2,028	900	88	8,533
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles	59	1,906	5,242	20,113	28,499	51,948	60,834	8,361	176,962
Transportation And Storage	869	349	1,011	10,889	17,817	22,790	23,867	1,324	78,916
Accommodation And Food Service Activities	336	237	1,496	10,418	13,592	27,045	17,935	2,363	73,422
Information And Communication	52	44	127	2,735	10,230	42,782	26,459	1,472	83,901
Financial And Insurance Activities	-	-	320	8,090	2,478	6,406	26,745	8,053	52,092
Real Estate Activities	165	365	71	475	854	792	881	113	3,716
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities	2,721	6,018	1,169	6,178	14,526	14,911	13,865	1,849	61,237
Administrative And Support Service Activities	26	75	261	449	771	465	302	72	2,421
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security	1,182	704	6,388	29,470	28,376	63,783	41,074	3,392	174,369
Education	-	1,174	8,030	67,764	61,705	114,561	111,323	28,298	392,855
Human Health And Social Work Activities	-	1,003	14,708	23,090	36,136	21,173	9,689	3,157	108,956
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation	-	31	297	619	1,034	568	287	85	2,921
Other Service Activities	-	306	3,965	10,204	14,955	13,091	10,339	900	53,760
Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services-Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use	-	250	907	17,810	25,300	31,497	31,355	-	107,119
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies	-	-	-	242	85	236	470	14	1,047
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>18,725</b>	<b>46,205</b>	<b>200,470</b>	<b>376,273</b>	<b>372,885</b>	<b>553,415</b>	<b>506,366</b>	<b>74,613</b>	<b>2,148,952</b>

\* Provisional

**LABOUR**
**DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME<sup>+</sup> (MONTHLY) GROUPS<sup>\*\*</sup>, 2009 - 2012**
**Table 195**

INCOME (MONTHLY) GROUPS	2009			2010			2011			2012*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 9999	12,142	5,311	17,453	12,656	5,095	17,751	12,480	5,744	18,224	12,717	6,008	18,725
10000 - 14999	99,442	43,494	142,935	99,218	39,940	139,158	38,724	17,824	56,549	31,380	14,825	46,205
15000 - 19999	217,987	95,343	313,330	226,908	91,342	318,251	141,610	65,179	206,789	136,150	64,320	200,470
20000 - 24999	212,259	92,837	305,096	223,474	89,960	313,434	273,019	125,662	398,681	255,547	120,726	376,273
25000 - 29999	243,092	106,323	349,415	245,292	98,743	344,034	287,767	132,451	420,218	253,247	119,639	372,886
30000 - 49999	306,495	134,054	440,548	336,675	135,529	472,203	352,928	162,443	515,371	375,854	177,561	553,415
50000 - 99999	235,488	102,997	338,485	254,772	102,559	357,330	282,080	129,834	411,914	343,900	162,466	506,366
100000 +	35,989	15,741	51,730	38,555	15,520	54,075	38,612	17,772	56,384	50,673	23,939	74,613
<b>Total .. . . .</b>	<b>1,362,893</b>	<b>596,098</b>	<b>1,958,991</b>	<b>1,437,549</b>	<b>578,687</b>	<b>2,016,236</b>	<b>1,427,220</b>	<b>656,910</b>	<b>2,084,130</b>	<b>1,459,467</b>	<b>689,485</b>	<b>2,148,952</b>

<sup>\*\*</sup> Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

<sup>\*</sup> Provisional

<sup>+</sup> Revised

**LABOUR**
**DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS\* AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2011**
**Table 196**

PROVINCE/TOWN	0 - 9999	10000 - 14999	15000 - 19999	20000 - 24999	25000 - 29999	30000 - 49999	50000 - 99999	100000 +	Number TOTAL
<b>Nairobi</b> .....	<b>2,709</b>	<b>18,668</b>	<b>57,813</b>	<b>101,969</b>	<b>130,058</b>	<b>90,925</b>	<b>107,564</b>	<b>16,003</b>	<b>525,709</b>
<b>Central</b>									
Thika .....	252	1,873	4,793	8,010	5,294	6,998	8,173	689	36,082
Nyeri .....	217	780	1,101	1,333	1,551	5,300	2,695	141	13,118
Murang'a .....	37	772	329	1,410	728	987	2,096	77	6,436
Nyahururu .....	37	509	670	1,166	714	1,122	1,719	15	5,952
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>543</b>	<b>3,934</b>	<b>6,893</b>	<b>11,919</b>	<b>8,287</b>	<b>14,407</b>	<b>14,683</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>61,588</b>
<b>Coast</b>									
Malindi .....	119	807	1,024	2,005	2,078	3,115	2,710	94	11,952
Mombasa .....	2,113	11,905	18,745	36,018	35,285	57,616	44,462	3,273	209,417
Voi .....	23	237	179	314	248	711	682	18	2,412
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,255</b>	<b>12,949</b>	<b>19,948</b>	<b>38,337</b>	<b>37,611</b>	<b>61,442</b>	<b>47,854</b>	<b>3,385</b>	<b>223,781</b>
<b>Eastern</b>									
Embu .....	53	528	756	1,281	1,575	1,481	1,834	27	7,535
Machakos .....	75	603	829	728	794	1,916	2,062	77	7,084
Athi River .....	32	338	210	391	354	846	952	30	3,153
Meru .....	58	370	384	780	782	1,482	1,216	112	5,184
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>218</b>	<b>1,839</b>	<b>2,179</b>	<b>3,180</b>	<b>3,505</b>	<b>5,725</b>	<b>6,064</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>22,956</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>									
Kisii .....	145	1,288	791	1,498	1,230	3,754	3,613	62	12,381
Kisumu .....	529	3,811	3,203	5,973	16,032	13,587	11,781	688	55,604
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>674</b>	<b>5,099</b>	<b>3,994</b>	<b>7,471</b>	<b>17,262</b>	<b>17,341</b>	<b>15,394</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>67,985</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>									
Kericho .....	909	1,572	1,470	3,495	3,314	21,755	4,812	2,863	40,190
Nanyuki .....	109	371	254	444	461	2,644	1,066	21	5,370
Nakuru .....	578	2,161	5,724	8,687	10,573	15,547	10,044	558	53,872
Naivasha .....	35	479	460	1,105	673	1,001	1,479	45	5,277
Kitale .....	158	727	717	1,385	1,157	3,909	2,436	175	10,664
Eldoret .....	867	1,649	3,764	3,930	3,576	21,256	6,949	240	42,231
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,656</b>	<b>6,959</b>	<b>12,389</b>	<b>19,046</b>	<b>19,754</b>	<b>66,112</b>	<b>26,786</b>	<b>3,902</b>	<b>157,604</b>
<b>Western</b>									
Webuye .....	46	638	999	1,595	2,090	1,302	2,295	89	9,054
Kakamega .....	72	813	575	1,161	1,387	2,179	2,417	131	8,735
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>118</b>	<b>1,451</b>	<b>1,574</b>	<b>2,756</b>	<b>3,477</b>	<b>3,481</b>	<b>4,712</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>17,789</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>9,173</b>	<b>50,899</b>	<b>104,790</b>	<b>184,678</b>	<b>219,954</b>	<b>259,433</b>	<b>223,057</b>	<b>25,428</b>	<b>1,077,412</b>

\* Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

\* Provisional



**LABOUR**
**DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS\* AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2012\***
**Table 197**

									Number
PROVINCE/TOWN	0 - 9999	10000 - 14999	15000 - 19999	20000 - 24999	25000 - 29999	30000 - 49999	50000 - 99999	100000 +	TOTAL
<b>Nairobi .....</b>	<b>2,709</b>	<b>19,160</b>	<b>60,028</b>	<b>106,090</b>	<b>135,443</b>	<b>91,571</b>	<b>111,209</b>	<b>16,478</b>	<b>542,688</b>
<b>Central</b>									
Thika .....	253	1,933	5,003	8,377	5,541	7,084	8,493	713	37,397
Nyeri .....	219	810	1,157	1,404	1,634	5,402	2,820	148	13,594
Murang'a .....	37	796	344	1,473	761	999	2,176	80	6,666
Nyahururu .....	37	525	698	1,218	748	1,136	1,784	16	6,162
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>4,064</b>	<b>7,202</b>	<b>12,472</b>	<b>8,685</b>	<b>14,620</b>	<b>15,273</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>63,820</b>
<b>Coast</b>									
Malindi .....	119	829	1,065	2,089	2,167	3,142	2,805	97	12,315
Mombasa .....	2,116	12,240	19,496	37,536	36,806	58,122	46,044	3,376	215,735
Voi .....	23	244	186	328	259	719	706	19	2,485
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,259</b>	<b>13,313</b>	<b>20,747</b>	<b>39,953</b>	<b>39,233</b>	<b>61,982</b>	<b>49,555</b>	<b>3,492</b>	<b>230,535</b>
<b>Eastern</b>									
Embu .....	53	541	786	1,334	1,640	1,493	1,898	28	7,773
Machakos .....	76	620	863	760	829	1,934	2,138	80	7,299
Athi River .....	32	348	219	408	371	856	988	31	3,253
Meru .....	58	381	400	814	817	1,496	1,260	115	5,342
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>1,892</b>	<b>2,267</b>	<b>3,316</b>	<b>3,658</b>	<b>5,779</b>	<b>6,225</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>23,668</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>									
Kisii .....	148	1,346	836	1,587	1,303	3,849	3,802	64	12,937
Kisumu .....	538	3,975	3,380	6,316	16,967	13,906	12,376	720	58,179
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>5,322</b>	<b>4,216</b>	<b>7,903</b>	<b>18,270</b>	<b>17,755</b>	<b>16,179</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>71,115</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>									
Kericho .....	913	1,622	1,534	3,655	3,469	22,027	5,003	2,964	41,188
Nanyuki .....	110	382	265	463	481	2,671	1,107	22	5,502
Nakuru .....	575	2,210	5,923	9,009	10,975	15,606	10,350	572	55,222
Naivasha .....	34	488	473	1,140	695	1,000	1,516	46	5,393
Kitale .....	158	740	739	1,428	1,194	3,903	2,496	178	10,836
Eldoret .....	862	1,684	3,890	4,070	3,708	21,308	7,151	246	42,920
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2,652</b>	<b>7,127</b>	<b>12,826</b>	<b>19,766</b>	<b>20,522</b>	<b>66,515</b>	<b>27,624</b>	<b>4,030</b>	<b>161,060</b>
<b>Western</b>									
Webuye .....	46	651	1,032	1,652	2,167	1,305	2,362	91	9,305
Kakamega .....	72	829	594	1,201	1,436	2,182	2,484	134	8,932
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>1,481</b>	<b>1,626</b>	<b>2,853</b>	<b>3,603</b>	<b>3,487</b>	<b>4,846</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>18,238</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>9,188</b>	<b>52,358</b>	<b>108,913</b>	<b>192,353</b>	<b>229,413</b>	<b>261,709</b>	<b>230,911</b>	<b>26,220</b>	<b>1,111,123</b>

\* Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

\* Provisional

**LABOUR**
**BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1<sup>st</sup> MAY, 2013  
MUNICIPALITIES**
**Table 198 (a)**

	KSh								
	Nairobi	Mombasa	Kisumu	Eldoret	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika	Nyeri	Embu
<b>Employees Aged 18 Years and Over</b>									
Monthly contracts (per month)* .....	14,054.45	14,054.45	14,054.45	12,515.20	12,516.20	12,517.20	12,518.20	12,519.20	12,520.20
Daily rate** .....	649.51	649.51	649.51	602.21	602.21	602.21	602.21	602.21	602.21
Hourly rate** .....	121.36	121.36	121.36	110.27	110.27	110.27	110.27	110.27	110.27
Housing allowance deductions per month .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Labour Social Security & Services

\* Basic minimum monthly wages (Exclusive of Housing Allowance)

\*\* Minimum daily and hourly rates ( Inclusive of Housing Allowance)

**BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1<sup>st</sup> MAY, 2013  
TOWNSHIPS**
**Table 198 (b)**

	KSh							
	Meru	Kakamega	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
<b>Employees Aged 18 Years and Over</b>								
Monthly contracts (per month)* .....	12,521.20	12,522.20	12,522.20	12,518.20	12,519.20	12,520.20	12,521.20	12,522.20
Daily rate** .....	602.21	602.21	602.21	602.21	602.21	602.21	602.21	602.21
Hourly rate** .....	110.27	110.27	110.27	110.27	110.27	110.27	110.27	110.27
Housing allowance deductions per month .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Labour Social Security & Services

\* Basic minimum monthly wages (Exclusive of Housing Allowance)

\*\* Minimum daily and hourly rates ( Inclusive of Housing Allowance)

# LABOUR

## STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 2008 - 2012

Table 199

Industrial Group	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Man-Days Lost</b>					
<b>Private sector:</b>					
Agriculture and Forestry.....	12,980	9,902	42,610	79,511	5,904
Mining and Quarrying .....	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacturing .....	1,704	3,645	2,047	32,382	94
Electricity and water .....	..	..	..	..	..
Construction .....	..	608	3,851	12,312	2,667
Commerce .....	..	9,900	20	..	58
Transport (other than docks) ..	..	176	1,808	51,052	..
Docks .....	..	66	30	..	..
Miscellaneous .....	122	1,207	294	72	..
<b>Total .....</b>	..	25,504	25,504	175,329	8,722
<b>Public Sector .....</b>	..	..	..	..	9,975
<b>Total .....</b>	14,806	25,504	25,504	175,329	18,697
<b>Number of Strikes .....</b>	14	17	32	21	16
<b>Number of Workers involved ..</b>	<b>8,982</b>	<b>4,938</b>	<b>12,773</b>	<b>13,499</b>	<b>4,514</b>

Source: Ministry of Labour Social Security & Services

## NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND\*\*, 2007/08 - 2011/12

Table 200

	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012
Employers registered '000' (Cumulative)	81.7	86.7	117.3	137.4	148.3
Employees registered '000' (Cumulative)	3,844.7	4,074.7	4,342.9	4,634.9	4,925.6
No. of Members paid out during the year.	46,451.0	44,288.0	40,427.0	34,159.0	42,771.0
Annual contribution (Ksh Million)	5,670.4	6,318.0	6,789.5	6,838.5	7,419.0
Annual benefits paid (Ksh Million)	2375	2553	2206	1758	2166
Investment NSSF Portfolio (Ksh Million)	87,760.0	82,147.8	98,607.0	110,365.0	113,728.0

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund

\* From contribution, investment income and bank interest.

- The figures are as at the close of each Financial Year

\*\* Revised

**LABOUR**
**TRADE TEST PASSES, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 201**
**Number**

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Dress making</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	143	182	225	212	228
Grade 2.. .. .	580	832	1,005	795	703
Grade 3.. .. .	9,507	8,193	8,004	7,081	7,104
<b>Tailoring</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	72	95	126	147	133
Grade 2.. .. .	329	399	542	409	405
Grade 3.. .. .	4,733	4,214	4,073	3,307	3,339
<b>Motor vehicle Mechanic</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	176	224	272	324	293
Grade 2.. .. .	735	1,010	1,262	1,096	1,080
Grade 3.. .. .	5,358	5,337	5,590	5,477	5,421
<b>Carpentry and Joinery</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	115	128	148	169	221
Grade 2.. .. .	379	352	502	527	501
Grade 3.. .. .	2,021	2,235	2,427	2,030	2,179
<b>Masonry</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	40	57	111	126	131
Grade 2.. .. .	155	276	413	388	496
Grade 3.. .. .	2,155	2,189	2,971	3,094	3,522
<b>Electrical Wireman</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	106	161	193	259	271
Grade 2.. .. .	420	533	784	754	980
Grade 3.. .. .	1,827	2,092	2,651	3,040	3,522
<b>Gas Welding</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	1	-	-	-	-
Grade 2.. .. .	1	6	-	-	8
Grade 3.. .. .	101	93	-	-	81
<b>Plumber Pipe Fitter</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	44	44	58	87	112
Grade 2.. .. .	104	172	217	250	313
Grade 3.. .. .	503	628	772	915	1,051
<b>General Fitter</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	30	16	21	18	35
Grade 2.. .. .	46	85	54	72	57
Grade 3.. .. .	304	278	286	291	224
<b>Motor Vehicle Electrician</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	27	34	55	36	39
Grade 2.. .. .	153	239	195	152	207
Grade 3.. .. .	1,294	1,027	1,064	999	912
<b>Panel Beater</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	4	2	4		7
Grade 2.. .. .	14	3	5	23	37
Grade 3.. .. .	47	48	55	55	86
<b>Spray Painter</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	3	1	3	3	8
Grade 2.. .. .	8	12	11	28	35
Grade 3.. .. .	53	50	46	53	60
<b>Sign Writer</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	1	3	6	2	8
Grade 2.. .. .	6	10	11	6	11
Grade 3.. .. .	36	47	51	59	38

**LABOUR**
**TRADE TEST PASSES, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 201**
**Number**

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Painter/Decorator</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	7	8	6	7	13
Grade 2.. .. .	19	24	33	38	53
Grade 3.. .. .	126	142	162	163	193
<b>Leather Work</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	-	4	2	3	8
Grade 2.. .. .	6	7	4	15	11
Grade 3.. .. .	44	28	32	33	26
<b>Shoe Maker</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	2	-	5	6	17
Grade 2.. .. .	6	10	18	32	24
Grade 3.. .. .	53	56	88	65	72
<b>Upholstery</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	14	23	17	51	63
Grade 2.. .. .	61	69	109	85	74
Grade 3.. .. .	110	156	148	115	190
<b>Sheet Metal</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	-	2	6	1	1
Grade 2.. .. .	9	11	8	10	6
Grade 3.. .. .	46	76	73	23	33
<b>Black-Smith</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	-	-	-	1	-
Grade 2.. .. .	-	-	1	-	-
Grade 3.. .. .	-	3	-	-	-
<b>Beauty Therapy</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 2.. .. .	-	-	-	-	11
Grade 3.. .. .	-	-	-	-	439
<b>Cabinet Maker</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	-	2	-	3	2
Grade 2.. .. .	2	1	4	4	7
Grade 3.. .. .	63	66	45	41	35
<b>Polishing</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	13	21	17	26	12
Grade 2.. .. .	57	31	50	37	33
Grade 3.. .. .	62	87	81	75	157
<b>Plant Mechanic</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	6	14	8	13	20
Grade 2.. .. .	96	86	91	207	167
Grade 3.. .. .	195	225	393	282	375
<b>Turner</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	4	6	14	12	2
Grade 2.. .. .	19	21	24	28	22
Grade 3.. .. .	83	93	103	91	69
<b>Wood Machinist</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 2.. .. .	-	-	-	-	1
Grade 3.. .. .	-	-	1	-	-
<b>Electric Fitter</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	-	1	-	3	4
Grade 2.. .. .	19	38	-	42	46
Grade 3.. .. .	84	123	-	145	129

**LABOUR**
**TRADE TEST PASSES, 2008 - 2012**
**Table 201**
**Number**

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Joiner</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	9	-	-	-	2
Grade 2.. .. .	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3.. .. .	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Moulder</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 2.. .. .	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3.. .. .	-	-	2	2	3
<b>Electric Welder</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	35	55	-	-	81
Grade 2.. .. .	132	208	-	-	277
Grade 3.. .. .	1,440	1,439	-	-	1,665
<b>Wood Carver</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	-	1	1	2	1
Grade 2.. .. .	4	2	4	1	3
Grade 3.. .. .	3	14	4	6	2
<b>Armour</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	5	-	-	-	-
Grade 2.. .. .	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3.. .. .	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>					
Grade 1.. .. .	857	1,084	1,298	1,511	1,712
Grade 2.. .. .	3,360	4,437	5,347	4,999	5,568
Grade 3.. .. .	30,248	28,939	29,122	27,442	30,927

Source: Department of Industrial Training

## RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

### Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the Kenya Consumer Price Indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Kenya integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS) undertaken in 2005/06.

The base period for the series is February 2009=100. The series has been computed from February 2009 onwards.

Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by households in the lower income groups which is defined to be of up to income of KSh 23,671 per month. Middle income ranges from KSh 23,671 to KSh 120,000 while Upper income Constitutes of households with income of over 120,000.

Rest of Urban areas refer to those urban areas representing each of the provinces outside Nairobi .

### Group Weights for Kenya CPI (Base period : October 1997=100)

Table 202 (a)

Item Groups	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle / Upper	Nairobi	Rest of Urban	All Kenya
Food	0.557	0.319	0.509	0.502	0.505
Alcohol and Tobacco	0.018	0.014	0.017	0.038	0.030
Clothing and Footwear	0.092	0.074	0.088	0.091	0.090
Rent and Housing	0.119	0.317	0.159	0.090	0.117
Fuel and Power	0.035	0.022	0.032	0.048	0.042
Household Goods and Services	0.050	0.047	0.049	0.064	0.058
Medical Goods and Services	0.009	0.013	0.010	0.020	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.051	0.102	0.061	0.055	0.057
Recreation, Entertain. & Education	0.046	0.073	0.051	0.066	0.060
Personal Goods and Services	0.023	0.019	0.022	0.026	0.024

### Group Weights for Kenya CPI (Base period : February 2009=100)

Table 202 (b)

Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Rest of Urban	Kenya
Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages	42.535	22.015	6.974	35.876	36.038
Alcohol Beverages, Tobacco And Narcotics	1.578	1.404	1.349	2.436	2.062
Clothing And Footware	4.932	6.586	7.725	8.820	7.428
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, And Other Fuels	18.172	23.605	19.785	17.425	18.295
Furnishing, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	7.249	5.060	5.638	5.809	6.164
Health	2.388	3.052	4.341	3.484	3.130
Transport	6.944	12.432	27.911	8.394	8.659
Communication	3.447	6.404	4.793	3.552	3.824
Recreation And Culture	1.620	3.217	3.898	2.365	2.252
Education	1.614	5.734	5.842	3.410	3.144
Restaurants And Hotels	5.756	4.560	6.571	3.779	4.483
Miscellaneous Goods And Services	3.763	5.932	5.172	4.649	4.521
	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000

## RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

## Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 203

COICOP Code	Item Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Central	Coast	Eastern	N/Eastern	Nyanza	R/Valley	Western	Kenya
11.01.11.1_01	Rice- Grade 2	1.042	0.137	-	1.275	1.075	1.712	4.650	0.823	1.128	1.061	1.049
11.01.11.1_02	Rice Grade 1	0.935	0.768	0.371	0.897	1.234	0.659	0.411	0.390	0.520	0.214	0.787
11.01.11.2_01	Maize Grain - Loose	0.439	0.090	-	0.323	0.189	0.740	0.619	2.499	0.882	2.971	0.721
11.01.11.2_02	Green Maize	0.375	0.132	-	0.254	0.124	0.274	0.098	0.182	0.273	0.340	0.253
11.01.11.2_03	Beans	0.728	0.074	-	0.920	0.875	1.224	2.946	0.750	0.777	0.863	0.767
11.01.11.2_04	Green Grams	0.323	0.121	-	0.278	0.159	0.258	-	0.232	0.281	0.232	0.242
11.01.11.2_05	Black Grams (Njahi)	0.122	0.089	-	0.220	-	0.087	-	-	-	-	0.066
11.01.11.2_06	Peas	0.185	-	-	0.183	0.190	0.319	-	-	0.192	-	0.146
11.01.11.2_07	Groundnuts	0.182	-	-	-	0.056	0.076	-	0.192	0.089	0.496	0.119
11.01.11.2_08	Millet Grain - Wimbi	-	0.181	-	-	-	0.182	-	0.359	-	0.335	0.072
11.01.11.2_09	Millet Flour - Wimbi	0.271	-	-	0.188	0.104	0.293	-	0.108	0.179	0.156	0.171
11.01.11.2_10	Baize Flour - Loose	0.698	0.161	-	0.254	0.123	0.206	0.224	0.131	1.009	0.518	0.474
11.01.11.2_11	Maize Flour - Sifted	2.164	0.688	0.152	1.976	2.340	1.726	2.158	0.563	1.016	0.678	1.594
11.01.11.2_12	Wheat Flour	0.714	0.587	0.104	0.962	0.901	0.858	3.776	0.681	0.797	0.980	0.819
11.01.11.2_13	Cost Of Milling	0.134	0.272	-	-	0.059	0.193	-	0.759	0.206	0.706	0.213
11.01.11.4_01	Bread	2.561	0.129	0.401	2.625	2.256	2.033	0.380	1.806	1.806	1.964	1.972
11.01.11.4_02	Cakes	0.396	0.164	0.360	0.279	0.175	0.303	-	0.062	0.201	0.132	0.247
11.01.11.4_03	Biscuits	0.092	0.290	0.139	0.104	0.114	0.134	0.096	0.155	0.091	0.091	0.124
11.01.11.4_04	Breakfast Cereal/Oat	0.092	0.138	0.188	0.081	0.066	0.119	-	-	0.122	-	0.086
11.01.11.4_05	Wheat Buns /Scones	0.694	0.294	-	-	0.137	0.135	-	0.163	0.295	0.585	0.351
11.01.11.5_01	Pasta (Spaghetti/Macaroni)	0.247	0.174	-	0.200	0.278	0.269	3.197	0.063	0.126	0.057	0.242
11.01.12.1_01	Beef - With Bones	4.351	2.362	0.449	4.256	4.140	3.388	0.484	2.347	3.222	3.533	3.559
11.01.12.1_02	Beef - Without Bones	0.118	0.387	0.200	0.191	0.145	0.228	-	0.329	0.428	0.268	0.234
11.01.12.1_03	Minced Meat	-	0.233	0.174	-	0.147	-	-	-	0.125	-	0.069
11.01.12.1_04	Sausages	-	0.251	0.210	0.286	0.097	0.168	-	-	0.222	-	0.110
11.01.12.1_05	Camel Meat	-	-	-	-	-	0.092	4.279	-	-	-	0.073
11.01.12.2_01	Pork	-	0.101	0.060	0.065	-	-	-	-	-	0.194	0.024
11.01.12.3_01	Mutton/Goat Meat	0.488	0.323	-	0.422	0.438	0.741	2.198	0.097	0.893	0.377	0.521
11.01.12.4_01	Chicken	0.613	1.035	0.616	0.518	0.859	0.370	-	0.773	0.546	0.600	0.665
11.01.12.5_01	Offals - Matumbo	0.711	0.424	-	0.183	0.252	0.275	-	0.324	0.366	0.408	0.425
11.01.13.1_01	Fresh Fish	1.068	0.698	0.188	0.231	1.658	0.297	-	1.264	0.669	1.473	0.957
11.01.13.1_02	Dried/Smoked Fish	0.510	0.219	0.072	0.093	0.270	0.080	-	0.732	0.198	0.933	0.361
11.01.14.1_01	Milk - Fresh Packeted	3.714	2.245	0.646	0.331	2.629	0.689	1.645	0.917	0.361	0.560	1.989
11.01.14.2_01	Milk - Fresh Unpacketed	1.323	0.376	0.101	3.650	0.690	2.719	5.960	2.122	3.329	3.188	1.913
11.01.14.2_02	Uht- Fresh Flavoured Milk	-	-	-	-	-	0.064	1.037	0.077	0.087	-	0.040
11.01.14.2_03	Baby Milk - Tinned	0.058	0.316	-	-	0.063	0.412	-	-	-	-	0.058
11.01.14.2_04	Milk Sour - Mala	0.416	0.201	0.076	-	0.168	0.123	-	0.233	0.147	0.119	0.225
11.01.14.2_05	Yogurt (Clotted Milk)	0.057	-	0.072	0.097	-	0.064	-	0.069	-	-	0.034
11.01.14.4_01	Eggs	0.924	0.495	0.135	0.557	0.670	0.539	0.663	0.582	0.718	0.625	0.703
11.01.15.2_01	Margarine	0.403	0.275	0.088	0.366	0.360	0.387	-	0.433	0.177	0.407	0.335
11.01.15.3_01	Cooking Fat	1.291	0.279	-	1.317	0.408	1.099	0.116	0.953	1.060	1.729	0.962
11.01.15.3_02	Cooking Oil	0.137	0.358	0.112	0.136	0.875	0.435	4.851	0.461	0.119	0.257	0.393
11.01.16.1_01	Banana - Ripe	0.876	0.563	0.123	0.606	0.776	0.593	0.717	0.462	0.666	0.465	0.694
11.01.16.1_02	Orange	0.537	0.346	0.097	0.382	0.439	0.422	0.116	0.360	0.545	0.574	0.460
11.01.16.1_03	Pawpaws	0.197	0.198	0.125	0.218	0.072	0.173	0.386	0.072	0.160	0.065	0.158
11.01.16.1_04	Avocado	0.546	0.180	-	0.318	0.150	0.353	-	0.251	0.392	0.239	0.341
11.01.16.1_05	Mangoes	0.483	0.134	-	0.185	0.368	0.060	0.172	0.235	0.306	0.248	0.314
11.01.16.1_06	Pineapples	0.156	0.102	0.086	0.155	-	0.085	-	0.159	0.203	0.185	0.128
11.01.16.1_07	Passion Fruits	0.053	-	-	0.178	-	0.100	-	-	0.058	-	0.044
11.01.16.1_08	Apples	-	0.133	0.123	-	0.077	-	-	-	0.059	-	0.037
11.01.16.1_09	Lemons	-	-	-	0.305	0.065	0.060	0.121	-	-	0.061	0.041
11.01.16.1_10	Melons	0.142	0.175	0.099	-	-	-	0.153	0.060	0.107	-	0.086
11.01.16.1_11	Coconut	-	-	-	-	0.485	-	-	-	-	-	0.075
11.01.17.1_01	Spinach	0.361	0.180	-	0.262	0.105	0.185	-	-	0.256	-	0.213
11.01.17.1_02	Kale-Sukuma Wiki	1.568	0.427	-	0.737	0.679	0.659	0.235	1.505	0.919	1.145	1.031
11.01.17.1_03	Capsicums (Pilipili Hoho)	0.082	0.194	-	0.342	0.244	0.159	0.124	0.087	0.074	-	0.137
11.01.17.1_04	Coriander Leaves (Dania)	0.177	0.129	0.059	0.128	0.108	0.125	0.153	-	0.075	0.100	0.118
11.01.17.1_05	Tomatoes	1.408	0.634	0.120	0.744	1.736	1.013	1.711	1.123	0.783	1.222	1.163
11.01.17.1_06	Cabbages	0.610	0.275	-	0.572	0.377	0.529	0.181	0.332	0.404	0.404	0.452
11.01.17.1_07	Carrots	0.270	0.226	-	0.426	0.147	0.296	0.175	0.094	0.187	0.109	0.219
11.01.17.1_08	Onions	0.661	0.354	0.073	0.511	0.598	0.573	0.878	0.474	0.491	0.607	0.554



## RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

## Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 203 (Cont'd)

COICOP Code	Item Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Central	Coast	Eastern	N/Eastern	Nyanza	R/Valley	Western	Kenya
11.01.17.2_01	Potatoes (Irish)	1.150	0.464	0.103	2.033	0.937	1.319	2.942	0.414	1.162	0.600	1.056
11.01.17.2_02	Sweet Potato	0.196	0.070	-	0.079	0.124	0.138	-	0.253	0.119	0.259	0.149
11.01.17.2_03	Arrow Roots	0.135	-	-	0.197	0.137	0.135	-	0.090	-	0.178	0.099
11.01.17.2_04	Cooking Banana	0.524	0.191	-	0.473	0.275	0.335	-	0.325	0.324	0.616	0.378
11.01.17.3_01	Tomato Sauces	0.144	-	-	-	0.149	-	0.169	-	0.061	-	0.078
11.01.17.3_02	Crisps	0.092	0.096	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.037
11.01.18.1_01	Sugar	2.207	0.637	0.145	2.398	1.767	2.218	7.677	2.636	2.406	3.089	2.162
11.01.18.3_01	Chocolate	-	0.090	0.223	-	0.230	0.135	-	0.103	0.062	-	0.074
11.01.18.3_02	Drinking Chocolate	0.141	0.070	-	0.088	-	0.213	0.054	0.069	0.091	0.065	0.091
11.01.19.1_01	Salt	0.110	-	-	0.176	0.060	0.136	0.231	0.100	0.140	0.182	0.105
11.01.21.1_01	Tea Leaves	0.334	0.097	-	0.724	0.285	0.540	1.101	0.280	0.456	0.530	0.375
11.01.22.1_01	Mineral Waters	-	0.117	0.190	-	0.141	0.089	0.248	0.134	0.161	0.073	0.085
11.01.22.2_01	Soda	0.566	0.401	0.251	0.474	0.781	0.722	0.405	0.974	0.701	0.781	0.642
11.01.22.2_02	Squashes	0.166	0.199	0.127	0.220	0.110	0.278	0.121	0.197	0.105	0.138	0.161
11.01.22.3_01	Preserved Fruit - Juice	0.071	0.263	0.118	-	0.114	0.166	0.443	-	0.114	0.295	0.114
11.02.11.1_01	Spirits	0.126	0.292	0.421	0.073	0.084	0.409	-	0.073	0.131	0.191	0.148
11.02.12.1_01	Wines	-	0.081	0.431	-	-	-	-	-	0.113	-	0.033
11.02.13.1_01	Beer	0.550	0.723	0.403	1.405	1.190	1.293	-	0.817	1.630	0.760	0.967
11.02.13.1_02	Traditional Brew - Muratina/ Buzza	0.215	-	-	-	0.425	-	-	0.115	0.339	0.333	0.209
11.02.21.1_01	Cigarettes	0.628	0.309	0.095	0.455	1.203	0.766	0.074	0.059	0.491	0.340	0.581
11.02.31.1_01	Miraa (Khat)	0.059	-	-	-	0.402	0.525	1.013	0.008	-	-	0.124
11.03.12.1_01	Men'S Coat/Jacket	0.245	0.190	-	0.194	-	0.248	-	0.246	0.257	0.268	0.193
11.03.12.1_02	Men'S Shirt	0.304	0.485	0.504	0.409	0.439	0.562	0.947	0.607	0.478	0.766	0.451
11.03.12.1_03	Men'S Suit	0.205	0.618	1.267	0.955	0.082	0.584	-	0.416	0.336	0.620	0.374
11.03.12.1_04	Men'S Trousers	0.451	0.350	0.428	0.651	0.812	0.740	0.831	0.621	0.838	0.742	0.623
11.03.12.1_05	Men'S Underpants	-	-	-	0.092	-	0.070	0.130	-	0.133	0.098	0.039
11.03.12.1_06	Men'S Sweater	-	0.068	0.212	0.142	-	0.087	-	-	0.104	-	0.042
11.03.12.1_07	Men'S Vest	0.054	-	-	0.070	-	-	0.237	0.081	-	-	0.032
11.03.12.1_08	Men'S Socks	-	-	-	0.103	-	0.073	-	0.093	0.088	-	0.034
11.03.12.2_01	Women'S Skirts	0.154	0.069	0.084	0.209	0.321	0.248	0.201	0.277	0.223	0.328	0.209
11.03.12.2_02	Kanga /Kikoi	0.186	-	0.197	0.106	0.573	0.158	1.857	0.218	0.143	0.197	0.243
11.03.12.3_01	Boys Shirt	-	0.084	-	0.118	0.132	0.186	0.161	0.141	0.138	0.188	0.092
11.03.12.3_02	Boy'S Trousers	-	0.065	-	0.082	0.131	0.185	0.316	0.430	0.086	0.095	0.101
11.03.12.3_03	Boy'S Suit	0.277	0.201	0.301	0.252	0.332	0.263	0.329	1.100	0.552	0.436	0.396
11.03.12.3_04	Boy'S Underwear	0.452	0.385	1.986	0.594	0.680	0.712	1.252	0.540	0.432	1.004	0.569
11.03.12.3_05	Boy'S Socks	0.135	0.202	0.125	0.250	0.146	0.237	-	0.219	0.191	0.287	0.178
11.03.12.3_06	Boy'S Jacket	0.074	-	0.083	0.076	-	0.059	0.063	0.187	0.159	0.068	0.077
11.03.12.3_07	Girl'S Socks	0.110	0.251	0.071	0.190	0.156	0.283	-	0.238	0.241	-	0.171
11.03.12.3_08	Girl'S Trousers	0.209	0.214	0.063	0.170	0.524	0.279	0.263	0.165	0.140	0.231	0.244
11.03.12.3_09	Girl'S Blouse	-	0.129	-	0.093	-	0.093	-	0.082	0.124	0.079	0.055
11.03.12.3_10	Girl'S Underware	0.192	0.234	0.115	0.354	0.566	0.772	0.293	0.449	0.320	0.822	0.367
11.03.12.3_11	Girl'S Dress	0.100	0.158	-	0.192	0.130	0.421	0.425	0.152	0.159	0.179	0.155
11.03.12.3_12	Girl'S Skirt	0.060	-	-	-	-	0.068	0.090	0.188	0.088	0.118	0.058
11.03.12.3_13	Girl'S Night Dress	0.148	0.338	0.525	0.328	0.078	0.481	-	0.123	0.497	0.072	0.242
11.03.12.3_14	Children'S Shirt	0.088	0.138	-	0.068	0.405	0.231	0.329	0.187	0.093	0.258	0.167
11.03.12.3_15	Children'S Suit	0.148	0.091	0.124	0.148	-	0.221	-	0.061	0.115	0.264	0.113
11.03.12.3_16	Children'S Shorts	0.062	0.026	0.017	0.004	0.054	0.048	0.018	0.078	0.031	0.021	0.045
11.03.12.3_17	Napkins	0.069	0.095	-	0.068	0.140	0.072	0.061	0.142	0.050	0.088	0.085
11.03.12.3_18	Primary School Uniform	0.194	0.272	-	0.166	0.360	0.256	0.641	0.201	0.240	0.275	0.245
11.03.12.3_19	Secondary School Uniform	-	0.168	0.063	-	0.090	0.081	0.147	0.157	0.114	0.091	0.074
11.03.14.1_01	Laundry (Clothes)	0.119	0.588	0.620	0.189	-	0.194	-	0.069	0.276	0.111	0.183
11.03.14.1_02	Tailoring Services	0.076	0.081	-	0.239	0.158	0.169	0.344	0.249	0.141	0.361	0.147
11.03.21.1_01	Men'S Shoes - Leather	0.261	0.415	0.419	0.806	0.321	0.491	1.681	0.575	0.721	0.778	0.488
11.03.21.1_02	Men'S Sports Shoes	0.066	0.274	-	0.139	0.165	0.077	0.062	0.244	0.189	0.099	0.143
11.03.21.2_01	Women'S Shoes - Leather	0.276	-	0.289	0.291	0.178	0.324	0.920	0.409	0.350	0.496	0.280
11.03.21.2_02	Women'S Shoes - Rubber	0.069	-	0.136	0.098	-	0.094	-	0.370	0.102	0.118	0.087
11.03.21.2_03	Women'S Rubber Sandals	-	0.229	-	0.141	0.062	0.181	0.151	0.105	0.101	0.104	0.085
11.03.21.3_01	Boys Shoes - Plastics	0.091	0.098	-	-	0.223	0.121	0.132	0.136	-	0.083	0.094
11.03.21.3_02	Boys Sports Shoes	0.059	-	0.099	0.404	0.088	0.169	-	0.118	0.119	0.191	0.110

## RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

## Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 203 (Cont'd)

COICOP Code	Item Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Central	Coast	Eastern	N/Eastern	Nyanza	R/Valley	Western	Kenya
11.03.21.3_03	Girl'S Leather Shoe	-	0.071	-	0.319	0.099	0.331	0.152	0.339	0.179	0.293	0.137
11.04.11.1_01	House/Bungalow	0.681	2.819	2.171	5.951	5.366	6.182	3.368	6.508	4.820	6.868	3.801
11.04.11.1_02	Flat	5.767	9.587	3.428	3.147	1.169	1.172	3.170	0.650	0.619	0.095	3.407
11.04.11.1_03	Maisonette	0.722	4.075	7.994	-	0.434	-	-	0.169	0.210	-	0.853
11.04.11.1_04	Other Houses	7.262	1.443	-	1.611	7.611	2.113	-	1.004	3.615	1.549	4.453
11.04.32.1_01	Maintenance And Repair	0.144	0.351	2.295	0.582	1.788	2.476	0.497	1.741	1.659	3.652	1.145
11.04.41.1_01	Water Service	1.270	1.221	0.997	0.985	1.888	1.227	2.600	1.314	1.326	1.007	1.355
11.04.51.1_01	Electricity	0.626	2.159	2.190	1.608	1.571	0.679	1.231	0.992	0.862	0.489	1.098
11.04.52.1_01	Gas Lpg	0.383	1.617	0.711	0.624	0.498	0.486	-	0.564	0.752	0.303	0.617
11.04.53.1_01	Kerosene	0.044	-	-	-	0.033	-	0.028	0.127	0.043	0.056	0.039
11.04.54.1_01	Charcoal	1.273	0.333	-	1.087	1.293	1.645	1.172	1.834	1.760	2.449	1.344
11.04.54.1_02	Firewood	-	-	-	0.109	0.346	0.125	0.747	0.161	0.468	0.315	0.184
11.05.11.2_01	Bed	0.108	0.122	0.077	0.177	0.162	0.169	0.472	0.165	0.140	0.197	0.145
11.05.11.2_02	Bed Sheets	0.046	-	-	0.068	0.080	0.198	0.126	0.165	-	0.231	0.067
11.05.11.2_03	Blanket	-	-	-	-	-	0.123	-	0.065	0.054	0.310	0.034
11.05.11.2_04	Mattress	0.116	0.061	-	0.149	0.110	0.166	0.104	0.193	0.155	0.249	0.131
11.05.11.3_01	Sofa Set	0.358	0.104	0.327	0.441	0.361	0.444	0.061	0.488	0.209	0.490	0.331
11.05.11.3_02	Coffee Table	0.068	-	-	-	0.135	0.133	-	0.107	-	0.177	0.065
11.05.11.3_03	Wall Unit	-	0.067	0.058	0.065	0.164	0.373	0.077	0.212	0.079	0.148	0.095
11.05.31.1_01	Electric/Gas Cooker	0.055	0.068	0.263	-	-	0.132	-	-	-	0.083	0.038
11.05.31.1_02	Kerosene Stove	4.116	1.009	-	2.299	1.922	1.928	0.928	1.137	1.459	1.927	2.328
11.05.31.1_03	Refrigerator	-	0.118	-	0.096	0.165	0.085	0.092	0.376	-	-	0.081
11.05.41.1_01	Plate	0.034	0.023	0.009	0.038	-	0.063	0.045	0.052	0.029	0.135	0.035
11.05.41.1_02	Cooking Sufuria	0.041	0.021	-	0.045	0.036	0.056	0.037	0.059	0.047	0.092	0.044
11.05.41.1_03	Buckets/Basins	-	0.021	0.164	-	0.086	-	-	0.057	-	0.059	0.025
11.05.52.1_01	Batteries (Dry Cells)	0.168	-	-	0.263	0.157	0.367	-	0.418	0.262	0.512	0.213
11.05.61.1_01	Household Soap/Bar Soap	0.954	0.316	0.143	0.668	0.354	0.454	0.389	0.645	0.621	0.838	0.644
11.05.61.1_02	Detergents	0.391	0.421	0.159	0.337	0.736	0.434	0.375	0.350	0.333	0.298	0.425
11.05.61.1_03	Insecticide	-	0.267	0.171	0.057	0.099	0.150	-	0.253	0.068	0.108	0.093
11.05.61.1_04	Shoe Polish/Cream	0.208	0.114	-	0.208	0.111	0.204	-	0.235	0.238	0.255	0.186
11.05.61.1_05	Match Box	0.150	-	-	0.112	0.103	0.102	0.076	0.083	0.113	0.139	0.107
11.05.61.1_06	Candles	0.117	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.057	-	0.072	0.043
11.05.62.1_01	Domestic Workers	0.317	2.327	4.268	1.476	0.909	1.528	0.427	1.066	0.905	1.572	1.034
11.06.11.1_01	Liver Salts And Other Salts	0.068	0.119	-	-	0.064	0.067	-	-	0.265	-	0.088
11.06.11.1_02	Cold Tablets/Cough Syrup	0.162	0.086	-	0.177	0.091	0.147	0.095	0.129	0.080	0.117	0.122
11.06.11.1_03	Multivitamin/Other Medicine Fever/Pain Killers E.G.	0.220	0.195	0.090	0.070	-	-	0.057	0.107	0.082	0.092	0.118
11.06.11.1_04	Panadol	0.155	0.112	0.084	0.058	0.095	0.121	0.236	0.154	0.110	0.198	0.127
11.06.11.1_05	Medicine Anti-Malaria	0.129	0.098	-	0.086	0.190	0.264	0.218	0.194	0.181	0.352	0.162
11.06.11.1_06	Hypertension Drugs	-	0.017	0.043	0.058	0.014	0.062	-	0.027	0.019	-	0.018
11.06.21.1_01	Doctors Service -General	0.762	0.813	0.333	0.873	0.533	1.256	0.272	1.144	1.045	1.733	0.872
11.06.21.1_02	Specialist Doctor	0.380	0.652	0.751	0.127	0.081	0.099	-	0.056	1.343	-	0.439
11.06.21.1_03	Operation/Surgery	-	0.505	2.495	2.583	-	0.120	-	2.549	0.172	-	0.529
11.06.21.1_04	Opticians Services	-	0.113	0.102	-	-	0.075	-	-	0.116	-	0.036
11.06.21.1_05	Delivery Charges	0.335	-	-	0.113	0.120	-	-	0.164	-	0.204	0.149
11.06.22.1_01	Dental Service	0.096	0.104	0.222	0.134	0.284	0.207	0.070	-	-	-	0.108
11.06.23.1_01	X-Ray	0.055	-	0.140	0.098	-	0.182	-	-	-	0.117	0.041
11.06.23.1_02	Lab Test	0.026	0.172	0.078	0.131	0.110	0.224	0.163	0.139	0.188	0.150	0.116
11.06.31.1_01	Room Charges (Health Facility)	-	0.067	0.003	0.057	0.064	0.814	0.160	0.068	0.775	0.120	0.203
11.07.11.1_01	Car	-	0.802	13.377	1.280	0.259	0.325	-	3.241	0.577	0.122	0.801
11.07.12.1_01	Motorcycles	-	-	0.203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.003
11.07.13.1_01	Bicycle	0.053	-	0.061	0.080	0.093	-	-	-	0.118	0.149	0.063
11.07.22.1_01	Petrol	-	3.919	4.930	1.896	0.303	0.663	-	0.908	3.692	0.412	1.384
11.07.22.1_02	Diesel	-	-	1.854	0.958	0.110	0.203	-	-	0.172	0.244	0.168
11.07.24.1_01	Driving Lessons	-	-	0.076	-	-	0.084	-	0.092	-	-	0.013
11.07.24.1_02	Parking Charges	-	0.127	0.193	-	-	-	-	0.067	0.135	-	0.043
11.07.32.1_01	Taxi Fare	-	0.202	0.549	0.154	0.286	1.396	0.393	0.165	0.471	0.060	0.256
11.07.32.1_02	City Bus/Matatu Fares	0.486	0.554	0.063	0.165	0.085	0.075	0.441	-	0.099	0.080	0.257
11.07.32.1_03	Country Bus Fares	1.302	0.890	0.350	0.220	0.830	0.582	0.347	1.141	0.763	1.499	0.945
11.07.32.1_04	Matatu Fares	4.745	4.299	0.708	4.232	4.275	3.174	-	3.168	3.210	1.940	3.868

## RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

## Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 203 (Cont'd)

COICOP Code	Item Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Central	Coast	Eastern	N/Eastern	Nyanza	R/Valley	Western	Kenya
11.07.32.1_05	Boda Boda Fares	0.136	-	-	0.150	-	-	-	0.385	0.087	1.100	0.146
11.07.32.1_06	Primary/Transport	0.065	0.265	0.237	0.114	0.136	0.056	-	0.122	0.090	0.162	0.114
11.07.32.1_07	Secondary/Transport	0.156	0.167	0.065	-	0.163	-	-	0.066	0.087	0.066	0.112
11.07.33.1_01	Local Flight	-	0.185	0.976	-	0.186	-	-	1.893	0.259	-	0.259
11.07.33.1_02	International Flights	-	1.023	4.269	-	0.317	-	-	0.111	-	0.088	0.227
11.08.21.1_01	Cellular Handset	0.453	0.549	0.361	0.588	0.380	0.583	-	0.334	0.509	0.600	0.466
11.08.31.1_01	Local Calls	0.108	0.175	0.651	0.097	0.225	0.081	0.254	0.650	0.127	0.107	0.189
11.08.31.1_02	Cell Phone Airtime	2.886	5.366	3.052	3.242	2.813	2.586	1.081	3.608	2.552	2.345	3.086
11.08.31.1_03	Internet Cost	-	0.315	0.729	-	-	-	-	0.075	0.213	-	0.083
11.09.11.1_01	Radio	0.071	0.064	0.332	0.072	-	0.057	0.143	0.058	0.065	0.072	0.062
11.09.11.1_02	Television Sets	0.317	0.192	0.073	0.288	0.481	0.166	0.057	0.203	0.168	0.281	0.277
11.09.11.1_03	Radio/Cassette/Cd Player	0.097	0.175	-	0.169	0.247	0.210	-	0.238	0.134	0.363	0.165
11.09.11.1_04	Computer	-	0.093	0.538	-	-	0.277	-	0.087	0.060	-	0.049
11.09.42.1_01	Films Purchase/Developing	-	-	0.084	0.061	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.006
11.09.42.2_01	Cinema Entry Fees	-	0.106	0.422	-	0.171	-	-	0.098	-	-	0.051
11.09.42.2_02	Disco/Night Club Entry	0.068	0.513	0.817	-	0.077	0.065	-	0.088	0.064	-	0.116
11.09.42.4_01	Video Cassette Hire	0.057	0.216	0.186	-	0.065	-	-	-	0.048	0.055	0.062
11.09.51.1_01	Books	0.133	0.478	0.798	0.722	0.322	0.457	0.219	0.506	1.065	0.706	0.478
11.09.51.1_02	Primary Text Books	0.160	0.240	0.071	0.183	0.351	0.156	0.337	0.141	0.117	0.141	0.191
11.09.51.1_03	Secondary Text Books	0.149	0.183	-	0.078	0.132	-	0.332	0.182	0.094	0.059	0.127
11.09.52.1_01	Newspaper	0.255	0.687	0.411	0.562	0.381	0.464	0.174	0.590	0.411	0.502	0.417
11.09.52.1_02	Magazine	0.067	0.162	0.167	-	-	-	-	0.069	0.138	-	0.067
11.09.53.2_01	Exercise Books	0.173	0.106	-	0.126	0.122	-	-	-	0.095	0.134	0.112
11.09.53.2_02	Pens	0.075	-	-	0.089	0.086	0.074	0.128	0.094	0.078	0.099	0.073
11.10.11.1_01	Pre Primary-Tuition	0.153	0.073	0.133	-	0.096	0.078	0.080	-	0.100	0.124	0.097
11.10.11.1_02	Primary-Tuition	0.591	2.431	2.454	1.533	1.283	1.525	0.685	1.079	0.968	1.184	1.159
11.10.11.1_03	Primary Boarding Fees	-	-	-	-	-	0.256	-	-	0.224	0.122	0.055
11.10.21.1_01	Secondary-Tuition	0.571	1.812	1.707	1.257	1.393	0.907	1.727	1.361	1.133	1.049	1.105
11.10.21.1_02	Secondary Boarding Fees	-	0.154	0.317	0.084	0.160	0.137	0.299	0.136	0.325	0.136	0.133
11.10.41.1_01	Tertiary-Tuition	0.299	1.263	1.231	0.471	-	0.860	0.258	1.829	0.663	0.460	0.596
11.11.11.1_01	Cafe And Take-Away: Food	1.603	1.172	0.586	0.782	1.805	0.542	0.068	0.733	0.696	0.448	1.105
11.11.11.1_02	Kiosks: Food	2.252	0.247	0.078	0.727	1.218	0.629	0.295	0.758	0.920	0.578	1.131
11.11.11.1_03	Restaurants And Hotels: Food	1.902	2.344	2.851	1.627	0.952	2.850	-	0.663	3.259	1.120	2.037
11.11.21.1_01	Hotel Accommodation	-	0.798	3.056	-	-	0.617	-	-	0.271	0.215	0.210
11.12.11.1_01	Hair Cut (Men)	0.427	0.311	0.241	0.220	0.300	0.277	0.252	0.287	0.340	0.297	0.335
11.12.11.1_02	Hair Dressing (Women)	0.897	1.514	1.054	1.022	0.854	1.302	0.076	0.851	0.982	0.845	0.979
11.12.13.1_01	Toothbrush	-	-	-	-	-	0.065	0.123	-	0.109	-	0.023
11.12.13.1_02	Hair Oil	0.119	0.154	-	0.108	0.131	0.183	0.347	0.192	0.089	0.169	0.132
11.12.13.1_03	Toilet Paper	0.351	0.343	0.145	0.321	0.182	0.346	-	0.313	0.284	0.255	0.294
11.12.13.1_04	Perfumes	0.132	-	0.424	-	0.361	-	0.637	0.095	0.174	0.165	0.155
11.12.13.1_05	Toilet Soap	0.365	0.342	0.114	0.255	0.447	0.246	0.398	0.252	0.234	0.306	0.324
11.12.13.1_06	Toothpaste	0.351	0.257	0.093	0.275	0.355	0.250	-	0.270	0.287	0.328	0.304
11.12.13.1_07	Body Lotion	0.164	0.335	0.133	0.272	0.242	0.240	0.441	0.266	0.156	0.165	0.216
11.12.13.1_08	Deodorant	-	0.181	-	0.068	0.254	0.063	0.137	-	0.067	0.067	0.082
11.12.13.1_09	Petroleum Jelly	0.174	0.086	-	0.158	0.153	0.173	-	0.240	0.213	0.350	0.175
11.12.13.1_10	Sanitary Pads	0.297	0.273	0.088	0.300	0.282	0.308	0.178	0.384	0.270	0.280	0.290
11.12.31.1_01	Watches	0.060	0.313	0.274	0.099	0.226	0.314	0.212	0.276	0.557	0.207	0.238
11.12.31.1_02	Purses/Handbags (Ladies)	0.127	0.367	0.174	0.182	0.081	0.152	0.135	0.409	0.138	0.191	0.178
11.12.31.1_03	Suitcase/Brief Cases	-	0.115	0.134	0.066	-	0.094	0.174	0.158	0.128	0.073	0.063
11.12.31.1_04	Travel Bags	0.129	0.126	0.115	0.059	0.092	0.083	0.202	0.376	0.162	0.168	0.143
11.12.31.1_05	Umbrellas	0.124	-	-	0.139	0.097	0.106	0.231	0.086	0.142	0.156	0.109
11.12.51.4_01	Car Insurance	-	0.973	1.788	0.236	0.073	0.171	0.015	0.279	0.195	0.159	0.223
11.12.62.1_01	Bankers Cheque	0.046	0.075	0.022	-	0.124	0.233	-	0.560	0.134	0.029	0.122
11.12.62.1_02	Money Order	-	0.101	0.373	0.064	-	0.045	-	0.222	0.280	-	0.087
11.12.71.1_01	Photocopy	-	0.064	-	0.090	0.062	0.068	-	0.060	0.079	0.081	0.048
		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

**RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE**
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP**
**Table 204 (a)**
**Base Feb 2009 = 100**

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
<b>Weight</b>		<b>0.425</b>	<b>0.016</b>	<b>0.049</b>	<b>0.182</b>	<b>0.073</b>	<b>0.024</b>	<b>0.069</b>	<b>0.035</b>	<b>0.016</b>	<b>0.016</b>	<b>0.058</b>	<b>0.038</b>	<b>100.000</b>
2011	Jan	116.51	109.84	108.33	110.72	108.32	111.76	115.01	66.45	106.91	105.03	116.01	104.47	111.59
	Feb	119.28	110.07	108.40	111.85	108.78	112.09	130.28	66.45	107.36	105.03	115.64	104.83	114.08
	Mar	124.86	110.67	108.50	114.27	109.60	112.12	134.36	66.45	107.85	105.03	118.91	105.32	117.46
	Apr	131.21	113.97	108.97	116.60	112.36	112.41	137.84	66.38	108.28	105.03	121.47	106.70	121.32
	May	132.17	114.44	108.97	116.63	112.95	112.41	137.64	66.29	108.29	105.03	121.47	106.92	121.77
	Jun	134.91	121.49	109.66	118.14	113.36	112.52	138.79	66.25	108.27	105.31	125.07	107.41	123.70
	Jul	136.32	121.74	109.58	119.58	114.15	112.53	138.79	66.25	108.42	105.31	128.31	108.11	124.83
	Aug	139.28	122.73	110.78	119.98	114.29	113.23	139.12	66.29	108.50	105.31	133.55	109.21	126.64
	Sept	141.38	123.37	112.10	120.99	114.73	113.55	139.72	66.29	109.07	105.31	139.91	109.93	128.27
	Oct	143.14	123.54	112.31	122.02	114.81	114.17	141.32	70.68	110.04	105.31	140.68	110.69	129.60
	Nov	143.41	125.09	115.43	125.66	116.25	115.54	144.12	70.68	114.88	105.31	143.67	113.29	131.23
	Dec	145.89	124.60	117.34	126.53	116.56	115.66	149.88	70.68	115.20	105.31	144.96	114.88	133.09
<b>Average</b>		<b>134.03</b>	<b>118.46</b>	<b>110.86</b>	<b>118.58</b>	<b>113.01</b>	<b>113.17</b>	<b>137.24</b>	<b>67.43</b>	<b>109.42</b>	<b>105.19</b>	<b>129.14</b>	<b>108.48</b>	<b>123.63</b>
2012	Jan	146.79	125.36	117.55	129.47	116.97	115.54	150.27	70.47	116.93	107.43	145.44	115.90	134.21
	Feb	146.59	125.57	117.75	129.66	117.06	116.20	149.62	70.47	119.09	108.00	148.39	116.49	134.38
	Mar	151.78	127.49	119.61	130.44	116.12	116.55	147.37	70.47	119.40	108.00	151.24	117.56	136.85
	Apr	152.86	127.90	119.83	131.56	116.32	116.66	147.41	70.47	119.62	108.28	151.81	118.25	137.61
	May	151.54	127.96	120.51	133.12	123.39	116.74	147.41	70.47	120.08	109.01	153.10	118.81	138.00
	Jun	147.22	128.10	120.63	132.86	123.41	116.96	147.41	70.47	120.21	109.01	153.74	119.88	136.21
	Jul	143.43	128.58	121.40	132.08	123.20	117.33	147.10	70.47	120.10	109.01	153.26	119.71	134.44
	Aug	140.58	129.49	121.71	132.40	123.34	117.41	144.34	70.47	120.55	109.01	154.01	119.71	133.18
	Sep	141.34	129.49	122.20	132.39	123.68	117.41	144.60	70.46	121.11	109.01	154.61	119.71	133.61
	Oct	141.68	129.49	122.41	133.14	123.98	117.52	146.54	70.46	121.11	109.01	155.58	119.92	134.13
	Nov	144.02	129.49	122.58	132.76	124.33	117.52	146.54	70.46	121.11	109.01	156.33	120.13	135.14
	Dec	145.53	129.67	124.64	132.91	124.49	117.62	151.85	70.46	121.26	109.01	158.92	121.40	136.49
<b>Average</b>		<b>146.11</b>	<b>128.21</b>	<b>120.90</b>	<b>131.90</b>	<b>121.36</b>	<b>116.95</b>	<b>147.54</b>	<b>70.47</b>	<b>120.05</b>	<b>108.65</b>	<b>153.04</b>	<b>118.95</b>	<b>135.35</b>

**RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE**
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - NAIROBI MIDDLE INCOME GROUP**
**Table 204 (b)**
**Base Feb 2009 = 100**

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
<b>Weight</b>		<b>0.220</b>	<b>0.014</b>	<b>0.066</b>	<b>0.236</b>	<b>0.051</b>	<b>0.031</b>	<b>0.124</b>	<b>0.064</b>	<b>0.032</b>	<b>0.057</b>	<b>0.046</b>	<b>0.0593</b>	<b>100</b>
2011	Jan	112.29	107.91	103.69	104.17	101.84	104.85	111.29	90.08	102.82	115.34	107.57	104.62	106.64
	Feb	113.23	107.91	103.69	104.73	102.63	105.12	112.68	90.08	102.82	115.34	108.02	105.27	107.26
	Mar	117.53	107.91	103.77	105.72	103.32	105.25	114.80	90.08	103.92	115.34	109.72	105.30	108.86
	Apr	119.45	111.14	103.98	106.68	106.79	105.35	127.53	90.08	103.92	115.34	109.72	105.51	111.35
	May	120.29	112.83	107.12	107.08	108.42	105.35	129.66	90.08	106.28	115.34	111.66	106.29	112.42
	Jun	120.24	119.18	107.23	107.51	108.96	105.52	131.37	90.08	108.73	115.34	111.80	106.64	112.95
	Jul	123.51	119.96	108.27	107.49	109.65	105.58	131.58	90.08	108.73	115.34	112.05	106.74	113.83
	Aug	125.62	121.77	108.33	109.64	109.75	105.62	132.52	90.08	109.85	115.34	112.77	107.22	115.05
	Sept	126.15	123.54	109.93	112.77	113.01	105.73	133.48	90.08	110.01	115.34	117.82	107.46	116.57
	Oct	129.49	124.34	110.09	116.18	113.79	105.92	134.81	96.63	110.32	115.34	119.08	107.99	118.86
	Nov	133.08	125.38	110.90	117.31	115.50	105.92	139.11	96.63	116.73	115.34	119.08	110.24	120.95
	Dec	133.11	126.29	111.23	117.77	115.84	105.92	144.01	96.63	116.73	115.34	119.08	110.35	121.73
<b>Average</b>		<b>122.83</b>	<b>117.35</b>	<b>107.35</b>	<b>109.75</b>	<b>109.12</b>	<b>105.51</b>	<b>128.57</b>	<b>91.71</b>	<b>108.41</b>	<b>115.34</b>	<b>113.20</b>	<b>106.97</b>	<b>113.87</b>
2012	Jan	133.05	126.02	113.23	115.45	116.38	113.19	140.22	96.63	120.24	120.05	122.48	110.86	121.65
	Feb	133.93	126.58	113.23	116.28	117.28	113.73	133.20	96.63	120.24	120.05	124.86	111.32	121.37
	Mar	135.94	127.49	114.29	117.02	117.42	113.77	136.42	97.01	120.16	120.05	124.86	111.91	122.53
	Apr	137.32	127.49	114.49	117.38	118.48	113.77	139.60	97.01	120.16	120.05	124.86	113.70	123.49
	May	138.18	128.19	114.49	116.63	118.63	113.77	140.94	97.01	120.16	120.05	124.86	113.19	123.66
	Jun	137.11	128.19	114.49	116.15	119.08	113.98	140.89	97.01	120.11	120.05	124.86	112.92	123.31
	Jul	135.13	128.19	115.40	114.63	119.04	113.98	135.92	97.01	119.73	120.05	125.19	112.95	121.96
	Aug	134.44	128.19	115.90	115.60	119.12	113.98	135.07	97.01	120.33	120.05	125.19	113.63	122.03
	Sep	134.41	128.51	116.52	115.54	119.25	114.99	136.47	97.01	121.04	120.05	127.12	114.02	122.40
	Oct	134.87	128.51	116.52	116.41	119.37	114.99	139.24	97.01	121.15	120.05	128.18	114.23	123.12
	Nov	137.26	128.88	116.65	115.34	119.40	114.99	138.54	97.01	121.15	120.05	128.18	114.82	123.36
	Dec	137.41	128.94	117.00	115.18	119.51	115.51	139.04	97.01	122.54	120.05	128.33	114.69	123.51
<b>Average</b>		<b>135.75</b>	<b>127.93</b>	<b>115.19</b>	<b>115.97</b>	<b>118.58</b>	<b>114.22</b>	<b>137.96</b>	<b>96.95</b>	<b>120.58</b>	<b>120.05</b>	<b>125.75</b>	<b>113.19</b>	<b>122.70</b>

**RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE**
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - NAIROBI UPPER INCOME GROUP**
**Table 204 (c)**
**Base Feb 2009 = 100**

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
<b>Weight</b>		<b>0.070</b>	<b>0.014</b>	<b>0.077</b>	<b>0.198</b>	<b>0.056</b>	<b>0.043</b>	<b>0.279</b>	<b>0.048</b>	<b>0.039</b>	<b>0.058</b>	<b>0.066</b>	<b>0.052</b>	<b>100.000</b>
2011	Jan	108.11	108.07	112.99	107.04	105.96	113.40	124.36	78.39	112.19	104.64	102.57	104.48	110.90
	Feb	108.26	108.07	112.99	107.68	106.09	113.40	125.15	78.39	112.19	104.64	102.57	104.98	111.29
	Mar	110.06	108.07	112.99	108.52	106.49	113.40	126.39	78.39	112.19	104.64	102.57	104.95	111.95
	Apr	111.34	108.07	112.99	109.40	106.78	113.40	129.48	78.39	112.19	104.64	102.57	105.47	113.12
	May	112.51	107.25	114.75	110.11	107.10	113.40	130.41	78.39	114.52	104.64	104.00	105.60	113.93
	Jun	113.77	107.50	116.74	110.56	107.14	113.40	145.10	78.39	114.52	104.64	102.57	105.67	118.28
	Jul	116.05	108.22	116.80	110.59	107.57	113.40	151.09	78.39	115.08	104.64	102.57	105.75	120.18
	Aug	118.51	113.11	116.75	111.13	107.77	113.40	151.31	78.39	115.08	104.64	107.23	105.78	120.90
	Sept	119.97	113.11	117.29	113.78	108.44	113.71	151.37	78.39	115.08	104.64	108.72	107.52	121.83
	Oct	122.83	113.78	116.53	118.63	108.90	113.80	152.34	83.03	115.38	104.64	109.17	107.78	123.51
	Nov	123.66	113.78	116.55	119.37	109.39	113.80	153.45	83.03	118.51	104.64	112.60	110.08	124.52
	Dec	125.78	113.78	116.55	119.36	109.37	113.80	151.08	83.03	118.52	104.64	112.60	110.57	124.03
<b>Average</b>		<b>115.90</b>	<b>110.23</b>	<b>115.33</b>	<b>112.18</b>	<b>107.58</b>	<b>113.52</b>	<b>140.96</b>	<b>79.55</b>	<b>114.62</b>	<b>104.64</b>	<b>105.81</b>	<b>106.55</b>	<b>117.87</b>
2012	Jan	126.21	115.39	118.20	115.57	109.79	117.32	149.08	83.03	121.72	111.75	113.68	111.03	123.72
	Feb	126.06	115.39	119.13	115.53	109.94	117.32	148.70	83.03	121.73	111.75	113.68	110.27	123.63
	Mar	128.19	115.39	120.55	116.68	109.89	117.32	148.32	83.03	121.76	111.75	115.36	110.28	124.12
	Apr	129.16	115.39	120.76	116.85	109.83	117.61	150.65	83.03	121.76	111.75	115.36	110.30	124.90
	May	128.72	115.39	122.60	115.99	109.73	117.61	151.19	83.03	121.76	111.75	115.36	110.19	124.98
	Jun	126.90	117.43	122.60	115.70	110.22	117.61	151.19	83.03	121.76	111.75	115.36	109.76	124.83
	Jul	126.66	117.43	125.95	114.60	110.81	118.62	148.68	83.03	121.72	111.75	115.36	110.36	124.26
	Aug	124.15	117.43	125.81	118.51	110.70	118.62	148.21	83.03	121.90	111.75	115.36	110.85	124.74
	Sep	124.46	117.43	125.80	118.10	111.15	118.62	148.82	83.03	121.90	111.75	115.42	110.70	124.87
	Oct	124.20	117.43	125.80	118.84	111.32	118.80	151.29	83.03	121.90	111.75	115.42	110.91	125.72
	Nov	125.40	117.43	126.44	117.62	111.32	118.80	150.92	83.03	121.90	111.75	115.42	110.91	125.51
	Dec	125.55	120.09	126.48	117.49	111.47	119.15	150.27	83.03	121.98	111.75	115.49	112.53	125.46
<b>Average</b>		<b>126.30</b>	<b>116.80</b>	<b>123.34</b>	<b>116.79</b>	<b>110.51</b>	<b>118.12</b>	<b>149.78</b>	<b>83.03</b>	<b>121.82</b>	<b>111.75</b>	<b>115.11</b>	<b>110.67</b>	<b>124.73</b>

## RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

## CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - NAIROBI COMBINED

Table 204 (d)

Base Feb 2009 = 100

	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight	0.362	0.015	0.054	0.195	0.067	0.026	0.091	0.042	0.021	0.028	0.055	0.043	1.000
2011 Jan	115.17	109.31	107.39	109.00	106.67	110.15	114.47	72.60	106.12	107.50	113.47	104.50	110.37
Feb	117.40	109.47	107.44	109.97	107.20	110.46	125.84	72.60	106.45	107.50	113.31	104.94	112.33
Mar	122.53	109.90	107.53	111.99	107.97	110.51	129.34	72.60	107.06	107.50	116.07	105.30	115.18
Apr	127.62	113.07	107.92	113.93	110.81	110.74	135.04	72.55	107.38	107.50	117.92	106.36	118.60
May	128.56	113.78	108.74	114.08	111.64	110.74	135.44	72.48	108.04	107.50	118.44	106.72	119.22
Jun	130.57	120.40	109.34	115.29	112.06	110.87	137.24	72.45	108.62	107.70	121.01	107.16	120.90
Jul	132.46	120.80	109.53	116.32	112.81	110.89	137.52	72.45	108.75	107.70	123.41	107.69	122.00
Aug	135.20	122.13	110.42	117.15	112.95	111.40	137.99	72.48	109.08	107.70	127.54	108.60	123.63
Sept	136.90	123.02	111.78	118.73	114.07	111.67	138.66	72.48	109.52	107.70	133.40	109.25	125.21
Oct	139.08	123.37	111.93	120.49	114.34	112.17	140.17	77.40	110.31	107.70	134.28	109.93	126.78
Nov	140.17	124.73	114.38	123.41	115.81	113.16	143.26	77.40	115.46	107.70	136.56	112.43	128.49
Dec	142.04	124.60	115.83	124.14	116.11	113.24	148.51	77.40	115.69	107.70	137.49	113.63	130.01
<b>Average</b>	<b>130.64</b>	<b>117.88</b>	<b>110.19</b>	<b>116.21</b>	<b>111.87</b>	<b>111.33</b>	<b>135.29</b>	<b>73.74</b>	<b>109.37</b>	<b>107.62</b>	<b>124.41</b>	<b>108.04</b>	<b>121.06</b>
2012 Jan	142.70	125.14	116.53	125.57	116.56	115.04	147.80	77.25	117.91	110.64	138.70	114.50	130.78
Feb	142.76	125.43	116.72	125.90	116.84	115.65	145.63	77.25	119.47	111.05	141.40	115.01	130.84
Mar	147.07	127.03	118.36	126.69	116.19	115.91	144.77	77.35	119.67	111.05	143.52	115.92	132.91
Apr	148.21	127.32	118.58	127.58	116.59	116.00	145.65	77.35	119.83	111.25	143.93	116.85	133.73
May	147.45	127.54	119.14	128.50	121.72	116.06	146.00	77.35	120.17	111.77	144.86	117.13	134.05
Jun	144.01	127.72	119.22	128.18	121.87	116.26	145.98	77.35	120.24	111.77	145.32	117.82	132.67
Jul	140.79	128.06	120.12	127.21	121.72	116.57	144.47	77.35	120.07	111.77	145.06	117.72	131.04
Aug	138.48	128.72	120.47	127.82	121.84	116.63	142.25	77.35	120.55	111.77	145.59	117.91	130.17
Sep	139.03	128.79	120.97	127.78	122.14	116.87	142.80	77.34	121.12	111.77	146.50	117.99	130.58
Oct	139.37	128.79	121.12	128.56	122.39	116.96	144.96	77.34	121.14	111.77	147.45	118.21	131.16
Nov	141.69	128.88	121.30	127.99	122.65	116.96	144.78	77.34	121.14	111.77	147.99	118.50	131.94
Dec	142.81	129.13	122.87	128.05	122.80	117.17	148.70	77.34	121.59	111.77	149.90	119.44	132.94
<b>Average</b>	<b>142.86</b>	<b>127.71</b>	<b>119.62</b>	<b>127.49</b>	<b>120.28</b>	<b>116.34</b>	<b>145.31</b>	<b>77.33</b>	<b>120.24</b>	<b>111.51</b>	<b>145.02</b>	<b>117.25</b>	<b>131.90</b>



## RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

## CONSUMER PRICE INDEX-REST OF URBAN AREAS

Table 205

Base Feb 2009 = 100

	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
<b>Weight</b>	<b>0.359</b>	<b>0.024</b>	<b>0.088</b>	<b>0.174</b>	<b>0.058</b>	<b>0.035</b>	<b>0.084</b>	<b>0.036</b>	<b>0.024</b>	<b>0.034</b>	<b>0.038</b>	<b>0.046</b>	<b>1.000</b>
2011 Jan	116.18	113.69	107.85	109.56	107.28	110.60	114.88	75.13	106.08	103.42	111.34	107.37	110.71
Feb	118.08	116.22	108.12	110.69	107.56	111.92	116.03	74.99	107.58	103.59	113.05	108.27	111.87
Mar	122.34	118.01	109.50	112.20	108.34	112.18	118.40	75.19	107.85	103.63	113.73	108.96	114.22
Apr	128.68	121.32	110.87	115.05	109.82	114.28	123.36	75.17	108.48	104.10	117.40	110.80	118.07
May	130.80	121.81	111.83	116.72	110.50	114.31	128.27	75.13	108.75	104.21	118.36	111.50	119.67
Jun	133.10	126.65	112.54	117.39	112.38	115.15	127.90	73.67	109.26	104.26	118.87	112.59	120.91
Jul	135.61	128.81	114.34	118.35	114.11	115.99	129.67	75.24	110.49	104.27	121.61	113.68	122.75
Aug	137.77	128.50	115.86	119.48	114.87	117.53	131.51	75.22	110.55	104.91	123.55	115.01	124.21
Sept	138.86	129.65	116.70	120.65	116.12	118.39	133.12	75.14	110.60	105.10	124.09	115.76	125.24
Oct	141.28	130.33	118.36	123.32	120.28	118.31	135.57	79.72	110.91	105.62	126.91	117.06	127.50
Nov	143.75	132.02	119.66	124.50	122.29	118.86	138.53	80.94	116.32	105.65	130.48	119.44	129.57
Dec	144.31	132.54	121.56	125.28	123.05	119.49	138.31	80.98	116.82	105.69	130.41	120.72	130.15
<b>Average</b>	<b>132.56</b>	<b>124.96</b>	<b>113.93</b>	<b>117.77</b>	<b>113.88</b>	<b>115.58</b>	<b>127.96</b>	<b>76.38</b>	<b>110.31</b>	<b>104.54</b>	<b>120.82</b>	<b>113.43</b>	<b>121.24</b>
2012 Jan	145.28	133.86	122.61	125.33	124.47	120.53	135.25	81.05	118.94	111.34	131.74	122.16	130.84
Feb	144.49	134.09	123.35	125.52	125.28	120.98	134.61	81.09	119.54	112.12	132.59	122.32	130.71
Mar	147.44	135.32	123.48	126.72	125.82	122.24	134.69	81.08	119.88	112.48	133.69	123.08	132.23
Apr	149.68	136.19	123.85	128.02	126.12	122.85	138.01	81.08	120.16	113.86	134.76	124.19	133.74
May	149.76	136.37	125.12	127.86	127.19	122.91	139.66	81.08	120.38	113.95	136.22	124.26	134.12
Jun	147.34	136.64	125.68	127.65	127.66	123.64	138.82	81.08	120.54	114.49	136.52	125.07	133.33
Jul	144.92	136.76	126.32	127.86	128.00	124.01	136.63	81.08	120.70	114.65	136.93	125.44	132.54
Aug	143.89	136.83	126.91	129.16	128.44	124.15	136.25	81.08	121.02	114.68	137.87	125.66	132.45
Sep	144.21	137.71	127.12	129.95	128.28	124.72	137.02	81.07	121.13	114.76	137.49	125.61	132.81
Oct	144.52	138.02	127.63	130.62	128.42	124.74	138.75	81.16	121.79	114.76	138.51	126.11	133.38
Nov	146.89	138.30	127.66	130.72	128.64	124.88	138.87	81.16	121.86	114.85	138.91	127.00	134.31
Dec	147.99	140.23	129.21	130.80	129.05	125.22	139.85	81.17	122.35	114.85	140.77	127.84	135.17
<b>Average</b>	<b>146.37</b>	<b>136.69</b>	<b>125.75</b>	<b>128.35</b>	<b>127.28</b>	<b>123.41</b>	<b>137.37</b>	<b>81.10</b>	<b>120.69</b>	<b>113.90</b>	<b>136.33</b>	<b>124.90</b>	<b>132.97</b>



## RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

## CONSUMER PRICE INDEX-KENYA

Table 206

Base Feb 2009 = 100

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight		0.360	0.021	0.074	0.183	0.062	0.031	0.087	0.038	0.023	0.031	0.045	0.05	1.00
2011	Jan	115.76	111.89	107.66	109.33	107.03	110.42	114.71	74.09	106.10	105.10	112.22	106.19	110.57
	Feb	117.80	113.44	107.84	110.39	107.41	111.32	120.07	74.00	107.12	105.20	113.15	106.90	112.06
	Mar	122.42	114.67	108.69	112.11	108.18	111.49	122.91	74.12	107.53	105.22	114.70	107.45	114.62
	Apr	128.24	117.92	109.66	114.59	110.22	112.83	128.17	74.09	108.02	105.50	117.61	108.97	118.29
	May	129.87	118.50	110.56	115.63	110.97	112.84	131.22	74.04	108.45	105.56	118.39	109.53	119.48
	Jun	132.06	124.07	111.22	116.52	112.25	113.39	131.75	73.17	109.00	105.68	119.75	110.35	120.91
	Jul	134.31	125.51	112.36	117.51	113.57	113.89	132.90	74.09	109.77	105.68	122.35	111.21	122.44
	Aug	136.71	125.87	113.62	118.52	114.08	115.00	134.18	74.09	109.94	106.06	125.20	112.37	123.97
	Sept	138.05	126.92	114.67	119.86	115.27	115.62	135.40	74.04	110.16	106.17	127.93	113.08	125.23
	Oct	140.37	127.46	115.71	122.15	117.83	115.78	137.46	78.76	110.66	106.48	129.95	114.12	127.20
	Nov	142.27	129.02	117.49	124.05	119.62	116.51	140.48	79.48	115.97	106.50	132.99	116.55	129.13
	Dec	143.38	129.27	119.20	124.81	120.19	116.92	142.51	79.50	116.36	106.52	133.33	117.80	130.09
<b>Average</b>		<b>131.77</b>	<b>122.05</b>	<b>112.39</b>	<b>117.12</b>	<b>113.05</b>	<b>113.83</b>	<b>130.98</b>	<b>75.29</b>	<b>109.92</b>	<b>105.81</b>	<b>122.30</b>	<b>111.21</b>	<b>121.17</b>
2012	Jan	144.21	130.27	120.11	125.43	121.21	118.27	140.42	79.49	118.52	111.05	134.60	119.01	130.82
	Feb	143.78	130.52	120.62	125.67	121.80	118.78	139.15	79.51	119.51	111.68	136.22	119.31	130.76
	Mar	147.28	131.91	121.37	126.71	121.86	119.63	138.84	79.54	119.80	111.89	137.74	120.13	132.51
	Apr	149.07	132.54	121.68	127.84	122.20	120.03	141.16	79.54	120.03	112.78	138.54	121.16	133.74
	May	148.81	132.73	122.65	128.12	124.94	120.09	142.27	79.54	120.29	113.06	139.78	121.32	134.09
	Jun	145.97	132.96	123.02	127.87	125.27	120.60	141.77	79.54	120.42	113.37	140.15	122.09	133.06
	Jul	143.22	133.18	123.77	127.59	125.41	120.95	139.86	79.54	120.44	113.47	140.28	122.26	131.92
	Aug	141.66	133.49	124.25	128.61	125.72	121.05	138.72	79.54	120.82	113.48	141.05	122.47	131.51
	Sep	142.07	134.03	124.59	129.06	125.75	121.48	139.40	79.53	121.12	113.53	141.20	122.47	131.89
	Oct	142.40	134.22	124.94	129.77	125.94	121.54	141.31	79.58	121.53	113.53	142.19	122.86	132.46
	Nov	144.74	134.42	125.04	129.59	126.17	121.62	141.30	79.58	121.56	113.58	142.65	123.50	133.33
	Dec	145.86	135.65	126.60	129.67	126.47	121.90	143.50	79.59	122.04	113.58	144.53	124.38	134.25
<b>Average</b>		<b>144.92</b>	<b>132.99</b>	<b>123.22</b>	<b>127.99</b>	<b>124.39</b>	<b>120.49</b>	<b>140.64</b>	<b>79.54</b>	<b>120.51</b>	<b>112.92</b>	<b>139.91</b>	<b>121.75</b>	<b>132.53</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

**RETAIL PRICES**
**Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2002 - 2012**
**Table 207**

											KSh per Unit	
ITEM	Unit	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Beef - with bones .. .. .	1 Kg	137.33	138.03	139.90	150.53	161.35	170.24	202.81	229.92	248.46	284.98	322.95
Bread, White .. .. .	400 gms loaf	20.60	21.14	23.17	23.89	24.13	27.32	33.53	34.70	35.55	41.32	46.08
Cabbages .. .. .	1 Kg	17.44	18.45	18.13	17.53	21.17	19.41	24.36	29.09	30.43	37.65	48.79
Cigarettes Sportsman .. .. .	1 pkt.	60.00	60.00	60.00	63.37	67.90	72.11	89.22	90.00	95.22	90.09	94.10
Coffee - Kahawa No. 1 .. .. .	34 gms	7.71	8.34	8.64	10.54	7.47	8.44	8.73	9.01	-	-	-
Cooking Fat - .. .. .	500 gms	50.44	50.86	57.61	62.04	60.59	70.34	70.84	72.94	80.34	111.41	116.76
Eggs .. .. .	1 dozen	72.40	73.77	72.90	81.44	84.34	93.60	102.48	104.57	114.22	129.38	146.22
Kerosene .. .. .	1 Litre	34.19	35.41	40.18	49.73	56.34	57.91	74.49	59.66	63.50	87.87	82.95
Maize Flour .. .. .	1 Kg	20.04	23.78	26.97	27.17	27.19	24.20	35.24	44.05	38.44	54.34	56.65
Maize Grain .. .. .	1 Kg	15.44	17.96	20.51	20.44	20.90	19.04	26.45	27.53	25.05	37.92	41.65
Matches - Steamship .. .. .	1 box	3.00	2.69	2.87	2.87	2.88	2.93	3.18	2.83	2.93	3.25	3.71
Milk - Tetrapack .. .. .	1/2 litre	24.46	24.50	25.58	26.84	29.17	28.60	32.86	33.23	34.79	39.06	43.18
Rice, grade II .. .. .	1 Kg	34.46	35.35	39.13	45.18	44.31	45.97	66.82	71.88	73.01	89.95	98.04
Sugar - Refined .. .. .	1 Kg	43.22	46.99	51.65	64.18	65.45	73.39	70.60	86.43	95.85	127.23	119.92
Tea leaves.. .. .	100 gms	31.38	31.47	31.69	31.89	31.78	37.08	41.85	40.57	43.57	45.30	46.84
Wheat Flour .. .. .	2 kg	62.50	64.55	80.68	77.14	74.14	92.60	115.60	110.97	111.95	134.20	134.93
Beer Tusker .. .. .	1/2 Litre	55.00	60.00	60.00	62.60	66.41	69.71	78.47	90.24	97.87	110.16	118.63
Butter .. .. .	500 gms	194.07	202.12	230.27	241.91	279.18	287.89	329.36	345.01	-	-	-
Carrots .. .. .	1 Kg	23.68	26.03	25.60	28.05	31.30	28.55	44.54	37.34	47.37	59.51	64.67
Cooking Bananas .. .. .	1 Kg	32.50	33.31	27.85	31.12	32.09	31.79	35.12	42.51	49.13	55.72	64.90
Dry beans .. .. .	1 Kg	34.45	37.82	39.54	44.11	46.72	45.64	68.16	76.12	76.23	86.86	92.15
English Potatoes .. .. .	1 Kg	21.10	21.23	19.91	21.00	25.31	25.56	33.09	36.70	39.23	47.64	55.67
Green Grams .. .. .	1 Kg	50.03	52.31	53.74	55.60	80.02	68.04	78.06	105.01	107.45	128.47	122.09
Kales - Sukuma-wiki .. .. .	1 Kg	18.82	21.23	23.35	23.09	25.79	21.79	28.56	27.40	28.87	36.09	36.27
Margarine .. .. .	500 gms	85.95	87.77	92.35	85.22	91.48	98.72	120.62	106.23	108.35	138.18	149.49
Offals - Matumbo .. .. .	1 Kg	80.90	82.59	82.78	94.82	93.48	98.73	114.29	130.51	138.79	161.55	188.39
Onions .. .. .	1 Kg	34.34	40.56	42.90	42.86	49.38	55.43	60.02	77.78	84.89	84.61	102.51
Oranges .. .. .	1 Kg	33.16	34.35	36.38	37.13	40.08	40.62	46.69	59.66	61.51	71.72	78.16
Petrol (Super) .. .. .	1 litre	55.72	57.11	63.99	71.04	78.23	78.14	96.45	83.05	90.13	113.57	114.05
Salt .. .. .	1 Kg	16.82	16.83	16.96	17.72	17.73	17.87	22.58	22.58	22.78	23.93	26.53
Soda .. .. .	300 ml	20.19	15.22	15.66	15.83	16.65	17.33	19.43	23.07	24.13	23.58	26.41
Tomatoes .. .. .	1 Kg	33.27	34.45	37.68	39.75	39.61	47.26	52.03	41.31	50.04	66.18	70.64

## GOVERNANCE

## PRISON POPULATION, 2003 - 2012\*

Table 208

	Number									
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
<b>Number of persons committed for imprisonment</b>	331,173	395,132	359,042	326,470	371,976	159,825	299,738	253,524	247,166	204,551
2 years or more	10,238	10,170	9,377	9,800	10,597	4,603	6,499	6,033	5,791	3,790
1 month – 2 years	66,968	68,170	66,710	66,643	70,925	62,717	75,474	60,436	53,753	46,097
Less than 1 month	27,013	17,032	24,794	29,615	32,555	20,349	25,196	21,414	16,772	13,668
<b>Total</b>	<b>104,219</b>	<b>95,372</b>	<b>100,881</b>	<b>106,058</b>	<b>114,077</b>	<b>87,669</b>	<b>107,169</b>	<b>87,883</b>	<b>76,316</b>	<b>63,555</b>
For debt	985	981	889	1,627	1,045	745	863	748	675	136
For safe custody	225,969	298,779	257,272	218,785	256,854	71,411	191,706	164,893	170,175	140,860
<b>Total</b>	<b>226,954</b>	<b>299,760</b>	<b>258,161</b>	<b>220,412</b>	<b>257,899</b>	<b>72,156</b>	<b>192,569</b>	<b>165,641</b>	<b>170,850</b>	<b>140,996</b>
Number previously convicted	26,026	24,069	32,517	39,794	34,524	26,436	25,931	30,547	22,586	12,949
Daily average in prison	41,713	48,251	44,982	46,493	26,263	47,539	52,141	49,661	43,041	52,011
Deaths (excluding executions)	651	707	584	516	475	763	330	202	220	236

Source: Kenya Prisons Department

## PENAL CODE CASES, 2005 - 2012\*

Table:209

	Number							
Category of offences	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Homicide	2,313	2,090	1,912	2,037	2,214	2,239	2,641	2761
Offences against morality	3,153	3,525	3,673	3,116	4,068	4,817	4,703	4806
Other offences against persons	17,304	18,723	17,831	16,496	20,539	20,012	20,144	20698
Robbery	6,936	5,234	3,492	3,401	2,939	2,843	3,262	3,262
Breakings	8,454	7,420	6,337	6,626	7,053	6,453	7,325	7,578
Theft of stock	2,219	2,209	1,568	2,269	2,876	2,244	2,269	2,377
Stealing	12,589	10,874	10,749	11,435	11,972	11,986	13,797	14,111
Theft by servant	2,874	2,700	2,169	2,387	2,732	2,591	2,889	2,984
Vehicles and other thefts	1,718	1,660	1,221	1,387	1,439	1,365	1,768	1,663
Dangerous drugs	6,356	5,821	5,401	4,407	5,541	5,081	4,649	4181
Traffic offences	38	62	46	120	59	103	100	66
Criminal damage	3,236	3,518	2,770	3,760	3,417	3,327	3,345	3769
Economic crimes	1,390	1,873	1,908	1,898	2,324	2,662	3,036	3369
Corruption	107	252	177	133	158	62	52	49
Offences involving police officers	29	76	32	33	56	37	27	69
Offences involving tourists	32	84	10	6	5	1	0	0
Other penal code offences	6,652	6,104	3,732	3,994	4,864	4,956	5,726	6109
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>75,400</b>	<b>72,225</b>	<b>63,028</b>	<b>63,505</b>	<b>72,255</b>	<b>70,779</b>	<b>75,733</b>	<b>77,852</b>

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures are based on the new reclassified offences

( See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

## GOVERNANCE

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2008  
Reported Cases during the Year

Table 210

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										Number
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	134	378	274	371	22	340	291	227	0	0	2,037
Offences against morality	124	585	518	412	64	478	510	421	4	0	3,116
Other offences against persons	640	2,808	2,035	2,998	317	2,853	2,519	2,297	17	12	16,496
Robbery	438	607	373	597	17	316	714	331	8	0	3,401
Breakings	409	1,357	855	885	73	950	1,108	952	26	11	6,626
Theft of stock	17	287	212	480	18	330	566	357	2	0	2,269
Stealing	1,018	2,204	2,302	1,530	152	1,303	1,551	1,168	168	39	11,435
Theft by servant	351	504	444	272	19	224	347	192	7	27	2,387
Vehicle and other thefts	430	192	338	91	2	77	138	83	2	5	1,358
Dangerous drugs	238	1,134	1,118	633	27	579	279	381	13	5	4,407
Traffic offences	5	29	32	11	0	4	25	14	0	0	120
Criminal damage	120	655	325	655	42	506	1,061	384	9	3	3,760
Economic crime	335	367	297	236	12	160	257	215	8	11	1,898
Corruption	48	21	20	17	2	5	10	7	2	1	133
Offences involving Police Officers	10	5	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
Offences involving Tourists	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	6
Other penal code offences	350	997	489	502	82	614	568	371	13	8	3,994
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,667</b>	<b>12,130</b>	<b>9,639</b>	<b>9,704</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>8,739</b>	<b>9,945</b>	<b>7,402</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>63,476</b>

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

( See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

## GOVERNANCE

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2009  
Reported Cases during the Year

Table 210 (cont.)											Number
Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										TOTAL
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	
Homicides	133	481	287	356	20	127	572	242	0	0	2,218
Offences against morality	156	464	538	449	74	576	1,282	526	3	0	4,068
Other offences against persons	662	2,584	2,021	3,236	361	2,939	5,863	2,850	13	10	20,539
Robbery	342	447	337	331	28	184	892	374	3	0	2,938
Breakings	383	941	667	911	98	865	2,112	1,061	8	7	7,053
Theft of stock	14	296	250	512	33	286	1,082	403	0	0	2,876
Stealing	1,168	1,479	1,856	1,704	152	1,215	3,090	1,208	72	28	11,972
Theft by servant	352	352	398	296	19	243	774	277	7	14	2,732
Vehicle and other thefts	343	151	284	96	9	87	369	90	6	4	1,439
Dangerous drugs	256	1,092	1,569	654	53	778	689	431	7	12	5,541
Traffic offences	14	1	23	0	0	5	12	4	0	0	59
Criminal damage	95	560	269	657	55	443	963	371	2	2	3,417
Economic crime	492	261	305	225	31	104	576	313	5	12	2,324
Corruption	55	19	18	20	3	2	26	10	4	1	158
Offences involving Police Officers	11	7	17	5	0	1	7	6	0	2	56
Offences involving Tourists	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
Other penal code offences	236	793	449	551	84	866	1,406	444	19	12	4,860
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4712</b>	<b>9,929</b>	<b>9,291</b>	<b>10,003</b>	<b>1,020</b>	<b>8,721</b>	<b>19,716</b>	<b>8,610</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>72,255</b>

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

( See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

## GOVERNANCE

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2010  
Reported Cases during the Year

Table 210 (cont.)											Number
Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										TOTAL
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	
Homicides	140	458	331	288	33	61	662	265	1	0	2,239
Offences against morality	240	623	697	465	84	558	1,526	619	5	0	4,817
Other offences against persons	1,111	2,263	2,129	2,741	419	2,723	5,852	2,750	11	13	20,012
Robbery	381	433	301	351	15	127	880	352	3	0	2,843
Breakings	506	777	752	775	90	757	1,840	936	9	11	6,453
Theft of stock	14	217	269	284	20	240	897	303	0	0	2,244
Stealing	1,381	1,392	1,935	1,737	179	1,057	2,944	1,163	134	64	11,986
Theft by servant	435	305	403	277	13	217	682	242	8	9	2,591
Vehicle and other thefts	380	100	278	95	6	100	288	110	1	7	1,365
Dangerous drugs	298	1,103	1,147	690	65	721	646	387	11	13	5,081
Traffic offences	21	5	12	0	1	0	56	8	0	0	103
Criminal damage	159	440	316	641	57	412	878	415	6	3	3,327
Economic crime	714	238	226	205	54	243	640	325	11	6	2,662
Corruption	5	18	14	6	1	5	7	4	1	1	62
Offences involving Police Officers	0	4	2	3	13	0	4	10	1	0	37
Offences involving Tourists	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Other penal code offences	317	839	646	645	166	638	1,253	416	23	13	4,956
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,102</b>	<b>9,215</b>	<b>9,458</b>	<b>9,203</b>	<b>1,216</b>	<b>7,859</b>	<b>19,056</b>	<b>8,305</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>70,779</b>

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

( See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

## GOVERNANCE

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2011  
Reported Cases during the Year

Table 210 (cont.)

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										Number
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	191	487	356	350	56	363	616	217	5	0	2,641
Offences against morality	257	549	701	388	72	537	1,531	666	1	1	4,703
Other offences against persons	1,384	2,151	1,873	2,605	526	2,981	5,793	2,796	24	11	20,144
Robbery	571	495	289	389	42	164	948	358	6	0	3,262
Breakings	650	1,025	760	806	105	873	2,024	1,068	10	4	7,325
Theft of stock	37	200	204	419	14	254	831	310	0	0	2,269
Stealing	2,089	1,688	1,946	1,941	247	1,273	3,040	1,280	223	70	13,797
Theft by servant	609	403	442	283	7	240	676	213	2	14	2,889
Vehicle and other thefts	574	149	375	89	5	148	313	109	1	5	1,768
Dangerous drugs	413	1,156	960	525	96	523	535	414	15	12	4,649
Traffic offences	6	8	16	2	0	1	66	1	0	0	100
Criminal damage	228	530	307	589	73	364	876	364	9	5	3,345
Economic crime	950	234	381	258	19	247	602	329	4	12	3,036
Corruption	4	3	16	7	1	3	11	6	1	0	52
Offences involving Police Officers	0	0	13	0	0	0	7	6	0	1	27
Offences involving Tourists	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other penal code offences	565	938	601	705	176	752	1,393	521	50	25	5,726
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,528</b>	<b>10,016</b>	<b>9,240</b>	<b>9,356</b>	<b>1,439</b>	<b>8,723</b>	<b>19,262</b>	<b>8,658</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>75,733</b>

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

( See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

## GOVERNANCE

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2012\*  
Reported Cases during the Year

Table 210 (cont.)											Number
Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										TOTAL
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	
Homicides	209	444	386	225	74	588	595	240	0	0	2,761
Offences against morality	294	627	697	437	88	564	1,540	553	6	0	4,806
Other offences against persons	1,479	2,431	1,814	2,962	436	2,788	6,114	2,654	13	7	20,698
Robbery	643	541	274	334	43	151	982	293	1	0	3,262
Breakings	772	1,128	699	932	79	922	2,047	982	11	6	7,578
Theft of stock	32	240	224	359	15	283	957	266	0	1	2,377
Stealing	2,339	1,757	1,971	2,028	223	1,230	3,194	1,183	133	53	14,111
Theft by servant	650	453	414	359	17	276	647	156	6	6	2,984
Vehicle and other thefts	576	130	308	85	9	138	318	97	1	1	1,663
Dangerous drugs	399	1,206	707	485	84	375	576	324	11	14	4,181
Traffic offences	8	17	4	2	21	4	8	0	1	1	66
Criminal damage	279	652	294	696	52	412	948	428	5	3	3,769
Economic crime	906	368	335	263	26	283	839	332	15	2	3,369
Corruption	1	7	10	1	9	1	14	3	3	0	49
Offences involving Police Officers	0	16	4	1	0	0	43	5	0	0	69
Offences involving Tourists	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other penal code offences	672	931	611	954	201	677	1,480	555	9	19	6,109
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,259</b>	<b>10,948</b>	<b>8,752</b>	<b>10,123</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>8,692</b>	<b>20,302</b>	<b>8,071</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>77,852</b>

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

( See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)



## GOVERNANCE

**Note:** Police Department reclassified offences reported to Police in view of new legislations such as the Economic Crimes etc. This therefore necessitated revision of Table 3.25. Another new development is the reporting of offences by gender shown below is the classification of offences.

CODE	OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES	CODE	OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES
1	HOMICIDE	a) Murder b) Manslaughter c) Infanticide d) Procuring Abortion e) Concealing Birth f) Suicide g) Causing Death by dangerous Driving	8	THEFT BY SERVANT(CONT'D)	c) Stealing by employee/servant
			9	VEHICLE AND OTHER THEFTS	a) Theft of M/V b) Theft from M/V c) Theft of M/V part d) Theft of M/Cycle
			10	DANGEROUS DRUGS	a) Possession b) Handling c) Trafficking d) Cultivating e) Usage
2	OFFENCES AGAINST MORALITY	a) Rape b) Defilement c) Incest d) Unnatural Offences(Sodomy) e) Bestiality f) Indecent assault g) Abduction h) Bigamy	11	TRAFFIC OFFENCES	a) Taking and Driving Motor Vehicle without Authority b) Driving under influence of alcohol
3	OTHER OFFENCES AGAINST PERSONS	a) Assault b) Creating Disturbance c) Affray	12	CRIMINAL DAMAGE	a) Malicious Damage b) Arson c) Negligent Acts
4	ROBBERY	a) Robbery b) Robbery with Violence c) Carjacking d) Robbed of M/V e) Cattle Rustling	13	ECONOMIC CRIMES	a) Obtaining by False Pretence b) Currency Forgery c) Other Fraud/Forgery Offences d) False Accounting
5	BREAKING	a) House Breaking b) Burglary e) Other Breakings	14	CORRUPTION	a) Soliciting for Bribe b) Accepting Bribe c) Accept Free Gifts d) Demanding by false pretence e) Other Corruption Offences
6	THEFT STOCK		15	OFFENCES INVOLVING POLICE OFFICERS	a) Soliciting for Bribe b) Accepting Bribe c) Accept Free Gifts d) Demanding by false pretence e) Other Criminal Offences
7	STEALING	a) Handling Stolen Property b) Stealing from Person c) Stealing by Tenants/lodgers d) Stealing from a building e) General Stealing	16	OFFENCES INVOLVING TOURIST	a) Bag Snatching b) Other offences Against Tourists c) Other Offences Involving Tourist

**GOVERNANCE**
**Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offences 2006 – 2012**
**Table 211:**

Type of Offences	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012*	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Male	Female
Order & administration of lawful authority <sup>1</sup>	12,975	835	13,510	917	9,387	726	12,318	1,023	8,980	652	7,984	297	6,858	295
Injurious to public <sup>2</sup>	4,309	401	5,046	474	2,792	190	3,654	180	3,026	216	2,670	167	2,484	163
Against person <sup>3</sup>	5,092	615	4,651	868	4,678	612	5,683	630	4,977	555	4,085	561	3,586	348
Related to property <sup>4</sup>	10,540	605	11,865	765	10,466	423	11,355	505	8,975	566	8,822	492	8,651	406
Attempts & conspiracies <sup>5</sup>	5,400	163	2,028	47	3,643	73	3,816	100	3,354	229	3,134	107	1,214	86
Employment Act <sup>6</sup>	135	1471	1,525	144	1,304	1172	2,451	1,301	2,138	1,142	2,840	919	2,215	813
Liquor Act	27,208	5,449	23,430	5,650	19,373	2,957	23,287	4,095	13,295	4,007	10,798	2,515	9,871	2,458
Drugs related <sup>7</sup>	6,165	531	5,926	560	4,552	1187	5,447	159	4,365	152	3,793	121	3,281	82
Various cases <sup>8</sup>	25,921	3,279	26,123	3,315	23,254	1,625	28,751	3,277	29,252	2,750	25,288	2,398	19,356	1,524
<b>Total</b>	<b>97,745</b>	<b>12,644</b>	<b>94,104</b>	<b>12,740</b>	<b>79,295</b>	<b>8,965</b>	<b>96,762</b>	<b>11,270</b>	<b>78,362</b>	<b>10,269</b>	<b>69,414</b>	<b>7,577</b>	<b>57,516</b>	<b>6,175</b>
<b>Total convicted</b>	<b>110,389</b>		<b>106,844</b>		<b>88,414</b>		<b>108,032</b>		<b>88,631</b>		<b>76,991</b>		<b>63,691</b>	

Source: Kenya Prisons Service Department

\* Provisional

Key 1: These include treason, incitement to mutiny, aiding civil disobedience

2: These include stealing govt. property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporations

3: These include assault, grievous harm, murder etc

4: These include theft, robbery with violence, arson

5: These include attempts to commit offences, neglect to prevent offence, conspiracies to commit offences

6: These include employment of aliens without permit

7: These include possession, manufacture, trafficking etc of any quantity

8: These include by laws under the Local Govt. Act, Traffic Act etc

## GOVERNANCE

Number of Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Gender and Type of offence, 2008 - 2012

Table 212:

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2008				2009				2010				2011				2012*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	7	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	32	29	32	2	51	0	7	2	8	4	7	0
Manslaughter	96	25	17	0	69	9	96	9	62	3	48	12	73	4	16	5	45	10	11	0
Rape (including attempt)	67	26	0	0	72	56	2	1	46	42	0	0	113	92	0	0	26	43	3	0
Assault	885	85	321	42	1,114	164	476	57	1305	296	490	68	511	127	509	45	1003	159	448	57
Other offences against the person	634	73	248	34	1,072	151	243	12	1082	186	429	53	831	123	245	49	811	103	262	25
Robbery and Allied offences	68	33	0	16	62	12	50	6	79	18	40	10	87	18	3	1	74	20	9	3
Breakings	253	97	33	3	560	193	17	1	568	203	34	10	635	193	29	12	540	224	39	1
Theft of Stock	122	31	10	0	201	44	14	1	363	54	16	4	235	63	8	7	227	74	10	0
General stealing	1643	164	69	24	1,802	461	186	51	1771	420	294	29	1351	339	233	49	1318	315	238	64
Theft of M/vehicle	9	0	0	0	9	0	1	0	16	6	5	0	38	0	0	2	14	11	0	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	12	3	0	0	13	2	2	0	25	7	0	0	29	3	2	0	50	3	3	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	34	4	0	0	10	4	1	1	14	2	0	0	9	6	0	0	16	6	2	0
Theft of bicycles	17	2	0	0	36	1	1	0	44	10	3	0	20	8	1	5	24	8	0	0
Theft by servant	127	16	58	13	277	18	87	11	271	33	105	13	265	56	105	25	330	75	160	50
Dangerous drugs	852	159	87	25	964	79	101	7	1325	251	169	23	634	90	142	3	593	132	177	35
Handling stolen property	174	9	28	0	161	17	24	0	192	21	31	12	205	22	57	17	202	18	81	2
Corruption	33	1	1	0	4	0	5	5	43	0	17	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	9	0	0	0	50	1	10	0	28	5	15	0	20	10	0	0	11	0	0	0
Other offences against property	821	86	76	7	679	104	102	7	685	114	162	7	567	101	502	27	542	98	129	8
All other penal code offences	8247	692	658	143	2,122	738	678	93	2445	814	783	107	1868	623	536	209	1100	358	656	90
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,110</b>	<b>1,506</b>	<b>1,606</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>9,286</b>	<b>2,054</b>	<b>2,181</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>10,396</b>	<b>2,514</b>	<b>2,673</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>7544</b>	<b>1878</b>	<b>2396</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>6937</b>	<b>1661</b>	<b>2236</b>	<b>335</b>
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>15,616</b>		<b>1,913</b>		<b>11,340</b>		<b>2,448</b>		<b>12,910</b>		<b>3,023</b>		<b>9422</b>		<b>2854</b>		<b>8598</b>		<b>2571</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>17,529</b>				<b>13,788</b>				<b>15,933</b>				<b>12,276</b>				<b>11,169</b>			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

\* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adults

2. "Juv" refers to juveniles

## GOVERNANCE

## Number of Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Gender and Offence, 2008 – 2012\*

Table 213:

Cases Reported to Probation Department	Number																			
	2008				2009				2010				2011				2012*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	83	16	29	0	8	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	40	1	5	3	10	1	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	28	24	0	0	15	0	2	0	45	5	0	0	60	24	22	1	13	0	0	0
Assault	483	36	215	10	506	25	122	0	355	35	97	0	1,661	52	381	2	1,624	8	295	4
Other offences against the person	592	73	141	25	1,018	22	166	2	8,426	22	191	3	949	10	319	2	1,172	29	229	1
Robbery and Allied offences	43	6	0	0	42	2	0	0	58	0	0	0	63	8	18	0	339	0	0	0
Breakings	366	46	19	0	261	18	9	0	256	4	16	0	806	43	54	4	1,081	11	27	0
Theft of Stock	108	14	4	0	136	2	3	0	303	3	19	1	359	8	8	0	637	1	2	0
General stealing	1356	445	147	75	1,170	39	170	5	2,795	71	103	10	4,256	72	593	6	4,269	52	562	2
Theft of M/vehicle	5	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	68	0	2	0	34	3	3	0	16	0	0	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	4	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	243	3	0	0	554	3	5	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	22	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	7	0	2	0	328	1	15	2
Theft of bicycles	24	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	24	0	6	0	57	0	3	0	365	0	0	0
Theft by servant	957	8	135	0	102	8	18	0	1,263	1	87	0	834	5	324	5	1,151	3	230	0
Dangerous drugs	3254	79	212	7	2,344	14	679	0	1,528	174	142	0	1,593	19	316	0	2,203	26	434	0
Handling stolen property	219	36	37	0	102	1	6	0	426	3	22	0	979	0	53	0	1,279	0	164	0
Corruption	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	13	0	2	0	21	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	7	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Other offences against property	1015	56	159	3	1,322	28	181	10	1,005	136	185	5	1,830	30	317	2	2,657	22	672	1
All other penal code offences	16947	598	2545	82	22,526	241	4,065	64	33,404	384	3,725	34	19,137	214	2,954	17	17,547	90	3,955	16
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,520</b>	<b>1,447</b>	<b>3,644</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>29,583</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>5,421</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>49,976</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>4,596</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>32,932</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>5,374</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>35,268</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>6,590</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>26,967</b>		<b>3,846</b>		<b>29,986</b>		<b>5,502</b>		<b>50,815</b>		<b>4,649</b>		<b>33,424</b>		<b>5,416</b>		<b>35,509</b>		<b>6,617</b>	
<b>GRAND-TOTAL</b>	<b>30,813</b>				<b>35,488</b>				<b>55,464</b>				<b>38,840</b>				<b>42,126</b>			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

\* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adult

2. "Juv" refers to juveniles

**GOVERNANCE**
**Number of Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Gender and Offence, 2008 – 2012**
**Table 214:**

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2008		2009		2010		2011*		2012*	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Murder (including attempt)	14	1	33	1	33	4	23	1	9	0
Manslaughter	5	-	15	0	15	2	19	2	9	2
Rape (including attempt)	28	-	12	7	19	0	47	0	47	0
Assault	108	-	32	2	45	10	15	0	37	0
Other offences against the person	50	1	53	10	53	12	49	0	52	0
Robbery and Allied offences	31	-	32	0	35	0	7	0	16	0
Breakings	95	1	124	3	156	6	207	0	215	0
Theft of Stock	10	-	28	2	31	0	33	2	23	2
General stealing	233	3	175	20	190	25	163	2	198	2
Theft of M/vehicle	3	-	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	1	-	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	2	-	4	0	10	0	6	0	8	0
Theft of bicycles	51	-	1	0	4	0	2	0	5	2
Theft by servant	66	-	7	0	7	4	2	2	9	2
Dangerous drugs	56	-	24	6	80	15	64	0	102	0
Handling stolen property	23	-	7	0	8	2	12	0	12	0
Corruption	1	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	5	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	23	1	21	2	33	6	82	2	92	6
All other penal code offences	173	1	55	1	70	2	139	0	146	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>986</b>		<b>678</b>		<b>879</b>		<b>882</b>		<b>1,002</b>	

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

\* Provisional

**GOVERNANCE**
**Convicted Prison Population by Age and Gender, 2008 – 2012**
**Table 215:**

AGES	2008		2009		2010		2011		2012	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 16	154	0	24	25	43	17	160	4	184	1
16-17	1,959	263	2,890	207	2,139	413	2,551	185	2462	120
18-20	16,225	2,690	21,770	2,453	17,605	1,784	13,739	1,238	11537	878
21-25	20,471	2,472	30,822	4,247	24,499	3,526	21,923	2,344	17188	2010
26-50	29,339	3,257	32,970	3,856	27,519	3,901	26,509	3,412	21864	2849
50+	11,301	283	8,286	482	6,557	628	4,532	394	4281	317
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>79,449</b>	<b>8,965</b>	<b>96,762</b>	<b>11,270</b>	<b>78,362</b>	<b>10,269</b>	<b>69,414</b>	<b>7,577</b>	<b>57,516</b>	<b>6,175</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>88,414</b>		<b>108,032</b>		<b>88,631</b>		<b>76,991</b>		<b>63,691</b>	

Source: Kenya Prisons Service Department

\* Provisional

**Cases Disposed of by Various Magistrates' Courts, 2007 – 2012**
**Table 216:**

Year	Condition of case	Success- Affiliat- Miscella- Criminal Traffic Land ion ion neous Civil Total							
		Criminal	Traffic	Land	ion	ion	neous	Civil	Total
2007	Filed	184,980	171,401	1,758	4,464	617	15,688	29,189	408,097
	Pending	149,494	478,302	4,154	9,356	849	15,231	123,386	780,772
	Disposed of	203,102	239,260	1,543	3,145	487	14,060	39,191	500,788
2008	Filed	132,195	102,713	1,732	3,313	1,985	22,366	24,413	288,717
	Pending	110,096	401,433	6,750	10,360	2,887	6,856	107,318	645,700
	Disposed of	124,315	126,418	2,860	2,738	1,518	22,187	21,412	301,448
2009	Filed	181,151	136,920	1,673	4,889	1,412	33,816	41,434	401,295
	Pending	110,084	358,393	3,548	10,395	378	32,590	181,338	696,726
	Disposed of	166,320	166,945	8,129	3,900	1,522	31,431	42,654	420,901
2010	Filed	160,516	135,672	1,797	4,707	325	29,470	36,838	364,293
	Pending	112,332	265,435	4,235	13,853	3269	19,100	177,883	578,985
	Disposed of	168,278	243,035	1,320	3,481	196	28,871	41,418	482,922
2011	Filed	142,803	111,940	2,099	5,454	167	26,231	23,868	312,562
	Pending	69,493	104,593	2,988	8,404	1,027	10,115	73,443	270,063
	Disposed of	138,404	122,452	2,208	3,907	157	34,871	29,237	331,236
2012*	Filed	143,782	106,084	259	5,301	207	31,522	28,051	315,206
	Pending	107,931	152,037	3,030	9,598	1,118	26,574	209,819	510,107
	Disposed of	135,864	116,817	629	5,887	110	29,025	25,125	313,457

Source: Judiciary

\* Provisional

**Key**

1. F refers to all cases brought before the magistrates' courts during the year under reference
2. P cases refer to the cases which had not been arbitrated on by 31<sup>st</sup> December during the year under reference
3. D refers to cases that judgment was entered by 31<sup>st</sup> December during the year under reference
4. All cases in Table 218 exclude those of High Courts and the Court of Appeal

**GOVERNANCE**
**Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences Against Morality and Other Offences Against Persons by Gender, 2007 – 2012**
**Table 217:**

	2007			2008			2009			2010			2011			2012*			Number
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
<b>Against morality</b>																			
a) Rape	1,149	2	1,151	812	222	1,034	939	4	943	561	138	699	1,024	27	1,051	839	44	883	
b) Defilement	1,779	3	1,782	1,396	232	1,628	2,234	51	2,285	2,202	606	2,808	3,272	80	3,352	3,082	135	3,217	
c) Incest	158	10	168	85	15	100	181	4	185	326	37	363	241	6	247	286	22	308	
d) Un-natural offences sodomy	147	0	147	113	8	121	126	0	126	88	4	92	127	3	130	111	3	114	
e) Bestiality	10	1	11	21	1	22	9	0	9	17	32	49	10	0	10	47	3	50	
f) Indecent assault	138	0	138	133	19	152	120	3	123	101	11	112	135	2	137	173	82	255	
g) Abduction	104	8	112	49	12	61	87	6	93	71	33	104	72	13	85	102	12	114	
h) Bigamy	7	1	8	4	4	8	12	1	13	6	3	9	21	0	21	3	56	3	
<b>Sub total</b>	<b>3,492</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3,517</b>	<b>2,613</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>3,126</b>	<b>3,708</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>3,777</b>	<b>3,372</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>4,236</b>	<b>4,902</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>5,033</b>	<b>4,643</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>5,000</b>	
<b>Other offences against persons</b>																			
a) Assault	10,454	2862	13,316	9,414	2,518	11,932	11,700	3,093	14,793	8,710	3,074	11,784	13,929	2,210	16,139	11,182	3,292	14,474	
b) Creating disturbance	4,781	1064	5,845	3,921	827	4,748	5,024	1,102	6,126	5,014	2,107	7,121	5,593	732	6,325	4,253	1,367	5,620	
c) Affray(scuffle)	387	258	645	298	138	436	306	228	534	1000	325	1,325	596	177	773	484	231	715	
<b>Sub total</b>	<b>15,622</b>	<b>4184</b>	<b>19,806</b>	<b>13,633</b>	<b>3,483</b>	<b>17,116</b>	<b>17,030</b>	<b>4,423</b>	<b>21,453</b>	<b>14,724</b>	<b>5,506</b>	<b>20,230</b>	<b>20,118</b>	<b>3,119</b>	<b>23,237</b>	<b>15,919</b>	<b>4,890</b>	<b>20,809</b>	

Source: Kenya Police Department

\* Provisional

**Number of Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences by Gender, 2007 – 2012**
**Table 218:**

Province	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Nairobi	8,155	1,713	3,016	1,119	8,673	1,667	4,788	5,189	8,162	1,515	10,599	1,898
Central	7,963	1,049	8,930	1,436	7,886	1,894	10,077	4,373	5,847	794	8,812	2,130
Coast	8,107	1,345	8,579	937	8,123	1,577	5,916	1,116	9,042	967	7,685	1,011
Eastern	8,244	1,278	9,387	1,706	10,605	1,817	6,340	1,014	8,760	864	7,064	3,878
N/Eastern	760	148	787	109	886	88	923	218	976	178	1,222	136
Nyanza	7,345	504	8,303	1,195	8,443	1,114	5,550	1,095	11,561	1,181	6,197	794
R/Valley	13,426	1,850	7,068	1,032	11,741	1,484	11,388	2,091	21,462	1,173	18,124	3,217
Western	5,993	1,150	6,084	1,273	8,078	1,032	5,810	1,109	7,379	1,069	9,215	1,432
KAPU	175	17	142	9	132	8	137	18	759	60	138	20
Railways	253	9	310	16	215	18	201	9	267	36	279	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>60,421</b>	<b>9,063</b>	<b>52,606</b>	<b>8,832</b>	<b>64,782</b>	<b>10,719</b>	<b>51,130</b>	<b>16,232</b>	<b>74,215</b>	<b>7,837</b>	<b>69,335</b>	<b>14,518</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>69,484</b>		<b>61,438</b>		<b>75,501</b>		<b>67,362</b>		<b>82,052</b>		<b>83,853</b>	

Source: Kenya Police Department

\* Provisional

KAPU (Kenya Airports Police Unit)

# GOVERNANCE

## Number of Registered Voters by Province and Gender, 2003 – 2008\*

Table 219

Province	2003			2004			2005			2006			2007			2008		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Nairobi	603,814	307,476	911,290	620,364	316,444	936,808	635,412	325,874	961,286	684,878	386,361	1,071,239	769,491	505,954	1,275,445	769,491	505,954	1,275,445
Coast	496,473	410,514	906,987	513,747	426,389	940,136	527,907	439,525	967,432	566,735	472,241	1,038,976	638,383	540,154	1,178,537	638,383	540,154	1,178,537
N/Eastern	118,533	103,839	222,372	121,739	106,556	228,295	126,607	110,705	237,312	136,026	119,737	255,763	166,125	149,631	315,756	166,125	149,631	315,756
Eastern	935,784	876,397	1,812,181	987,828	915,717	1,903,545	1,028,613	948,815	1,977,428	1,101,561	1,017,270	2,118,831	1,231,066	1,143,697	2,374,763	1,231,066	1,143,697	2,374,763
Central Valley	875,845	750,238	1,626,083	922,392	790,600	1,712,992	966,098	829,127	1,795,225	1,031,973	904,748	1,936,721	1,144,041	1,042,895	2,186,936	1,144,041	1,042,895	2,186,936
Western	1,336,375	1,159,366	2,495,741	1,388,338	1,196,784	2,585,122	1,438,199	1,230,598	2,668,797	1,573,904	1,365,427	2,939,331	1,770,605	1,587,776	3,358,381	1,770,605	1,587,776	3,358,381
Nyanza	609,891	625,256	1,235,147	652,394	631,652	1,284,046	674,208	648,376	1,322,584	710,512	682,498	1,393,010	792,285	772,397	1,564,682	792,285	772,397	1,564,682
TOTAL	5,731,944	5,045,190	10,777,134	6,048,440	5,158,978	11,207,418	6,267,929	5,326,802	11,594,731	6,732,465	5,796,553	12,529,018	7,559,570	6,736,610	14,296,180	7,559,570	6,736,610	14,296,180

Source: Electoral Commission of Kenya

Note: No registration of voters was done in

Note: We have not received the most current number of voters card from IEBC.

## Applications Processed at the Headquarters and Received in the Stations as Identity Cards by Province, 2009 - 2012

Table 220:

Province	Applications made(NPR)				Applications processed				Identity cards collected from Districts			
	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2009	2010	2011	2012*
Central	75,849	112,699	156,505	288,641	71,408	87,989	212,234	292,579	67,835	82,212	87,792	289,187
Coast	50,085	62,960	106,129	230,560	67,052	41,205	112,667	226,062	53,612	40,024	42,846	220,101
Eastern	100,897	178,881	160,387	364,968	93,004	104,985	225,622	291,087	92,528	96,927	101,511	295,269
Nairobi	62,681	69,950	168,604	326,766	60,926	65,204	201,468	346,643	62,742	55,878	99,945	336,095
N/Eastern	1,691	17,745	14,681	65,107	5169	7669	39,516	64,649	4,424	6,254	16,948	52,527
Nyanza	85,873	162,588	184,808	434,829	83,033	104,765	189,410	317,400	84,570	103,306	84,829	362,905
R/Valley	151,346	240,768	261,896	501,648	131,394	149,273	292,286	512,547	115,827	175,205	140,915	424,040
Western	83,320	131,380	137,560	262,664	66,548	71,129	140,639	231,411	65,560	79,538	70,730	203,396
Total	611,742	976,971	1,190,570	2,475,183	578,534	632,219	1,413,842	2,282,378	547,098	639,344	645,516	2,183,520

\* Provisional

Source: National Registration Bureau

NOTE: NO DATA IS AVAILABLE